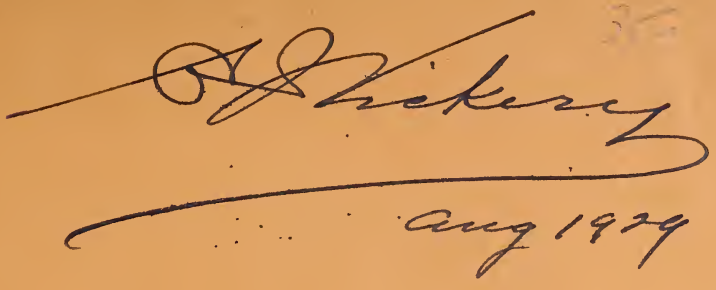
RB 208884

Presented to the
LIBRARY *of the*
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
by

Prof. Robert A. Fenn



A. H. MacKAY,
PRINCIPAL
Halifax Academy,
Nova Scotia, Canada.

CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS

IN THE

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY

OF

NOVA SCOTIA.

AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS.

HALIFAX, N. S.:
NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING COMPANY.
1890.

THE NOVA SCOTIA LIBRARY COMMISSION,

1890.

President, *ex officio*,

HIS HONOR HON. A. W. McLELAN, Lieutenant-Governor.

Commissioners:

HON. SIR ADAMS ARCHIBALD, K. C. M. G., D. C. L.

HON. L. G. POWER, Senator.

HON. MR. JUSTICE WEATHERBE.

HON. J. W. LONGLEY, Attorney-General.

HON. D. C. FRASER, M. E. C.

WILLIAM ROCHE, Esq., M. P. P.

REV. JOHN FORREST, D. D., President of Dalhousie College.

DAVID ALLISON, Esq., LL. D., Superintendent of Education.

Provincial Librarian,

F. BLAKE CROFTON.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/catalogueofbooks00nova

COMPILER'S PREFACE.

THE Libraries of the Legislature and the Nova Scotia Historical Society having been amalgamated by an Act passed in 1880, the books of both collections are included in the present catalogue.

This volume does not comprise the pamphlets, which have been catalogued by a different hand and on a wholly different system from the books. It would of course have been desirable to have combined pamphlets and books in the same catalogue, but this would have been impracticable without previously recataloguing the pamphlets upon the card system and then uniting the book and pamphlet cards in one alphabetical arrangement. To have done this would have nearly doubled the labor and would have delayed the volume to an extent that might have seemed disrespectful to those members of the Legislature who had asked for its publication. Stray references, however, to the unprinted Pamphlet Catalogue have been introduced whenever the compiler happened to remember that useful information on any subject was to be found among the pamphlets ; while a few pamphlets have been bound, singly or in sets, and regularly catalogued in this volume.

Except when they are different editions of the same work, duplicates are not entered in this catalogue. A rough list has, however, been made of the duplicates, and a descriptive list of the manuscripts belonging to the Library.

To save space, the Christian names of authors are usually given in full in the author-entries only ; while the titles are more fully transcribed in the title-entries than elsewhere.

This catalogue has been based on the card-catalogue, revised by the Librarian with the efficient aid of his present assistant, Mr. H. Piers. The arrangement of the books in the subject-groups, in the alphabetical order of the first words of their titles, has (except in the case of BIOGRAPHY) been retained, as it would have taken too much time to have altered it throughout. All the explanatory notes and cross-references have been added. Efforts have always been made—not invariably with success—to find the real names of pseudonymous and anonymous authors, the full names of authors whose initials only appear on title-pages, and the years of publication of undated volumes. Where only approximate certainty has been attained in these inquiries, the name or date has sometimes been inserted with a query (?) following it.

Much care has been given to correcting and supplementing the subject-groups. For whatever omissions still exist among them the compiler would feel

more responsible had all the books been originally catalogued by him, or had a grant for a printed catalogue been made a few years ago as suggested by him in his Annual Report, or had he been at liberty to postpone the publication until a more thorough arrangement of the Library according to subjects had been effected. As it was, the catalogue was prepared for the press at a time when the pre-existing subject-arrangement of the shelves was somewhat broken up by the compulsory shifting of the books from the ante-room adjoining the Library and when, consequently, the subject-groups in the catalogue could not be corrected by the subject-groups in the shelves so effectively as before.

Some omissions and mistakes, which were discovered too late to be corrected in their places, will be found rectified in the "*Errata*" at the end of the volume. There is no doubt that many more remain uncorrected. These errors might have been fewer had the compiler had more time or assistance and been wholly uninterrupted in the work of revision. But, with all its flaws, it is the hope of the compiler that this catalogue may prove helpful to members of the Legislature as well as to students and investigators. He feels that his labor will not have been in vain if his pioneer work should have cleared the ground for a thoroughly creditable modern catalogue of an adequately equipped Provincial Library.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

---

n. d. ..... no date given.

v. d. ..... various dates.

n. p. ..... no place of publication given.

n. t. ..... no title page.

v. ..... volumes.

ed. ..... edited or editor.

ill. ..... illustrated.

pseud. ..... pseudonym.

N. Y. ..... New York.

Phila. ..... Philadelphia.

Bost. ..... Boston.

Mont. ..... Montreal.

Lond. ..... London.

Edin. ..... Edinburgh.

Wash. ..... Washington, D. C.

CATALOGUE.

Author-entries in large type; title-entries in small type; subjects in capitals; sub-divisions of subjects in smaller capitals; cross references and notes in italics.

A la Veillée: contes et recits. Faucher de Saint Maurice. Quebec, 1880.
A mes Enfants. Napoleon Legendre. Quebec, 1875.
Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales. John Timbs. London, n. d.
Abbott (Benjamin Vaughan) and **Abbott (Austin).** General Digest of the Law of Corporations. 2 v. N. Y., 1869.
Abbott (Jacob). Heat. N. Y, 1871.
Abbott (John Stevens Cabot). Empire of Austria. N. Y., 1859.
—— —— Empire of Russia. N. Y., 1860.
—— —— Kings and Queens. Dublin, 1849.
Abecedaire Religieux, Instructif et Amusant. Par un ancien Professeur. Halifax, 1817.
Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. R. F. Burton. 2 v. London, 1863.
Abercrombie (John). Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. N. Y., 1835.
Abernethy (John). *For Memoirs see* BIOGRAPHY *(Individual).*
About (Edmond). The Roman Question. Tr. by Mrs. Wood. Boston, 1859.
Abrantes (Laurette Junot, duchess **d').** Memoirs of Napoleon, his Court and Family. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
Abridged Statistical History of Scotland. J. H. Dawson. Edinburgh, 1853.
Abridgment of the Laws of the Plantations. n. t., 1704.
Abridgement of Murray's Grammar. Lindley Murray. London, 1831.
Abstainer (The), October, 1856 to September, 1857. Halifax, 1856-7.
Abstract of Annual Reports and Correspondence of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Lond., 1814.
Abstract of the Census (1871) of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1871.
Abstract of Massachusetts School Returns, 1839–40. Bost., 1840.
Abstract of Wrecks and Casualties on or near Coasts of United Kingdom during 1863–4. 2 v. Lond. 1864–5.
Abstracts and Results of Magnetical and Meteorological Observations at the Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, 1841 to 1871, inclusive. Toronto, 1875.

ABYSSINIA.

Life in Abyssinia. Mansfield Parkyns 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Narrative of British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia. H. Rassam. 2 v. Lond., 1869.

Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. Sir Samuel Baker. Phila, 1865.

Travels in Southern Abyssinia. C. Johnston. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

ACADIA.

History of Acadia from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. James Hannay. St. John, 1879.

Forest Life in Acadié. Captain Hardy. Lond., 1869.

L'Acadie : or Seven Years Explorations in British America. Sir J. E. Alexander. 2 v. Lond., 1849.

See also under NOVA SCOTIA.

ACADIA COLLEGE, (Wolfville, N. S.)

Memorials of Acadia College, 1828 to 1878. Mont., 1881.

Jubilee and Memorial Exercises, 1888. Halifax, 1889.

Acadia : a lost chapter in American History. Philip H. Smith. Pauling, N. Y., 1884.

Acadia : or a Month with the Blue Noses. F. S. Cozzens, N. Y., 1859.

Acadian (The), for 1827, parts of 1827-8-9, and part of 1834. 3 v. Halifax, v. d.

Acadian Geology, *(including N S., N. B., and P. E. I.)* J. W. Dawson. 3rd ed., with illustrations and supplement. Lond., 1878.

Acadian Magazine, July, 1826, to January, 1828. Halifax, 1826-8.

Acadian Recorder (The) for 1814-15, 1821-2, 1827-30, parts of 1832-4, 1848. and 1887-9. 14 v. Halifax, v. d.

Acadian Telegraph (The), for parts of 1836 and 1837. Halifax.

Account of Celebration on opening of Railroad Communication between Boston and Canada. Bost., 1852.

Account of Ceremonies of the Senate House of Cambridge University. A. Wall. Cambridge (Eng.), 1798.

Account of Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. E. W. Lane. 2 v. 5th ed. Lond., 1871.

Account of Prince Edward Island. John Stewart. Lond., 1806.

Account of Voyages undertaken by order of His Present Majesty for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. John Hawkesworth. 3 v. and Atlas. Lond., 1773.

Acerbi (Joseph). Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland in 1798 and 1799. 2 v. Lond. 1802.

ACOUSTICS.

Elementary Treatise on Sound. Benj. Pierce. Boston, 1836.

Across Africa. V. L. Cameron. N. Y., 1877.

Across Mexico in 1864-5. W. H. Bullock. Lond., 1866.

Act Limiting the Time of Service in the Army, passed in 1847. Lond., 1852.

ACTS.

For the annual Acts (or Laws) of state or provincial legislatures see under the names of the respective states or provinces.

Acts of Assembly now in force in the Colony of Virginia. 2 v. Williamsburg, (Va.) 1752 and 1769,

Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. 2 v. Boston, 1714 and 1759.

Acts and Ordinances of South Australia, 1840 to 1884. 9v. Adelaide, v. d.

Acts of Parliament, Bye-Laws and Orders-in-Council, relating to the Gold Fields. Melbourne, 1862.

Acts of the Parliament of Canada relating to Criminal Law and Procedure in Criminal Cases. Ottawa, 1874.

Acts of Parliament relating to Merchant Shipping. Lond., 1863.
Acts of the Parliament of Scotland. 10 v. Lond., 1814.
Acts of the Parliament of Victoria, 1858-61. 3 v. Melbourne, v. d.
Acts of the Provinces and of Canada not repealed by Revised Statutes of Canada. Ottawa, 1887.

Adam (Græme Mercer). The Canadian North-West. Toronto, 1885.
—— —— and **Wetherald (A. E.)** An Algonquin Maiden. Montreal, 1887.

Adams (Charles K.) Manual of Historical Literature. N. Y., 1882.

Adams (Henry C.) Public debts. N. Y., 1887.
See also "Johns Hopkins University Studies." (II, 5-6.)

Adams (Herbert B.) Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science : Series 2-7. 6 v. Baltimore, 1884-9.

Adams (Oscar F.) Brief Handbook of English Authors Boston, 1884.

Adams (Samuel). *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies."* (II, 4)

Aldeman (Joshua M.) Manual (Parliamentary) for General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1876-7. Providence, 1876.

Addenda to "The Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions" and "Instructions for Paymasters" of 1861. London. 1865.

Addis (William E.) and **Arnold (Thomas).** A Catholic Dictionary. 4th ed. N. Y., 1884.

Addison (Joseph.) Works. *Ed.* G. W. Greene. 5 v. N. Y., 1853.

Address of (first) Mayor of Cambridge, Mass., and Reports. Cambridge, 1846.

Addresses to the Prince of Wales during his visit to British North America with replies thereto, July—September, 1860. Lond., 1860.

Administration of the Colonies. Thomas Pownall. Lond., 1768.

Administration of the East India Company. J. W. Kaye. Lond., 1853.

ADMIRALTY.

For Reports of Cases and Rules in Admiralty Courts see under LAW.

Admiralty Decisions of Sir William Young, 1865-1880. J. M. Oxley. Toronto, 1882.

ADRIATIC.

Eastern Shores of the Adriatic in 1863. Viscountess Strangford. Lond., 1864.

ADULTERATIONS.

Food : its Adulterations and Methods for their Detection. A. H. Hassall. Lond., 1876.

Advantage and Necessity of Christian Revelation shewn from the State of Religion in the Ancient Heathen World. John Leland. 2 v. Lond., 1768.

Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo. Frederick Boyle. Lond., 1865.

Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. F. J. Moreat. Lond., 1863.

Æschylus. Prometheus and Agamemnon. Tr. by H. W. Herbert. Cambridge, 1849.
Dramas, revised by James Scholefield. Cambridge, 1830.
Do. Tr. by Rev. R. Potter. N. Y., 1848.

Afflicted Man's Companion. Rev. John Willison. Glasgow, 1827.

AFGHANISTAN.

History of the War in Afghanistan. J. W. Kaye. 2 v. Lond., 1851.
Lost Among the Afghans. Herbert O. Fry. Lond., 1862.
Military Operations at Cabul. Lieut. V. Eyre. Lond., 1843.
Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan, with account of seizure and defence of Jellalabad. Rev. G. R. Gleig. Lond., 1846.

AFRICA.

Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. R. F. Burton. 2v. Lond., 1863.

Across Africa. V. L Cameron. N. Y., 1887.

Albert Nyanza* and Explorations of the Nile Sources. Sir S. W. Baker. Lond., 1866.

Congo (The), and the Founding of its Free State. H. M. Stanley. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.

Discovery of the Sources of the Nile. J. H. Speke. n. t. Lond., 1864.

European Settlements on West Coast. Capt. J. F. N. Hewett. Lond., 1862.

Expedition of Discovery into the Interior. Sir James Alexander. 2 v. Lond., 1838.

Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial A. P. B. du Chaillu. N. Y., 1861.

Explorations in South-West A. Thomas Baines. Lond., 1864.

Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the Far Interior of South Africa. R. Gordon Cumming. 2 v. N. Y., 1851.

History of the Colonies of British Empire. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1843.

How I found Livingstone. H. M. Stanley. Mont, 1872.

Ismailia : Narrative of Expedition to Central Africa for Suppression of Slave Trade. Sir Samuel Baker. N. Y., 1875.

Journal of Second Expedition into the Interior of A. from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo. Hugh Clapperton. Lond., 1829.

Journey through Ashango-land. P. B. du Chaillu. Lond., 1867.

Journey to Lattakoo in South Africa. J. Campbell. Lond., 1835.

Lake Ngami : Explorations* in South-West A. C. J. Anderson. Lond., 1856.

Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central A., with narrative of his last moments. Horace Waller. N. Y., 1875.

Life in the Niger : Journal of a Trader. W. Cole. Lond., 1862.

Missionary Travels and Researches in South A. D. Livingstone. Lond., 1857.

Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in A. Hugh Murray, Prof. Jameson, and J. Wilson. Edin., 1849.

Narrative of Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, 1858-64. D. Livingstone. N. Y., 1866.

Nile Basin (The). R. F. Burton and J. McQueen. London, 1864.

Okavango River (The) : Narrative of Exploration and Adventure. C. J. Anderson. N. Y., 1861.

Savage Africa : Narrative of Tour in Equatorial, South Western and North Western Africa. W. W. Reade. London, 1864.

Through the Dark Continent. H. M. Stanley. 2 vols. in 1. Toronto, 1878.

Travels in Central Africa to Timbuctoo. R. Caillié. 2 v. Lond., 1830.

Travels and Discoveries in North and Central A. H. Barth. 3 v. N. Y., 1857.

Travels in the Interior Districts of A., by Mungo Park. With appendix by Major Rennell. N. Y., 1813.

Travels in the Interior Parts of A. F. Le Vaillant. 2 v. Lond., 1796.

Walk Across Africa. J. A. Grant. Edinburgh, 1864.

Wild Sports of Southern A. W. C. Harris. London, 1839.

See also under various countries of Africa—Abyssinia, Algeria, Ashantee, Egypt, &c.

Agassiz (Elizabeth C. and Alexander). Seaside Studies in Natural History. Boston, 1865.

Agassiz (Professor and Mrs. **Louis J. R.**) Journey in Brazil. Boston, 1868.

Agassiz (Louis J. R.) Methods of Study in Natural History. 14th ed. Boston, 1882.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Chemistry in its Applications to Agriculture and Physiology. J. Liebig. N. Y., 1872.

How Crops Grow. S. W. Johnson. N. Y., 1883.

Lectures on Application of Chemistry and Geology to Agriculture. J. F. W. Johnston. N. Y., 1850.

Rural Economy, or Chemistry applied to Agriculture. J. B. Boussingault. N. Y., 1854.

AGRICULTURE.

Complete Grazier (The). W. Youatt. London, 1846.

Contributions toward Improvement of Agriculture in Nova Scotia. J. W. Dawson. Halifax, 1856.

Country Life. R. M. Copeland. Boston, 1860.

Cyclopædia of Agriculture. J. C. Morton. 2 v. London, 1875.

Draining for Profit. G. E. Waring. N. Y., 1884.

Encyclopædia of A. J. C. Loudon. 7th ed. London, 1871.

European A. and Rural Economy. H. Colman. 2 v. Boston, 1850.

Farm Drainage. H. F. French N. Y., 1879.

Farmers' Guide to Scientific and Practical Agriculture. H. Stephens and J. C. Norton. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

Farmers' and Planters' Encyclopædia of Rural Affairs. C. W. Johnson. Philadelphia, 1857.

Field and Garden Vegetables of America. F. Burr. Boston, 1863.

First Lessons in Scientific A. J. W. Lawson. Montreal, 1864.

First Principles of A. Professors Tanner and Lawson. Halifax, 1880.

Journal of Education and Agriculture for the Province of N. S. Halifax, 1858-60.

Lectures on Application of Chemistry and Geology to A. J. F. W. Johnston. N. Y., 1850.

Letters of Agricola on Principles of Vegetation and Tillage. John Young. Halifax, 1822.

Letters and Papers on Agriculture* from the correspondence of a Halifax Society for promoting Agriculture in the Province. v. 1. Halifax, 1791.

Memoirs of the Pennslyvania Agricultural Society. Phila., 1824.

Natural Laws of Husbandry. J. von Liebig. ed. J. Blyth. N. Y., 1863.

Nova Scotian Journal of Agriculture. ed. G. Lawson. Halifax.

Ontario Agricultural Commission's Report. 5 v. Toronto, 1881.

Practical Hints to Farmers of N S on Management and Improvement of Live Stock and on General Husbandry. J. W. Dawson. Halifax, 1854.

Principles of A. Albert D. Thaer. N. Y., 1852.

Report on Agricultural Capabilities of New Brunswick. J. F. W. Johnston. Fredericton, 1850.

Transactions of California State Agricultural Society, 1864-5. Sacramento, 1866.

Transactions of the Illinois State Agricultural Society. v. 5. 1861 2. Springfield, (Ill.,) 1865.

Transactions of Michigan State Agricultural Society. 20 v. Lansing, v. d.

AGRICULTURE—*Continued.*

Transactions of New York State Agricultural Society for 1842, 1844, 1849-50, 1855-62, 1867. 13 v Albany, v. d.

Transactions of Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association. ed. R. D. Torey. v. 4. Madison, 1877.

Transactions of Wisconsin State Agricultural Society for 1871, and 1873-7. 5 v. Madison, v. d.

Treatise on Manures and Grasses. J. Donaldson. London, 1846.

For annual or periodical Reports of commissioners or boards of Agriculture, see the Sessional Papers of CANADA, ONTARIO, *and* QUEBEC, *and the parliamentary Journals of other Canadian Provinces; see also* UNITED STATES, MICHIGAN, KANSAS, *etc. Further information on the subject will be found in various censuses.*

See also HORTICULTURE, TREES, *and* BOTANY.

Agriculture of United States in 1860: compiled from 8th Census. J. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1864.

Ahn's Introductory Practical Course to acquire French Language. J. C. Œhlschlæger. N.Y., 1859.

Aide-memoire to the Military Sciences. 3 v. London, 1853.

Aikin (Arthur and **C. R.)** Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. 2 v. London, 1807.

Ainslie (Alexander C.) Smoking Fires: their Cause and Cure. London, 1871.

Akim-Foo: the History of a Failure. W. F. Butler, C. B. London, 1875.

Akins (Thomas B., *D. C. L.)* Brief Account of Origin, Endowment and Progress of University of King's College, Windsor, N.S. Halifax. 1865.

—— —— Selections from Public Documents, of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1869.

ALABAMA CLAIMS.

Official correspondence on the claims of the U. S. in respect to the Alabama. London, 1867.

ALBANIA.

Travels in Albania in 1809-10. Lord Broughton. 2 v. London, 1855.

See also TURKEY.

Albemarle (George Thomas Keppel, Earl of). Fifty Years of my Life. 2 v. London, 1876.

Albert (Prince Consort of England). Principal Speeches and Addresses. London, 1862. *(With Queen Victoria's autograph.)*

" *For Life see* BIOGRAPHY *(Individual.)*

Albert Edward (Prince of Wales). Addresses presented to H. R. H. during his visit to British North America, with replies thereto, July-September, 1860. London, 1860.

Albert Nyanza (The)* and Explorations of the Nile Sources. S. W. Baker. London, 1866.

Albertine de Saint-Albe. Mary Gay Allart. 2 v. Paris, 1818.

"Albyn." The Water Lily, and other Poems. Halifax, v. d., (from 1852 to 1876).

Alciphron. Epistles: Translated. London, 1791.

Alcock (Sir **Rutherford).** The Capital of the Tycoon. 2 v. Lond.,1863.

Alexander the Great. History of his Life and Reign. Quintus Curtius Rufus. 2 v. Translated. London, 1809.

Alexander (Sir **James Edward).** Expedition of Discovery into Interior of Africa. 2 v. London, 1838.

—— —— L'Acadie, or Seven Years' Explorations in British America. 2 v. London, 1849.

Alexander (John Henry). Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures. Ancient and Modern. Baltimore, 1850.

Alexander (William John). Introduction to the Poetry of Robert Browning. Boston, 1889.

Alfred the Great. Thomas Hughes. Boston, 1871.

Algeria. John R. Morell. London, 1854.

Algonquin Legends of New England, C. G. Leland. Boston, 1884.

Algonquin Maiden (An). G. M. Adam and A. E. Wetherald. Mont., 1887.

Alhambra (The). Washington Irving N. Y., 1851.

Alison (Sir **Archibald).** History of Europe from 1789 to 1815. v. 1 and 4. N. Y., 1859.

—— —— History of Europe from 1815 to 1852. 4 v. N. Y., 1859.

—— —— Military Life of John Duke of Marlborough. N. Y., 1848.

—— —— Miscellaneous Essays. Philadelphia, 1847.

Allart (Mme. **Mary Gay).** Albertine de Saint-Albe. 2 v. Paris, 1818.

Allen (J. S.) From Apollyonville to the Holy City. A Poem. Halifax, 1880.

Allen (Zachariah). Philosophy of the Mechanics of Nature. N.Y.,1852.

" *For Life see* BIOGRAPHY *(Ind.)*

Alleyn (Edward). Life (by J. P. Collier) and Papers.

See "Henslowe and Alleyn." vol. 2. London, 1853.

Alliance Journal for 1875-1878. Halifax, v. d.

Allibone (Samuel Austin). Critical Dictionary of English Literature and English and American Authors. 3 v. London, 1881.

—— —— Poetical Quotations, from Chaucer to Tennyson. Phila., 1882.

—— —— Prose Quotations, from Socrates to Macaulay. Phila., 1882.

Allinson (E. P.) and **Penrose (B.)**

See "Johns Hopkins University Studies," (v, 1-2).

ALMANACS.

Almanach de Gotha, 1871. Gotha, 1871.

American Almanac and Treasury of Facts Statistical, &c., for 1845-6, 1851-2, 1857, 1861, 1878-9, 1881-9. 17 v. N. Y., v. d.

Belcher's Farmer's Almanack, 1824-1890. 67 v. in 32. Halifax, v.d.

British Almanac, for 1847, 1865-1879, and 1881-3. 19 v. Lond.,v.d.

British Imperial Calendar for 1823. London.

Cunnabell's Nova Scotia Almanack for 1834–1861. 28 vols. in 5. Halifax, v.d.

Financial Reform Almanack for 1882. London.

Nautical Almanack and Record for 1864. Philadelphia.

National Almanac for 1873. London.

New Brunswick Almanacs for 1852, 1857-1871, 1879-82, 1884.

New Jamaica Almanack and Register for 1791. Kingston.

Nugent's Nova Scotia Almanack for 1851-6. 1 v. Halifax, v. d.

Oliver & Boyd's New Edinburgh Almanac, 1867-1889. 23 v. Edinburgh, v. d.

Prince Edward Island Almanacs and Calendars for 1854, 1860, 1862-3, 1865-7 and 1873. Charlottetown, v. d.

Provincial Wesleyan Almanack for 1859-1868. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

Whitaker's Almanack for 1874 and 1882-9. 9 v. London, v. d.

N. B.—Numerous other (unbound) almanacs, several of them belonging to the last century, are entered in the pamphlet catalogue.

Alzog (Rev. **John).** Manual of Universal Church History. 3v. Cincinnati, 1874.

AMAZON.

The Naturalist on the river Amazons. H. W. Bates. London, 1864

See also BRAZIL *and* SOUTH AMERICA.

Ambition's Dream. London, 1871.

America. J. S. Buckingham. (Travels in U. S.) 2 v. N. Y., 1841.

AMERICA.

Ancient America, in notes on American Archæology. J. D. Baldwin. N. Y., 1872.

Historical* View of the United States and European Settlements in America and West Indies. 4 v. London, 1795.

History of Ancient America. G. Jones. London, 1843.

History of the Buccaneers of A. J. Esquimeling. Boston, 1853.

History of the Colonies of the British Empire. R. M. Martin. London, 1843.

Labor in Europe and America. E. Young. Montreal, 1879.

Narrative and Critical History of A. ed. J. Winsor. 8 v. Boston, 1887-9.

Natural and Civil History of French Dominion in N. and S. America. T. Jeffreys, London, 1761.

Pictorial History of the Western World. S. G. Goodrich. Hartford, 1853.

Researches concerning Institutions and Monuments of Ancient Inhabitants of America. Alexander von Humboldt. (trans.) 2 v. London, 1814.

See also NORTH AMERICA, BRITISH AMERICA, UNITED STATES, *and the various geographical divisions of North and South America.*

America and the West Indies. Prof. Long, G. R. Porter and G. Tucker. London, 1845.

American Almanac, and Treasury of Facts Statistical, Financial and Political, for 1845-6, 1851-2, 1857, 1861, 1878-9 and 1881-9. 17 v. N.Y., v.d.

American Antiquarian Society's Transactions and Collections. v. 1 4. Worcester, Mass., 1820-1860.

American Archives: 4th series, containing documentary history of B. N. A. Colonies from March, 1774, to Declaration of Independence. P. Force. 6 v. Washington, 1837-46.

American Baron (The). N. Y., 1874. Bound with the rest of "DeMille's Novels."

American Biography. J. Belknap. 3 v. N. Y., 1851.

American Catalogue (of Books Published, 1861-6). (*Supplement to Roorbach's, q. v.*) N. Y., 1866.

American Commonwealth. J. Bryce. 2 v. London, 1889.

American Conflict (The). Horace Greeley. v. 1. Hartford, 1864.

American Cotton Spinner (The). R. H. Baird. Philadelphia, 1882.

American Dictionary of the English Language. Noah Webster. Revised by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. Springfield, Mass., 1883.

American Eloquence: a collection of speeches and addresses. F. Moore. 2v. N. Y., 1881.

American Encroachments on British Rights. N. Atcheson. London, 1808.

American and European Railway Practice in the Economical Generation of Steam. A. L. Holly. London, 1861.

American Fish Culture. T. Norris. Phila., 1868.

American Genealogist (The). W. H. Whitmore. 2nd and 3rd ed. 2 v. Albany, 1868 and 1875.

American Institute of City of New York. Reports to Legislature, 1842-3, 1847-50, 1855-62. 13 v. Albany, v. d.

American Journal of Science and Arts, v. 1-37, and 42-47. 43 v. New Haven, v. d.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

American Literature. J. Nichol. Edinburgh, 1882.

Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of A. L. 2 v. Phila., 1881.

American Lloyd's Universal Standard Record of Shipping for 1874. N. Y., 1875

American Loyalists. L. Sabine. Bost., 1847. Also same in 2 v. N.Y., 1864.

American Medical and Philosophical Register. v. 3 and 4. N. Y., 1814.

American Newspaper Directory for 1877, 1879, and 1884. G. P. Rowell. 3 v. N. Y., v. d.

American Numismatic Manual (of currency of aborigines and modern Am. coins). M. W. Dickson. Phila., 1860.

American Pulpit, Annals of the. W. H. Sprague. 9 v. N. Y., 1866.

American Quarterly Register and Magazine. ed. J. Striker. v. 2 and 3. Phila., 1849.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Capture of Ticonderoga. L. E. Chittenden. Vermont Historical Society. Montpelier, 1872.

Centennial Orations, 1874-5. Boston, 1875.

History of American Revolution. D. Ramsay. Dublin, 1795.

History of the American War. C. Stedman. 2 v. London, 1794.

History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in Southern Provinces of North America. B. Tarleton London, 1787.

History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland, 1775-83, in 4 vols John Andrews. v. 3. London, 1786.

Les Français en Amérique pendant** 1777-1783. T. Balch. Paris, 1872.

Reply to Observations of Sir Wm. Howe to "Letters to a Nobleman." London, 1780.

Speech of Edmund Burke on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. 3rd ed. London, 1775.

See also under LOYALISTS *and* UNITED STATES.

"American Tracts." *See Pownall's "Administration of the Colonies."*

Americans at Home T. C. Haliburton. London, 1884.

AMOOR.

Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor. T. W. Akinson. London, 1860

Amos (Sheldon). Primer of the English Constitution. 4th ed. Lond., 1883.

—— —— Systematic View of Science of Jurisprudence. Lond., 1872.

Amyot (Thomas) and others. Supplement to Dodsley's Old Plays. 4 v. London, 1853.

Anacharsis the Younger. *See* **Barthélemy (J. J.)**

Analytical Digest of Decisions of Supreme Court of New Brunswick. 2nd ed. J. G. Stevens. Toronto, 1880.

Analytical View of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia. Lord Brougham and E. J. Routh. London, 1855.

Anatomy of the Horse. W. Perceval. London, 1832.

Anatomy of Melancholy. Democritus Junior (R. Burton.) Phila., 1860.

Ancient America, in Notes on American Archæology. J. D. Baldwin. N. Y., 1872.

Ancient Empires of the East. A. H Sayce. N. Y., 1884.

Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, &c. C. Rollin. 4 v. N. Y., 1853.

Ancient Law. H. S. Maine. N. Y., 1883.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England. London, 1840.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales. London, 1841.

Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. E. G. Squier and E. H. Davis. Smithsonian Contributions, v. 1. Washington, 1847.

Ancillon (Frederic). Tableau des Revolutions du Système Politique de l' Europe. 4 v. Paris, 1823.

ANDAMAN ISLANDS. Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders F. J. Moreat. London, 1863.

Anderson (Charles John). Okovango River (The) : narrative of Travel, Exploration and Adventure. N. Y., 1861.

—— —— Lake Ngami. London, 1856.

ANDES.

Rough Notes during journeys across the Pampas and through the Andes F. B. Head. London, 1828.

See also CHILI *and* PERU.

André (George G.) Practical Treatise on Coal Mining. 2 v. Lond., 1879.

Andrews (Charles M.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies,"* (vii, 7–9.)

Andrews (Alexander). History of British Journalism. 2 v. Lond., 1859.

Andrews (Ferdinand H.) Exchange, Stock, Debenture, Interest *, and other Commercial Tables. Quebec, 1860.

Andrews (John). History of the War with America, France. Spain and Holland, 1775-83. In 4 vols. v. 3. London, 1786.

Anecdotes of a Life on the Ocean. D. Cowans. Montreal, 1881

Anecdotes, Political and Literary. W. King. London, 1819.

Angell (Joseph K.) and **Durfee (Thomas.)** Treatise on the Law of Highways. ed. J. Choate. Boston, 1868.

Angell (J. K.) Treatise on the Law of Watercourses. ed. J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1877.

Angelo (Michael). *See Buonarotti (M. A.) under* BIOGRAPHY *(Ind.)*

Angeloni (Batista, *S.J.*) Letters on the English Nation. v. 1. Lond., 1755.

ANGLICAN CHURCH.

See CHURCH OF ENGLAND *and* PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

ANGLING *See* FISHES, FISHING AND FISHERIES.

Angling Streams and Angling Quarters in Scottish Lowlands. J. Robertson. Edinburgh. 1859.

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE.

Manual of Anglo-Saxon for Beginners. S. M. Shute. N. Y., 1869.

Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons. H. Leo. London, 1852.

ANGLO-SAXONS. *For customs and history of the Anglo-Saxons see under* ENGLAND.

Angus (Joseph.) Handbook of the English Tongue. London, 1866.

Animal Kingdom (The). Baron G. Cuvier. 4 v. With Plates (4 v.) by Latreille. 8 v. London, 1834.

ANIMALS. *See* ZOOLOGY.

Annals of the American Pulpit. W. B. Sprague. 9 v. N. Y., 1866.

Annals of Boston Primary School Committee from 1818 to 1855. J. M. Wightman. Boston, 1860.

Annals of the Dudley Observatory. v. 2. Albany, 1871.

Annals of North British Society of Halifax, (N. S.), 1768-1868. J. S. Macdonald. Halifax, 1868.

Annand (William). Speeches and Public Letters of Hon. Joseph Howe. 2 v. Boston, 1858-9.

Annual Register, (a review of politics, literature, and events) from 1758 to 1888. 131 v. (105 of old series and 26 of new.) With General Index, 1758-1819. London, v. d.

ANNUAL REPORTS.

For the annual reports of secretaries, public officers, etc., see under the names of the departments and societies, the states, provinces or cities, issuing such reports.

Annual Returns of Trade and Navigation for Province of New Brunswick for 1860. Fredericton, 1861.

Annual of Scientific Discovery for 1854–71. ed. D. A. Wells. 17 v. Bost., v. d.

ANODYNES.

Collected Works of Francis Sibson, M. D. 4 v. Lond., 1881.

Anson (Sir **William R.**) Law and Custom of the Constitution : Part I, Parliament. Oxford, 1886.

Ansted (**David Thomas**). Physical Geography. 5th ed. Lond., 1871.

ANTARTIC REGIONS. Voyage of Discovery and Research. Sir James C. Ross. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

Anthon (**Charles**). Classical Dictionary. N. Y., 1860.

—— —— First Latin Lessons. N. Y., 1846.

—— —— System of Ancient and Mediæval Geography. N. Y., 1856.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. T. H. Huxley. Lond., 1863.

Man and Apes. St. George Mivart. Lond., 1873.

Man and his Relations. S. B. Brittan. N. Y., 1864.

Natural History of Man. J. G. Wood. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Sketches of the History of Man. Henry Home, Lord Kames. 3 v. Edin., 1807.

See also BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *Report for 1885.*

Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer. ed. Sir Francis Palgrave. 3 v. Lond., 1836.

Antipodies (The) and Round the World. Alice M. Frere. Lond., 1870.

ANTIQUITIES.

Canadian Antiquarian (The). Vols. 2–4, 6–8. 5 v. Mont., 1873–8.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Wm. Smith, LL. D. N. Y., 1845.

See also ARCHÆOLOGY *and the early history and customs of various nations.*

Antisell (**Thomas**). Handbook of the Useful Arts. N. Y., 1852.

Apologia pro Vitâ Suâ. John H. Newman (Cardinal). N. Y., 1865.

Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States. R. Walsh. London, 1819.

APPENDIXES *are catalogued with the publications to which they respectively belong.*

Apple Culturist (The). S. E. Todd. N. Y., 1871.

Applegate (T. S.) History of the Press of Michigan. Adrian, 1876.

Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia and Register. New Series, vols. 1–12; 1876–88, with Index to 1887. 14 vols. N. Y., v. d.

Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. ed. J. G. Wilson and J. Fiske. 6 v. N. Y., 1887–9.

Appleton's Cyclopædia of Biography. F. L. Hawks. N. Y., 1856.

ARABIA.

History of Arabia and its People. A. Crichton. Lond., 1852.

Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa and Holy Land. J. L. Stephens. N. Y., 1854.

Same, in 2 v. N. Y., 1877.

Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia. W. G. Palgrave. 2 v. London, 1865.

ARABIC. *The following volumes are in Arabic:*
Leben Muhammed's. Gottingen, 1860.
New Testament. n. d.

Arblay (Frances Burney Mme. **d').** Diary and Letters. ed. by her niece. 7 v. Lond., 1854.

Archæologia Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece. J. Potter. 2 v. Edin., 1804.

Archæologia; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Vol. 16. Lond., 1806.

ARCHÆOLOGY.
Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. E. G. Squier and E. H. Davis. Wash., 1847.
Beginnings of History, according to the Bible and Traditions. F. Lenormant. 1 v. N. Y., 1883.
Chaldean Account of Genesis. Geo. Smith. Lond., 1879.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. W. Smith. N. Y., 1845.
Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives. J. W. Dawson. Mont., 1880.
Nineveh and its Remains. A. H. Layard. 2 v. Lond., 1849.
North Americans of Antiquity. J. T. Short. N. Y., 1882.
Reports of Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. 2 v. Cambridge, (Mass.), 1876.
Troy and its Remains. H. Schliemann. Lond., 1875.
See also the early history of various nations.

Archaia. J. W. Dawson. Montreal and London, 1880.

Archer (Andrew). History of Canada. Lond., 1881.

Archibald (Sir **Adams George).** Expulsion of the Acadians, and other historical essays. *See Collections of the Nova Scotia Historical Society*, vols. 1-5.

Archibald (A. K.) Poems. Bost., 1848.

Archibald (E. M.) Digest of the Laws of Newfoundland. St. John's 1847.

Archibald, (S. G. W.) *For Life, see Biography (Individual.)*

Architects' and Artisans' Permanent Price Book; with various tables. Book of Plates to accompany same. F. N. Boxer. 2 v. Mont., 1876.

ARCHITECTURE.
City Architecture. M. Field. N. Y., 1853.
Country Houses. S. E. Todd. Phila., 1871.
Dictionary of Architecture. R. Stuart. 2 v. Phila., 1857.
Economic Cottage Builder. C. P. Dwyer. Buffalo, 1856.
Encyclopædia of Architecture. J. Gwilt. Lond., 1881.
Glossary of Architecture. J. H. Parker. Lond., 1882.
Health Exhibition Literature. Vols. 1-3. Lond., 1884.
Homes for the People. G. Wheeler. N. Y., 1857.
Seven Lamps of Architecture, etc. John Ruskin. N. Y., 1887.
Some Account of Domestic Architecture of England in Middle Ages. T. H. Turner. Oxford, 1851.
Stones of Venice. John Ruskin. 3 vols. in 2. N. Y., 1887.
Specimens of Gothic Architecture. E. J. Wilson. 2 v. Lond., 1821.
Villas and Cottages. C. Vaux. N. Y., 1864.

Architecture of the Heavens. J. P. Nichol. Lond., 1851.

Archives of Canada. Reports 1881-8. D. Brymner. 1 v. Ottawa. v. d.

ARCTIC REGIONS.
Arctic Boat Journey in autumn of 1854. J. J. Hayes. Bost., 1860.
Arctic Explorations in 1853-5. 2 v. E. K. Kane. Phila., 1856.

ARCTIC REGIONS — *Continued.*

Arctic Searching Expedition for Sir John Franklyn. Sir J. Richardson. N. Y., 1852.

Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklyn. F. L. McClintock. Boston, 1860.

Narrative of attempt to reach North Pole in 1827. W. E. Parry. Lond., 1828.

Narrative of Arctic Land Expedition. G. Back. Paris, 1836.

Narrative of Second Voyage in search of North-West Passage. Sir J. Ross. Lond., 1835.

Open Polar Sea, a narrative. J. J. Hayes. N. Y., 1867.

Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1853-5. E. K. Kane. 2 v. Phila., 1856.

Second voyage for discovery of a North-West Passage. W. E. Parry. London, 1824.

Voyage of Discovery in Baffin's Bay. Sir J. Ross. Lond., 1819.

Voyages of Discovery within the Arctic Regions. Sir J. Barrow. N. Y., 1846.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Buenos Ayres and Provinces of the La Plata. W. Parish. Lond., 1852

Argyll (George Douglas Campbell, duke of). The Reign of Law London, 1870.

ARISTOCRACY.

Armorial Général * de la Noblesse de France. Registre 7me. Paris, 1868.

County Families of the United Kingdom. E. Walford. Lond., 1878.

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Sir B. Burke. 4th, 5th and 6th editions. 3 v. Lond., 1863, 1875 and 1879.

Law of Nobility and Peerage. Judge John Doderidge. Lond., 1658.

Nobiliaire Universel. L. de Magny. 2me. Series; vols. 2-4, 1866-74. 3 v. Paris, v. d.

Romance of the Aristocracy. Sir B. Burke 3 v. Lond., 1855.

See also HERALDRY, GENEALOGY, *and* PEERAGE.

ARITHMETIC.

Elementary Arithmetical Exercises for Deaf and Dumb. J. S. Hutton. Halifax, 1866.

First Book of Arithmetic. Halifax, 1860.

Fractional Arithmetic E. Clifford. Lond., 1842.

Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic. E. Bezout. tr. and rev. N. Y., 1825.

Treatise on Arithmetic. In four books. *old.* n. t.

Armata, a fragment. Thomas, Lord Erskine. Lond., 1817.

ARMENIA.

Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, etc. H. Southgate. 2 v. Lond., 1840.

Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, etc. 1817-1820. Sir R. K. Porter. 2 v. Lond., 1821.

Armorial Général ou Registres de la Noblesse de France. Registre 7me. Paris, 1868.

ARMOUR.

History of Chivalry and Ancient Armour. A. Lowry. ill. Lond., 1857.

Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages. P. Lacroix. Lond., 1874.

See also Plates accompanying Froissart's Chronicles.

Army Lists (British) for 1749 (*mutilated*), 1773, 1776, 1779, 1787, 1793-1800, 1824-1836, 1840, 1842-7, 1849-55, 1857-9, 1864–5, 1871, 1873, 1877, 1879, 1884, 1886, 1888. 63 v., *some being semi-annual.* Lond., v. d.

Arnold (*Rev.* **Frederick**). Public Life of Lord Macaulay. Lond., 1862.

Arnold (Matthew). Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. Lond., 1882.

Arnold (Thomas, *D. D.*) History of Rome. N. Y., 1854.
" Introductory Lectures on Modern History. Lond., 1843.

For Life and Correspondence see BIOGRAPHY *(Individual).*

Arnold (Thomas Kerchever). See **Riddle** (Rev. **J. E.**)

Around the World in the yacht "Sunbeam." Mrs. Brassey. N. Y., 1878.

Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial. Walter Smith. Bost., 1873.

Art and Industry in the Exhibition at New York, 1853-4. H. Greeley. N. Y., 1853.

Art of Painting. C. A. DuFresnoy. tr. into English verse by Mason. York, 1783.

ART AND ARTS.

For particular Arts, Fine or Useful, see under their several names.

Art-Union (The); Monthly Journal of the Fine Arts. vols. 1, 4 and 6-7. 3 v. Lond., 1839–1845.

Chambers' Journal of Popular Literature, Science and Arts. 4 v. Edin., 1854-6.

Classical Studies: essays on Ancient Literature and Art. Sears, Edwards and Felton. Bost, 1843.

Cyclopædia of Arts, Sciences and Literature. A. Rees. With 5 vols. of Plates. 44 v. Lond., 1819.

Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. A. Ure. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Manufactures. Jas. Smith. 2 v. Bost., 1854.

Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. W. T. Brande. N. Y., 1853.

Elementary History of Art. N. d'Anvers. Lond., 1882.

Encyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures and Machinery. P. Barlow. Lond., 1851.

Handbook of Literature and Fine Arts. G. Ripley and B. Taylor. N. Y., 1852.

Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain, 1714 - 1837. J. M. Graham. Lond., 1871.

Illustrated Magazine of Art vols. 2 and 4. N. Y., 1853-4.

Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts. T. Young. 2 v. London, 1845.

London Journal of Arts and Sciences. 1st Series, vols. 1-14; 2nd Series, 1-9; Conjoined Series, 2-12. 34 v. London, 1820-1838.

New and Complete Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 4 v. Lond., 1763.

Royal Canadian Academy of Arts: Records, Constitution and Catalogue. Toronto, 1881.

Works of John Ruskin. 12 v. N. Y., 1887.

ASHANGO LAND.

Journey to Ashango Land. P. B. duChaillu. London, 1867.

ASHANTEE CAMPAIGN.

See "Akim-foo" and "Through Fanteeland to Coomassie."

Ashby Coal Fields. E. Mammatt. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1834.

Ashley (Hon. **Evelyn**). Life of Lord Palmerston, 1846-65. Lond., 1876.

Ashwell (A. R.) Life of Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford and Winchester. 3 v. London, 1883.

ASIA. *See under the names of various Asiatic countries.*

Aspinwall (Clara). Three years in Melbourne. London, 1862.

Assassination of Abraham Lincoln : See Diplomatic Correspondence of 1865, vol. 4. Washington, 1867.

ASSAYING.

Practical Mineralogy, Assaying and Mining F. Overman. Phila., 1858.
See also METALLURGY.

Assessors', Collectors' and Town Clerks' Manual. I. G. Thompson. Albany, N. Y., 1870.

ASSINIBOINE AND SASKATCHEWAN EXPLORING EXPEDITION OF 1858.
See H. Y. Hind's narrative in "Reports of Progress," Toronto, 1859, and in "Canadian Red River Expedition," etc., London, 1860.

ASSYRIA.

Ancient Empires of the East. A. H. Sayce. N. Y., 1884.

Assyria : its Princes, Priests and People. A. H. Sayce. Lond., 1885.

Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. W. Irving. N. Y., 1851.

ASTROLOGY.

Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology,—in four parts. Ebenezer Sibley. Part 1 and beginning of Part 2. London, 1785.

ASTRONOMY.

Architecture of the Heavens. J. P. Nichol. 9th ed. London, 1851.

Astronomy. J. Rambossom. N. Y., 1875.

Astronomy and Natural Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. W. Whewell. London, 1878.

Cosmos (*vols. 3-4*). Alexander Von Humboldt. 5 v. N. Y., 1850.

Descriptive Astronomy. G. F. Chambers. Oxford, 1867.

Discourses on Christian Revelation in connection with modern Astronomy. T. Chalmers. Edinburgh, 1817.

More Worlds than One. D. Brewster. N. Y., 1854.

Orbs of Heaven. O. M. Mitchell. London, n. d.

Outlines of Astronomy. J. F. W. Herschel. Philadelphia, 1853.

Philosophia Britannica (Newtonian philosophy, astronomy, &c.) B. Martin. 2 v. Reading, 1747.

Planetary and Stellar Worlds. O. M. Mitchell. N. Y., 1854.

Stars and Constellations. W. H. Rosser. London, 1879.

The Sun : Ruler, Fire, Light and Life of the Planetary System. R. A. Procter. London, 1871.

ASYLUMS. *For reports of government inspectors, see Sessional Papers of Ontario, Quebec, etc.*
See also under INSANITY.

At Home in Paris. W. B. Jerrold. London, 1864.

Atcheson (Nathaniel). American Encroachments on British Rights. London, 1808.

Athenæum : a Journal of Literature, Science and Fine Arts. 2 v. London, 1857.

Athenæum : a Journal of Temperance, etc.,—for part of 1850 and 1851. Halifax, 1850-51.

ATHENS. Ten days in Athens. Dr. Corrigan. London, 1862.

Atkinson (Thomas William). Oriental and Western Siberia. N. Y., 1858.

—— —— *Same.* London, 1858.

—— —— Travels in region of the Upper and Lower Amoor. London, 1860.

Atlantic Neptune (The): Charts for the use of the Royal Navy. J. F. W. DesBarres. (*These charts were owned and used by Admiral Nelson.*) 3 v. London, 1780. *Same*, not quite complete, in 4 v.

Atlantis: the Antediluvian World. J. Donnelly. 7th ed. ill. N. Y., 1882.

Atlas (The): a general newspaper and journal of literature, for 1833-7. 5 v. London, 1833-7.

ATLASES.

Atlas Encyclopedique. M M. Bonne and Desmarest. Paris, 1787.

General Atlas describing the whole Universe. Thomas Kitchen. London, 1773.

New Standard Atlas of the Dominion of Canada. Montreal, 1875.

Philips' General Atlas. ed. by W. Hughes. London. n. d.

Rand, McNally & Co's Indexed Atlas of the World, (with statistical diagrams). Chicago, 1885.

Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. Keith Johnson. Edin., 1882.

Attaché (The); or Sam Slick in England. T. C. Haliburton. London, n. d.

Aubigne (J. H. Merle d'.) History of the Reformation. 5 v. N. Y., 1853.

Aubrey (William Hickman Smith). National and Domestic History of England (to 1870). 3 v. ill. London. n. d.

AUGUSTA COUNTY, Virginia. History. J. L. Peyton. Staunton, Va., 1882.

Aumale (Henri E. P. L. d'Orleans, *duc d'*). History of the Princes de Condé. 2 v. London, 1872.

Austin (John). Lectures on Jurisprudence. ed. by R. Campbell. 2 v. London, 1873.

AUSTRALASIA.

See under names of its several divisions—AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, *etc.*
See also VOYAGES.

AUSTRALIA.

Discovery and Geognosy of Gold Deposits in A. S. Davison, London, 1860.

Dominion of Australia. W. H. L. Rankin. London, 1874.

History of the Colonies of the British Empire. R. M. Martin. London, 1843.

Three Colonies of Australia. S. Sidney. London, 1853.

Vocabulaire des Dialectes des Aborigènes. Melbourne, 1867.

See also under the names of separate Australian Provinces.

AUSTRIA.

Austria in 1848-9. W. H. Stiles. 2 v. N. Y., 1852.

Empire of Austria. J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1859.

AUTHORS. *See* LITERATURE.

Authorship of Shakespeare. N. Holmes. 2 v. Boston, 1886.

Autobiographic Sketches. Thomas DeQuincey. Boston, 1859.

Autobiography. J. Stuart Mill. London, 1863.

Autobiography. Anthony Trollope. N. Y., 1883.

Autobiography of Leigh Hunt. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.

Autobiography, Letters and Literary Remains of Mrs. Piozzi. Ed. by A. Hayward. 2 v. London, 1861.

Autobiography of Lutfullah, a Mohammedan Gentleman. London, 1857.

Autobiography of Rev. Charles Freshman. Toronto, 1868.

Autobiography of a Seaman. Thomas, 8th earl of Dundonald. Lond., 1861.

Autobiography of a Wesleyan Methodist Missionary. Montreal, 1856.

Azeglio (Massimo, Marchese **d').** Niccolo de' Lapi. 2 v. Milan, 1841

Babbage (Charles). Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. Lond., 1833.

Babson (John G.) History of the Town of Gloucester. Gloucester, Mass., 1860.

BABYLON.

Ancient Empires of the East. A H. Sayce. N. Y., 1884.

Five Great Monarchies (v. 2.) G. Rawlinson. 3 v. London, 1864.

Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia and Ancient Babylonia. Sir R. K. Porter. 2 v. London, 1821.

Back (Capt. **George**, R. N.) Narrative of Arctic Land Expedition. Paris, 1836.

Bacon (Francis, baron Verulam and viscount St. Alban's).

Advancement of Learning. ed. W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1873.

Personal History of Lord Bacon. W. H. Dixon. Boston, 1861.

Sylva Sylvarum, or Natural History in Ten Centuries. London, 1627.

Works. ed. by Spedding, Ellis and Heath. 15 v. Boston, 1861.

Bacon (Matthew). New Abridgement of the Law. 7 v. London, 1807.

Baddam (Benjamin). Memoirs of the Royal Society. v. 1. Lond., 1738.

Baddeck and that sort of thing. C. D. Warner. Boston, 1884.

Badger (George Percy). Nestorians and their Rituals. 2 v. Lond.,1852.

BAFFIN'S BAY. Voyage of Discovery to B. B. Sir J. Ross. London, 1819.

Bagehot (Walter). Economic Studies. London, 1880.

The English Constitution. 3rd ed. London, 1882.

Bagster (C. Birch). Progress and Prospects of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1861.

Bailey (Nathan). Compleat English Dictionary. Leipsig, 1752.

Bainbridge (William). Treatise on Law of Mines and Minerals. 4th ed., by A. Brown. London, 1878.

Baines (Edward). History of Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain. London, 1835.

History of the Wars of the French Revolution. 2 v. N. Y., 1852.

Baines (Thomas). Explorations in South-West Africa. London, 1864.

Baird (R. H.) American Cotton Spinner. Philadelphia, 1882.

Baird (Spencer F.)

Mammals of North America. ill. Philadelphia, 1859.

Reports of the U. S. Fish Commission for 1880-81. 2 v. Washington, 1883-4.

Baker (James). Turkey. N. Y., 1877.

Baker (Sir **Samuel White).** Albert Nyanza, Great Basin of the Nile and explorations of the Nile Sources. London, 1866.

The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. Philadelphia, 1868.

Bakewell (F. C.) Manual of Electricity. London, 1857.

Balch (Thomas). Les Français en Amérique pendant * *, 1777-1783. Paris, 1872.

Baldwin (John D.) Ancient America, in notes on American Archæology. N. Y., 1872.

Baldwin (Thomas and **Thomas J.)** New and Complete Gazetteer of the United States. Philadelphia, 1854.

BALLADS.

Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Sir W. Scott. 2 v. Edin., 1873.

Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. vols. 2 and 3. T. Percy. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

Do. vol. 1. Dublin, 1766.

See also the miscellaneous collections of Bryant (W. C.) and Ellis (G).

Ballard (Edward). Memorial of Popham Celebration. Portland, Me., 1863.

Bancroft (George).

History of the Constitution of the United States. 5th ed. 2 v. Boston, 1885.

History of the United States. 10 v. Boston, 1852.

Banfield (T. C.) Statistical Companion for 1850 and 1854. 2 v. Lond.

Bankers' Directory of the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1880.

Banking.

Compilation of Statutes passed since Confederation relating to Banks and Banking. C. P. Davidson. Montreal, 1876.

Elements of Banking. H. D. Macleod. 6th ed. London, 1882.

History and Principles of Banking. J. W. Gilbart. London, 1834.

History, Principles and Prospects of Bank of B. N. A. and Colonial Bank. G. R. Young. London, 1838.

Law relating to Savings' Banks in England and Ireland. J. T. Pratt. London, 1828.

Pamphlets on Banking (bound). v. d.

Practical Treatise on Banking. J. W. Gilbart. Philadelphia, 1860.

See also Political Economy.

Banning (Henry Thomas). Concise Treatise on the Statute Law of Actions. London, 1877.

Baptism.

Baptisma. John Lathern. Charlottetown, 1877.

Treatise on Baptism. James Munro. Halifax, 1811.

Treatise on Infant Baptism. James Roberston. Halifax, 1836.

Baptist Missionary Magazine of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. vols. 1-3. 2 v. St. John, 1827-1836.

Barbados.

Laws from 1866 to 1874 (consolidated). 2 v. London, 1875.

Laws from 1875 to 1881, 1884-5, 1886-7, 1887-8. 4 v. Barbadoes, v. d.

Minutes of Legislative Council and Assembly. 6 v. Barbados, 1874-1881.

See also West Indies.

Barclay (James Turner). City of the Great King. Philadelphia, 1858.

Barclay (Robert). Catechism and Confession of Faith. Phila, 1878.

Barclay's Universal English Dictionary. London, n. d.

Bardsley (Charles Wareing). English Surnames: their Sources and Significations. London, 1875.

Baretti (Joseph). Dictionary of Spanish-English and English-Spanish. 3rd ed. London, 1778.

Barhydt (David Parish). Industrial Exchanges and Social Remedies, with a Consideration of Taxation. N. Y., 1849.

Barker (William Burckhardt). Lares and Penates. London, 1853.

Barlow (Peter). Encyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures and Machinery. London, 1851.

Barnaby Rudge. C. Dickens. 2 v. Philadelphia, n. d.

Barnard (George G., *Judge*). Proceedings in the matter of his Impeachment. 3 v. Albany, N. Y., 1874.

Barnard (Henry). National Education in Europe. N. Y., 1854.

Barnes' New Brunswick Almanack for 1884. St. John.

Barneveldt (John of). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Barnewell. *pseud.* *See* **Roosevelt (Robert B.)**

Baron (John). Life of Edward Jenner, M.D., F.R.S. 2 v. London, 1838.

Baronetage and Knightage of the British Empire. 2nd ed. J. Foster. Westminster, 1881.

Barrett (Alfred). Essay on the Pastoral Office. London, 1839.

Barrington (Sir **Jonah**). Personal Sketches of his own Times. *ed.* by T. Young. 2 v. London, 1869.

Barrow (Sir **John**). Voyages of Discovery within the Arctic Regions. N. Y., 1846.

Barth (**Henry**). Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa. 3 v. N. Y., 1857.

Barthelemy (**Jean Jacques**).
Maps, Plans, Views and Coins illustrative of Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. London, 1825.
Same in French. Paris, n. d.
Travels of Anacharsis the Younger. 6 v. London, 1825.

Bartlett (**John**). Familiar Quotations. 8th ed. Boston, 1883.

Bartlett (**John Russell**). Bibliography of Rhode Island. Provid., 1864.
Dictionary of Americanisms. Boston, 1860.
History of the Destruction of the *Gaspe* in Narragansett Bay in 1772. Providence, 1861.
Index to Acts and Resolves of, and Petitions and Reports to, Assembly of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1758-1850. Providence, 1856.
Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. 2 v N. Y., 1854.
Records of Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636-1792 10 v. Providence, 1856-65.

Bartlett (**William Henry**). Canadian Scenery. *See* **Willis** (**N. P.**)
Forty Days in the Desert. London, n. d.
Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. Lond., 1852 (?).

Bartlett (**William H. C.**) Elementary Treatise on Optics. N. Y., 1839.

Bass Rock. Geology of the B. R. Hugh Miller. N. Y., 1851.

Bastiat (**Frederic**). Essays on Political Economy, with Notes by D. A. Wells. N. Y., 1880.
Sophisms of Protection. N. Y., 1882.

Bates (**Henry Walter**). Naturalists on the River Amazons. Lond., 1864.

Banerman (**H.**, *F. G. S.*) Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. Lond., 1882.

Bayne (**Peter**). Life and Letters of Hugh Miller. Boston, 1871.

Beach (**Allen G.**) Centennial Celebration of the State of New York. Albany, 1879.

Beale (**Lionel Smith**). How to Work with the Microscope. Lond., 1880.

Beardsley (**E. E.**) Life and Correspondence of Rt. Rev. Samuel Seabury. Boston, 1881.

Beatson (**Robert**). Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain from 1727 to 1783. vols. 2-6. London, 1804.

Beattie (**James**). Dissertations, Moral and Critical. London, 1783.

Beauchamp (**Alphonse de**). Histoire des Campagnes de 1814 et 1815. vols. 1-2. Paris, 1816.

Beaufort Emily A. Egyptian Sepulchres. 2 v. London, 1862.

Beaumont (**Francis**) and **Fletcher** (**John**). Works. with introduction by G. Darley. 2 v. London, 1851.

Beaumont (**Joseph**). Life of Rev. Joseph Beaumont. London, 1856.

Beaumont-Vassy (**E. F.**, vicomte de). Histoire de Mon Temps. v. 1. Paris, 1864.

Beautiful Islets of Britaine. W. C. Dendy. London, 1857.

Beck (**Theodric Romeyn** and **John B.**) Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. 2 v. Albany, N. Y., 1850.

Becker (**Wilhelm Adolph**). Charicles, or illustrations of the private life of the Ancient Greeks. 5th ed. London, 1880.
Same. London, 1854.

Bedell (G. T.) *See* BIOGRAPHY *(Individual.)*

Bee (The): a weekly journal. 2 v. Pictou, 1835-38.

BEES.

Practical Treatise on the Hive and Honey Bee. L. L. Langstroth. Philadelphia, 1881.

Quinby's New Bee-Keeping. L. C. Root. N. Y., 1883.

Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Biography. London, 1870.

Begg (Alexander). Creation of Manitoba: history of the Red River troubles. Toronto, 1871.

Beginnings of History according to the Bible and Traditions. F. Lenormant. N. Y., 1883.

Belcher (Sir **Edward).** Narrative of Voyage of H. M. S. *Samarang.* 2 v. London, 1848.

Treatise on Nautical Surveying. London, 1835.

Belcher's Farmers' Almanack for 1824-1889. In 31 vols. Halifax, v. d.

Belisarius. *See* BIOGRAPHY *(Individual.)*

Belknap (Jeremy). American Biography. 3 v. N. Y., 1851.

Bell (Andrew). History of Canada. 2 v. Montreal, 1862.

Bell (Sir **Charles**). Paley's Natural Theology, with Notes. 2 v. London, 1836.

Bell (Charles H.) Discourse before the New England Historic, Genealogical Society. Boston, 1871.

Bell (Jacob). Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. 4 v. London, 1842-5.

Bell (John). Report on Importance and Economy of Sanitary Measures to Cities. N. Y., 1859.

Bell (Robert). History of Russia. 3 v. London, 1836.

Bell (Thomas). History of British Reptiles. London, 1849.

Bell (William A.) New Tracks in North America. 2 v. London, 1869.

Bellamy (Joseph). Sermons on the Divinity of Jesus Christ.* * Bost., 1758.

Bellefeuille (Edward Lefebvre). Code Civil du Bas-Canada. Montreal. 1879.

Belt (Thomas). The Naturalist in Nicaragua. London, 1874.

Bemis (Edward W.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies,"* (vi, 1-3.)

Bengough (J. W.) Caricature History of Canadian Politics, 1841-1884. 2 v. Toronto, 1886.

Benjamin (L. N.) The St. Alban's Raid. *A report of the legal investigation.* Montreal, 1865.

Bentham (Jeremy).

Fragment on Government. London, 1823.

Works. *ed.* J. Bowring. 11 v.. London, 1843.

Benton (Thomas Hart). Thirty Years' View: or History of the Working of the American Government, 1820-1850. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Berkeley (Grantley F.) My Life and Recollections. 4 v. Lond., 1865.

Berkeley Men. *See* **Williams (Edwin).**

BERMUDA.

Memorials of the Discovery and Settlement of the Bermuda or Somers Islands, 1515-1685. J. H. Lefroy. 2 v. London, 1877.

Narrative of Mission to Nova Scotia * * and the Somers Islands. J. Marsden. Plymouth-Dock, 1816.

The Naturalist in Bermuda. J. M. Jones. London, 1859.

The Visitor's Guide to B. J. M. Jones. London, n. d.

Bertram (James G.) The Harvest of the Sea. London, 1865.

Best Reading (The). F. B. Perkins. N Y., 1881.

Bethune (Rev. **C. J. S.**) The Canadian Entomologist, 1861-74. 3 v Toronto, v. d.

Bewick (Thomas and John). Select Fables, with cuts. Newcastle, England, 1820.

Bewildered Querists. F. B. Crofton. N. Y., 1875.

Bezout (Etienne). Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic. N. Y., 1825.

BIBLE.

Bible (The). Oxford, 1859.

Do. in Dutch. Dordrecht, 1730.

Do. mutilated; with Whole Book of Psalms (Sternhold and Hopkins), and Common Prayer Book in black letter. Christopher Barker. London, 1583.

Concordance, on the basis of Cruden. J. Eadie. London, 1865.

Dictionary of the Bible. W. Smith. 3 v. London, 1863.

Holy Bible * * with Apocrypha, Brown's Concordance, Proper Names, etc Brattleborough, Vt., 1824.

New Testament, Revised Version. Oxford, 1881.

New Testament History. W. Smith. London, 1871.

Old Testament. Revised Version. N. Y., 1885.

Old Testament History. W. Smith. London, 1879.

Bible Baptisma * * versus Rev. J. Lathern's Baptisma. D. G. McDonald. Charlottetown, 1878.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Best Reading. F. B. Perkins. N. Y., 1881.

Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. W. T. Lownds. 11 v. London, 1857-1875.

Bibliographia Genealogica Americana: Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees. D. S. Durrie. Albany, N. Y., 1878.

Bibliographical Dictionary. Adam Clarke. 8 v. in 4. London, 1802.

Bibliographie de la France (Journal de la Librairie). 4 v. Paris, 1851 and 1853.

Bibliography of Rhode Island. J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1864.

Bibliotheca Americana. London, 1874.

Bibliotheca Americana (Roorbach's). Addenda and Supplement. 4 v. N. Y., 1861.

Bibliotheca Americana (Clarke's). 2 v. Cincinnati, 1883-5.

Bibliotheca Aprosiana, Liber Rarissimus. Hamburg, 1734.

Bibliotheca Canadensis. H. J. Morgan. Ottawa, 1867.

Bibliotheca Legum. J. Worrall. 7 v. London, 1763.

Books on America (Part 1, Miscellaneous; Part 2, Voyages). Amsterdam, 1872.

Books and Reading. Noah Porter. N. Y., 1882.

Catalogue of Modern Law Works. London, 1879.

Catalogue of Periodical Literature. London, 1882.

Critical Dictionary of English Literature and English and American Authors. S. A. Allibone. 3 V. London, 1881.

Cyclopædia Biographica. J. Darling. London, 1854.

French Librarian, or Literary Guide. L. T. Ventouillac. London, 1829.

General Catalogue of Best Editions of Laws. H. Butterworth. London, 1828.

Libraries and Founders of Libraries. E. Edwards. London, 1864.

Library Journal. Vols. 1-4 and 6-9; 1876-9 and 1881-4. 8 v. in. 6. N. Y., v. d.

London Catalogue, of Books published in London from 1814 to 1839. London, 1839.

Ma Bibliothèque Française. Paris, 1855.

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. 2 v. London, 1880.

See also CATALOGUES.

Bibliotheca Aprosiana, Liber Rarissimus. Hamburgh. 1734.
Bibliotheca Canadensis. H. J. Morgan. Ottawa, 1867.
Bickmore, (Albert S.) Travels in East Indian Archipelago. London, 1868.
Biennial Report of Secretary of State of Illinois. Springfield, 1876.
Bigelow, (Jacob). Elements of Technology. Boston, 1827.
Bigelow, (John). Jamaica in 1850. N. Y., 1851.
Bigsby, (John J.) Shoe and Canoe, or pictures of travel in the Canadas. 2 v. London, 1850.
Bills. Treatise on the Law relating Bills, Notes, etc. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1875.
Bills of Costs and Allowance in Court of King's Bench. London, 1819.
Biographia Literaria; and Two Lay Sermons. S. T. Coleridge. London, 1882.

BIOGRAPHY. Part I: Collective Works.

American Biography. J. Belknap. 3 v. N. Y., 1861.
Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. *ed.* J. G. Wilson, and J. Fiske. 6 v. N. Y., 1887-9.
Appleton's Cyclopædia of Biography. F. L. Hawkes. N. Y., 1856.
Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Biography. London, 1870.
Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects. S. Spooner. N. Y., 1853.
Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England. E. Foss. London, 1870.
Biographical Essays. T. De Quincey. Boston, 1850.
Biographical History of the Fine Arts. S. Spooner, 2 v. N. Y., 1865.
Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University, J. L. Sibley. v. 1. Cambridge, Mass., 1873.
Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of American Revolution. L. Sabine. 2 v. Boston, 1864.
Brief Biographies. S. Smiles. Boston, 1860.
Cabinet of Irish Literature. *ed.* C. A. Read. 4 v. London, 1888.
Canadian Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery: Quebec and Maritime Provinces. Chicago, N. Y., and Toronto, 1881.
Celebrities I have Known. Lord W. P. Lennox. 2 v. London, 1876.
Cyclopædia of American Literature. E. A. & G. L. Duyckinck, 2 v. Philadelphia, 1881.
Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography. G. M. Rose. Toronto, 1888.
Dictionary of Artists of the English School. S. Redgrave. London, 1874.
Dictionary of Biographical Reference. L. B. Phillips. London, 1871.
Dictionary of Biography. B. Vincent. London, n. d.
Dictionary of Contemporary Biography. London, 1861.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. W Smith. 3 v. Boston, 1849.
Eminent Women of the Age. Hartford, Conn., 1869.
English Premiers, from Sir R. Walpole, to Sir R. Peel. J. C. Earle, 2 v. London, 1871.
Exemplary and Instructive Biography for the study of Youth. Edin., 1836.
Foreign Biographies. W. Maccall. 2 v. London, 1873.
General Biographical Dictionary. J. L. Blake. Boston, 1853.
General Dictionary of Painters. M. Pilkington. London, 1852.
Half-hours with the Best Authors; with short biographical notices. C. Knight. Vols. 1, 3 and 4. N. Y., 1853.

BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTIVE) — *Continued.*

Hand-book of Universal Biography. Parke Godwin. N. Y., 1852.

Historical Characters (*Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning*). H. Lytton, Lord Dalling. 2 v. London, 1868.

Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography. 3 v. London, n. d.

Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland : Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. W. E. H. Lecky. London, 1871.

Library of American Biography. J. Sparks. 25 v. Boston, 1834 and 1864.

Lives of the Chief Justices of England. John, Lord Campbell. 2 v. Boston, 1856.

Lives of the Engineers. S. Smiles. 4 v. London, 1862.

Lives of the English Cardinals. F. Williams. 2 v. London, 1868.

Lives of the English Poets. S. Johnson. 3 v. London, 1854.

Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. John, Lord Campbell. Vols. 2-8. 7 v. Phila., 1847.

Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland. J. R. O'Flanagan. 2 v. London, 1870.

Lives of the Original Actors in Shakespeare's Plays. J. P. Collier. London, 1853.

Lives of the Queens of England. A. Strickland. 5 v. Phila., 1851.

Lives of the Queens of Scotland. A. Strickland. 7 v. N. Y., 1851.

Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of the Last and Present Centuries. W. C. Townsend. 2 v. London, 1846.

Memoirs of Celebrated Characters. A. de Lamartine. Vols. 2 and 3. N. Y., 1854.

Memorial Biographies of New England Historic Genealogical Society. Boston, 1880.

Men of the Time. 2 v. London, 1884 and 1887.

Old England's Worthies. Lord Brougham, *et. al.* London, n. d.

Plutarch's Lives and Life of Plutarch. J. & W. Langhorne. N. Y., 1864.

Political Women : duchesses de Longville, de Chevreuse, of Portsmouth, of Marlborough ; Mlle. de Montpensier ; Princess des Ursins. S. Menzie. 2 v. Lond., 1875.

Portraits of British Americans, by W. Notman. With biographical sketches. F. Taylor. 3 v. Montreal, 1865

Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. E. Lodge. 8 v. London, n. d. (1849 ?)

Recollections. S. Rogers. London, 1859.

Spirit of the Age : or Contemporary Portraits. W. Hazlitt. N. Y., 1859.

BIOGRAPHY. PART II : INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES.

Abernethy (John, *M. D.*) Memoirs. G. Macilwain. N. Y., 1853.

Albemarle (George Thomas, *earl of*). Fifty years of my Life. 2 v. London, 1876.

Albert (*Prince Consort*). Early years. C. Grey. London, 1867.
Life. Theo. Martin. 5 v. London, 1875.

Alexander the Great. History of Life and Reign. Quintus Curtius Rufus. 2 v. London, 1809.

Alfred the Great. Life. T. Hughes. Boston, 1871.

Allen (Zachariah). Memorial. A. Perry. Cambridge (Mass.), 1883.

Alleyn (Edward). Henslow and Alleyn. J. P. Collier. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

Angelo (Michael). *See* Buonarotti (M. A.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)—*Continued.*

Anselm (*Archb'p*). Saint Anselm. R. W. Church. London, 1873.
Arblay (Frances, *Mme d'*). Diary and Letters. *ed.* by her niece. 7 v. London, 1854.
Archibald (S. G. W.) Life. J. Longworth. Halifax, 1881.
Arnold (Thomas, *D. D.*) Life and Correspondence. A. P. Stanley. 2 v. Boston, 1860.
Bacon (Francis, *Lord*). Personal History. W. H. Dixon. Boston, 1861.
Barneveldt (Jan van Olden). Life and Death of John of Barneveldt. J. L. Motley. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
Beaumont (*Rev.* Joseph). Life. J. Beaumont. London, 1856.
Bedell (*Rev.* G. T.) Memoirs. S. H. Tyng. London, 1835.
Belisarius. Life. Lord Mahon. London, 1848.
Black (*Rev.* William). Memoir. M. Richey. Halifax, 1839.
Blake (R.) Robert Blake; Admiral and General at Sea. W. H. Dixon. London, 1885.
Braithwaite (*Rev.* John and Mary, *his wife*). Life. R. Dickinson. London. 1825.
Brassey (Thomas). Life and Labors. A. Helps. London, 1873.
Bright (*Rt. Hon.* John) Life and Speeches. G. B. Smith 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1881
Brown (*Hon.* George). Life and Speeches. A. Mackenzie. Toronto, 1882.
Bunting (Jabez). Life. T. P. Bunting. London, 1859.
Buonarotti (Michael Angelo). Life. H. Grimm. 2 v. Boston, 1865.
Burke (E.) Edmund Burke: a Historical Study. J. Morley. London, 1867.
Memoir of Life and Character of Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. J. Prior. 2 v. Boston, 1854.
Burns (Robert). Life and Works. R. Chambers. 3 v. N. Y., 1852.
Cæsar (Caius Julius). Histoire de Jules César. Napoleon III. Paris, 1865.
Same translated. 2 v. London, n. d.
Calvin (John). St. Louis and Calvin. F. P. G. Guizot. London, n. d.
Canning (*Rt. Hon.* George). Select Speeches, with biographical sketch. R. Walsh. Philadelphia, 1836.
Cavour (Camillo Benso, *Count*). Reminiscences of the Life and Character of Count Cavour. W. de la Rive. London, 1862.
Chambers (R. and W.) Memoir of Robert Chambers, with Autobiographic Reminiscences of William Chambers. N. Y., 1872.
Channing (William Ellery). Memoir. W. H. Channing. 3 v. Boston, 1848.
Charles the Bold (of Burgundy). History. J. F. Kirk. 2 v. Phila., 1864.
Charles XII. (of Sweden). Histoire. A. de Voltaire. Paris, 1853.
History. A. de Voltaire. N. Y., 1859.
Charles (*Rev.* Thomas). Brief Memoir. E. Morgan. London, 1831.
Charlotte (*Princess of England*). Brief Memoir. R. Weigall. London, 1874.
Chillingworth (William). Life. P. DesMaizeaux. London, 1863.
Choate (Rufus). Life. S. G. Brown. Boston, 1879.
Cicero (Marcus Tullius). Life. W. Forsyth. 2 v. London, 1864.
Life and Letters. C. Middleton. London, 1848.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)— *Continued.*

Clay (Henry). Life, Correspondence and Speeches. C Cotton. 6 v. N. Y., 1864.

Clive (R.) Life of Robert first Lord Clive. G. R. Gleig. Lond., 1869.

Coke (*Rev.* Thomas). J. W. Etheridge. London, 1860.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). Biographia Literaria. London, 1882.

Collingwood (Cuthbert, *Lord*). A Fine Old English Gentleman. W. Davies. London, 1875.

Columbus (Christopher). Life and Voyages. W. Irving. 3 v. N. Y., 1853.

Conolly (John, *M. D.*) Memoir. J. Clark. London, 1869.

Croker (*Rt. Hon.* John Wilson). Correspondence and Diaries. L. J. Jennings. 2 v. N. Y., 1884.

Cromwell (Oliver). History. F. P. G. Guizot. 2 v. Phila., 1854.

Cross (William). Memoir of Rev. W. Cross, missionary to Friendly and Feejee Islands. J. Hunt. London, 1846.

Cumberland (Richard). Memoir, written by himself. Phila., 1856.

Curran (*Right Hon.* John Philpot). Life. W. H. Curran. N. Y., 1858.

Curwen (Samuel). Journal and Letters. G. A. Ward. Lond., 1842.

Cyrus (*King of Persia.*) Cyropædia: or Institutions of Cyrus. Xenophon. tr. by M. Ashley. London, 1803.

Darwin (Charles). Life and Letters. *ed.* F. Darwin. 2 v. N.Y., 1887.

Daschkaw (Ekaterina Romanova, *Russian Princess*). Memoirs by herself. *ed.* by Mrs. Bradford. 2 v. London, 1840.

DeQuincy (Thomas). Autobiographic Sketches. Boston, 1859.

Douglas (*Gen. Sir* Howard). Life. S. W. Fullom. London, 1863.

Douglas (Stephen A.) Life. J. W. Sheahan. N. Y., 1860.

Draper (L. C.) Biographical Sketches of Lyman C. Draper and M. M. Jackson. Madison, Wis., 1887.

Duncan (Mary Lundie). Memoir. N. Y., 1848.

Dundonald (Thomas, *8th earl.*) Autobiography of a Seaman. Lond., 1861.

Eldon (John Scott, *lord.*) Public and Private Life. H. Twiss. 2 v. London, 1846.

Eliot (*Sir* John). J. Foster. 2 v. London, 1864.

Elizabeth (*Queen of England.*) History. Wm. Camden. London, 1675.

Eugène (*Prince of Savoy.*) Mémoires, ecrits par lui-même. London, 1811.

Exmouth (*Admiral Lord.*) Life. E. Osler. London, 1835.

Faraday (Michael). Life and Letters. Bence Jones. 2 v. London, 1870.

Foucault (Nicholas Joseph). Mémoires. F. Beaudry. Paris, 1862.

Fox (*Rt. Hon.* Charles James). Memorials and Correspondence. *ed.* by Lord John Russell. 4 v. London, 1853.

Same, in 2 v. Philadelphia, 1853

Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. W. H. Rae. London, 1874.

Francis (*Sir* Philip). Memoirs. J. Parkes and H. Merivale. 2 v. London, 1867.

Franklin (Benjamin). Memoirs of his Life and Writings. B. and W. T. Franklin. 2 v. London. 1818.

Works, consisting of Life written by himself and Essays. 2 vols. in 1. Edinburgh, 1809.

Frederick the Great. History. T. Carlyle. 6 v. N. Y., 1858.

Freshman (*Rev.* Charles). Autobiography. Toronto, 1868.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)—*Continued.*

Frith (William P.) Autobiography. N. Y., 1888.
Fulford (*Rt. Rev.* Francis.) Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown. F. Taylor. Montreal, 1871.
Fussell (J.) Memoirs of Rev. James Fussell, Wesleyan Minister. Lond., 1840.
Galilei (Galileo.) Private Life. M. Celeste. London, 1870.
Garneau (François-Xavier). Sa Vie et ses Œuvres, being vol. 4 of his Histoire du Canada; q. v. M. Chauveau. Montreal, 1883.
Garrick (David). Life. P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. London, 1868.
George III. (of England). Memoirs of his Reign. W. Walpole. *ed.* by D. le Marchant. 4 v. London, 1845.
Gibbon (Edward). Life and Writings. J. C. Morrison. N.Y., n. d.
Glenorchy (Wilhelma, *viscountess*). Life. London, 1709.
Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Life and Works. H. Lewes. 2 v. London, 1855.
Godolphin (Sydney, *earl of*). Life. H. Elliott. London, 1888.
Goldsmith (Oliver). Biography. v. 2 of Washington Irving's Works. N. Y., 1853.
Life and Adventures. J. Foster. London, 1848.
Life and Writings. W. Black. N. Y., n. d.
Good (John Mason). Memoirs of his Life, Writings and Character. O. Gregory. London, 1836.
Graham (*Sir* James R. G.) Life and Times. T. McC. Torrens. 2 v. London, 1863.
Gregory VII. Life. A. F. Villemain. 2 v. London, 1874.
Greville (Charles C. F.) Memoirs, by himself: reigns of George IV., William IV. and Victoria—1818-1860. *ed.* by H. Reeve. 5 v. N. Y., v. d.
Haliburton (Thomas Chandler). Haliburton: the Man and the Writer. F. B. Crofton. Windsor, N. S., 1889. *pamph. bound.*
Halliburton (*Sir* Brenton, *Chief Justice*). Memoir. G. W. Hill. Halifax, 1864.
Hammond (*Capt.* M. M.) Memoir. London, 1859.
Harding (*Rev.* Harris). J. Davis. Charlottetown, 1866.
Harvey (*Rev.* James Henry). Memoirs. J. Brown. London, 1822.
Hastings (Warren). Memoirs. G. R. Gleig. 3 v. London, 1841.
Havelock (*Gen. Sir* Henry). Life. J. T. Headley. N. Y., 1859.
Henry IV. (*King of France and Navarre*). Life. G. P. R. James. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.
Henry IV. and Marie de Medici. M. W. Freer. 2 v. Lond., 1861.
Henry VIII.(*of England*). Life. P. F. Tytler. London, 1851.
Henry (Joseph). Memorial. Washington, 1880.
Henry (Patrick). Life. W Wirt. Philadelphia, 1844.
Henslow (Philip). Henslow and Alleyn. J. P. Collier. 2 v. London, 1853.
Hobart (Augustus C.: *Hobart Pacha*), Sketches from My Life. N. Y., 1887.
Holcroft (Thomas). Memoirs. London, 1816.
Holland (*Sir* Henry, *M. D.*) Recollections of Past Life. N.Y , 1872.
Hood (Thomas). Memorials. *ed.* by his daughter. 2 v. Bost., 1860.
Hook (Walter, *dean*). Life and Letters. W. R. W. Stephens. Lond., 1883.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)—*Continued.*

Humboldt (Alexander, *baron* von). Life. *ed.* K. Bruhns. 2 v. London, 1873.

Life, Travels and Books. preface by B. Taylor. N. Y., 1859.

Hume (David). Life and Correspondence. J. H. Burton. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1846.

Life and Writings. T. H. Huxley. N. Y., n. d.

Hunt (James Henry Leigh). Autobiography. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.

Irving (Edward). Life. Mrs. Oliphant. N. Y., 1862.

Jackson (Mortimer M.) Biographical Sketches of L. C. Draper and M. M. Jackson. Madison, Wis., 1887.

Jeffrey (Francis, *Lord*). Life. H. T., Lord Cockburn. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1852.

Jenner (Edward, *M.D.*) Life. J. Baron. 2v. London. 1838.

Johnson (Samuel, *LL.D*). Life. J. Boswell. 2 v. N. Y., 1846.

Samuel Johnson. Leslie Stephen. N. Y., n. d.

Johnston (*Rev.* S. F. *and* Mary, *missionaries on Tanna*). Memoirs. G. Patterson. Phila., n, d.

Jones (Inigo). Inigo Jones and Ben Jonson. P. Cunningham, etc. London, 1853.

Kelly (Michael, *of the King's theatre, etc.*) Recollections. 2 v. Lond., 1826.

Keble (*Rev.* John). Memoir. *Sir* J. T. Coleridge. Oxford, 1870.

Keyes (Lady Mary, sister of Lady Jane Grey). Tablette Booke. London, 1861.

Knight (Charles). Passages of a working life. 3 v. London, 1864.

Kotzebue (Augustus von). Sketch of Life and Literary Career. *tr.* A. Plumptre. N. Y., 1807.

Lafayette (M. P. J. R. Y. G. M., *Marquis de*). Complete History of. Hartford, Conn., 1848.

Lamartine (Alphonse de). Twenty five years of my Life and Memoirs of my Mother. 2 v. London, 1872.

Lamb (Charles). Final Memorials. T. N. Talfourd. N. Y., 1859.

Life and Letters. T. N. Talfourd. N. Y., 1859.

Landor (Walter Savage). Life. J. Foster. Boston, 1869.

Lavallette *(Count).* Memoirs, by himself. 2 v. London, 1831.

Lawrence (Abbott). Memoir. H. A. Hill. Boston, 1883.

Lawrence (Amos). Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence. Boston, 1855.

Lawrence (*Sir* Henry). Life. H. B. Edwardes and H. Merivale. London, 1873.

Lee (*General* Robert E.) Life and Campaigns. E. L. Childe. London, 1875.

Leigh (*Rev.* Samuel). Remarkable Incidents in Life. A. Strachan. London, 1855.

Leo X. Life and Pontificate. W. Roscoe. 4 v. Liverpool, 1805.

Lessey (*Rev.* Theophilus). Memorials of Life, Ministry and Correspondence. J. Hannah. London, 1842.

Liverpool (Robert Banks, *2nd earl*). Life and Administration. C. D. Yonge. 3 v. London, 1868.

Logan (*Sir* William E.) Life. B. G. Harrington. Montreal, 1883.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). Life. S. Longfellow. 2 v. Boston, 1886.

Louis IX. *(of France).* Saint Louis and Calvin. F. P. G. Guizot. London, n. d.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)—*Continued.*

Louis Philippe. Last Days of L. P. F. P. G. Guizot. London, 1867.
Lowe (*Rev.* George). Recollections of his Life and Times. A. Strachan. London, 1848.
Lowrie (*Rev.* Walter, *missionary to China*). Memoirs. Phila., n. d.
Lutfullah *(a Mohammedan gentleman).* Autobiography. London, 1887.
Lyndhurst (John Singleton, *Lord*). Life. T. Martin. London, 1883.
Lytton (Edward Bulwer, *first Lord*). Life, Letters and Literary Remains ; by his son. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1884.
Macaulay (Thomas Babington, *Lord*). Life and Letters. G O. Trevelyan, 2 v. N. Y., 1876.
Public Life of Lord Macaulay. F. Arnold London, 1862.
Macdonald (*Sir* John Alexander). Life and Times. J. E. Collins. Toronto, 1883.
Macgregor (James, *D. D.*) Memoirs. G. Patterson. Phila , 1859.
MacKay (Charles). Forty Years' Recollections of Life, Literature and Public Affairs, 1830-1870. 2 v. London, 1877.
MacKenzie (William Lyon). Life and Times. C. Lindsey. Toronto, 1863.
Mackintosh (*Sir* James). Memoirs. *ed.* by his son. 2 v. Boston, 1853.
McLeod (Norman, *D. D.*) Memoir. D. McLeod. 2 v. London, 1876.
Malmesbury (James Howard Harris, *Earl of*). Memoirs of an ex-Minister : an Autobiography. London, 1885.
Marn (Horace). Life. Mary Mann. Boston, n. d.
Marie Antoinette. Memoirs. J. Weber ; *tr.* by R. C. Dallas. 3 v. London, 1805.
Marlborough (John Churchill, *Duke of*). Military Life. A. Alison. N. Y., 1848.
Histoire de Jean Churchill, Duc de Marlborough. 3 v. Paris, 1808.
Matheson (*Rev.* J. W. and Mary). Memoirs of Rev. S. F. Johnson, etc., missionaries on Tanna. G. Patterson. Phila., n. d.
Mercer (Margaret). Memoir. C. Morris. Phila., 1848.
Mill (John Stuart). Autobiography. London, 1863.
Miller (Hugh) Life and Letters. P. Bayne. 2 vols. Boston, 1871.
Milne (*Rev.* Wm.) Life and Opinions. R. Philip. N. Y., 1843.
Milton (John). Life. D. Masson. Boston, 1859.
Mitford (Mary Russell). Life. A G. L'Estrange. 3 v. London, 1870.
Montague (Elizabeth, *Mrs.*) A Lady of the Last Century. Dr. J. Doran. London, 1873.
Montalembert (Charles F. de Tryon, *Comte de*). Memoir of Count Montalembert. Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. 2 v. Edin., 1872.
Moore (*Rev.* Henry). Life. London, 1844.
Moore (Thomas). Memoirs, Journal and Correspondence. *ed.* Lord John Russell. 4 v. London, 1853.
More (*Sir* Thomas). Household of. M. More. N. Y., 1852.
Mountain (*Rt. Rev.* G. J.) Three Last Bishops appointed by the Crown. F. Taylor. Montreal, 1871.
Napier (*Gen. Sir* Charles James). Life and Opinions. W. Napier. 4 v. London, 1857.
Napier (*Gen Sir* William). Life. H. A. Bruce. 2 v. London, 1864.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)—*Continued.*

Napoleon I. Confidential Correspondence, with his brother Joseph 2 v. London, 1855.

History of the Consulate and Empire. M. A. Thiers. 20 v. in. 13. London, 1845.

Same, in 1 v. London, 1850.

Memoirs of the history of France, during his reign, dictated by the emperor to Generals Gourgaud DeMontholon. 2nd. *ed.* 7 v. London, 1823-4.

Memoirs of the Life, Exile and Conversations of N. Count de Las Cases. 4 v N. Y., 1855.

Memoirs of N., his Court and Family. Duchess d'Abrantes. 2 v. N. Y., 1854

Napoleon Dynasty (The.) By the Berkeley Men *(E. Williams and C. E. Lester).* N. Y., 1852.

Napoleon in Exile. B. E. O'Meara. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

Narrative of events connected with First Abdication. T. Ussher. Dublin, 1841.

Waterloo, Downfall of First Napoleon. G. Hooper. Lond. 1862

Napoleon III. Histoire de Mon Temps. Beaumont-Vassy. Vol. 1. Paris, 1864.

Life. B. Jerrold. 3 v. London, 1874.

Nelson (John). Journal. London, 1829.

Niebuhr (Barthold George). Life and Letters. C. C. J Bunsen. N. Y., 1852.

Oglethorpe (*Gen.* George). Memoir. R. Wright. London, 1867.

Opie (Amelia) Memoir. C. L Brightwell. London, 1855.

Palmerston (Henry John Temple, *Viscount*). Life. 1846-1865. E. Ashley. 2 v. London, 1876.

Life. H. Lytton Bulwer. 2 v. London, 1871.

Parsons (Theophilus). Memoir. T. Parsons. Boston, 1859.

Pascal (Blaise). Provincial Letters, with Life. Boston, 1880.

Peel (*Sir* Robert). Memoirs. Lord Mahon and Edward Cardwell. 2 v. London, 1856.

Memoirs. F. P. G. Guizot. London, 1857.

Sir Robert Peel. Henry Lord Dalling. London, 1874.

Penn (*Admiral Sir* William) Memorials. G. Penn. 2 v. Lond., 1833.

Pepys (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence: with Life and Notes, by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 3 v. Phila., 1856.

Perceval (*Rt Hon.* Spencer). Life. S. Walpole. 2 v. Lond., 1874.

Pickard (Hannah M.) Memoir and Writings. E. Otheman. Boston, 1845.

Piozzi (Esther Lynch, *Mrs.*; *formerly Mrs. Thrale*). Autobiography, Letters, etc. *ed.* A. Hayward. 2 v. London, 1861.

Pitt (*Rt. Hon.* William; *the younger*). History of his Political Life. J. Gifford. 3 v. London, 1809.

Life. *Earl* Stanhope. 4 v. London. 1862.

Porter (William T.) Life. F. Brinley. N. Y., 1860.

Prescott (William Hickling). Life. G. Ticknor. Boston, 1864.

Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua). Life and Times. C. R. Leslie and T. Taylor, 2 v. London, 1865.

Romilly (*Sir* Samuel). Life, by himself. *ed.* by his sons. 2 v. London, 1842.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)—*Continued.*

Savonarola (Girolamo). History of G. S. P. Villari. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Schiller (J. C. F. von). Life of Frederick Schiller. T. Carlyle. N. Y., 1860.

Scott (Walter). Sir Walter Scott. R. H. Hutton. N. Y., n. d.

Scott (*Lieut. Gen.* Winfield). Memoirs, by himself. 2 v. N. Y., 1864.

Seabury (*Rt. Rev.* Samuel, *D. D.*) Life and Correspondence. E E. Beardsley. Boston, 1881.

Shakspeare (William). Memoirs of his Life. R. G. White. Boston, 1865.

Shakspeare and his Times F. P. G. Guizot. N. Y., 1852.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Shelley. J. A. Symonds. N. Y., n. d.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Memoirs. T. Moore. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. W. F. Rae. London, 1874.

Skinner (*Lt. Col.* James, *C. B.*) Military Memoir of. G. B. Fraser. 2 v. London, 1857.

Smith (*Rev.* Sydney). Memoir, by Lady Holland. 2 v. N. Y., 1856.

Somerville (Mary). Personal Recollections. London, 1873.

Stephenson (George). Life. by Samuel Smiles. Boston, 1858.

Stephenson (Robert). Life. by J. C. Jeaffreson. 2 v. London, 1864.

Stockmar (Christian Friedrich, *Baron* von). Memoirs ; by his son, E. Von Stockman. *ed* F. Max Muller. 2 v. London, 1872.

Strachan (*Right Rev.* John). Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown. F. Taylor. Montreal, 1871.

Stratford de Redcliffe (Stratford Canning, *Lord*). Life, by S. Lane-Poole. 2 v. London, 1888.

Sugden (Jonas). Memorials, by R. S. Hardy. London, 1858.

Swift (Jonathan). Life. J. Forster. v. 1. London, 1875.

Sydenham (Charles E. P. Thompson, *Lord*). Memoir. *ed.* G. P. Scrope. London, 1844.

Talbot (*Hon.* Thomas). Life of Colonel Talbot and the Talbot Settlement. E. Ermatinger. St. Thomas, 1859.

Temple (*Sir* William). Memoirs of his Life, Works and Correspondence. T. P. Courtenay. 2 v. London, 1836.

Ticknor (George). Life, Letters and Journals. G. S. Hillard and others. 2 v. London, 1876.

Tocqueville (Alexis de). Memoirs, Letters and Remains. 2 v. Cambridge, 1861.

Treffry (*Rev.* Richard). Memoirs. London, 1839.

Trollope (Anthony). Autobiography. N. Y., 1883.

Tupper, (*Sir* Charles, *G. C. M. G.*) Biographie. C. Thibault. Que., 1883.

Same translated into English. Montreal, 1883.

Verrazzano (Giovanni da). Verrazzano the Explorer. B. F. DeCosta. N. Y., 1881.

Vespucci (Amerigo). Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius. E. E. Lester and A. Foster. N. Y., 1846.

Washington (George). Life. W. Irving. 5 v. N. Y., 1856-9.

Life. J. Marshall. Vol. 3. Philadelphia, 1804.

Wellington (Arthur Wellesley, *Duke of*). Life. J. H. Stocqueler. 2 v. London, 1852.

West (*Rev.* Daniel). Life and Journals. T. West. London, 1857.

History of Life. M. Brialmont and G. R. Gleig. 4 v. Lond., 1858.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)—*Continued.*

Whately (Richard, *Archbishop*). Life and Correspondence. E. J. Whately. 2 v. London, 1866.

Whewell (William, *D. D.*) Writings and Correspondence. I. Todhunter. 2 v. London, 1876.

Wilberforce (Samuel, *Bishop of Oxford and afterwards of Winchester.*) Life. A. R. Ashwell. 3 v. London, 1883.

Wilkes (John). Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. W. F. Rae. Lond., 1874.

Williams (*Rev.* John). Memoirs. E. Prout. Andover, 1843.

Wilmot (*Judge*). Honorable Judge Wilmot J. Lathern. Halifax, 1880.

Same. Toronto, 1881.

Wilson (*Gen. Sir* Robert). Life. *ed.* by H. Randolphy. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

Wilson (John, *Christopher North*). Memoir, by his daughter. N. Y., 1863.

Wordsworth (William). Memoirs, by C. Wordsworth. 2 v. Boston, 1851.

BIOLOGY. *See British Association, Report for 1885.*

Birch (Samuel). History of Ancient Pottery. 2 v. London, 1858.

BIRDS. *See* ORNITHOLOGY.

BIRTHS. *See* VITAL STATISTICS.

Bishop (J. Leander). History of American Manufactures from 1608 to 1860. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1868.

Bishop (Joe Prentiss). Commentaries on the Law of Married Women. 2 v. Boston, 1871.

Black Baronet (The). W. Carleton. Boston, 1858.

BLACK SEA. Russian Shores the of B. S. L. Oliphant. N. Y, 1854.

See also TURKEY, *etc.*

Black and White. H. Latham. London, 1867.

Black (William). Goldsmith. N. Y., n. d.

Black (*Rev.* William). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Blackie (W. G.) Imperial Gazetteer. 2 v. Glasgow, 1855.

Black's Guide to Dublin and the Wicklow Mountains. Edinburgh, 1865.

Blackstone (*Sir* William). Commentaries on the Law of England. With notes by J. Hargrave. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

Blackwell (Robert S.) Practical Treatise on Power to Sell Land for non-payment of Taxes. Boston, 1875.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Vols. 50, 71-78, 80, 83-85, 87 and 89-92. 18 v. Edin. and N. Y., 1841-1862.

Blaikie (*Rev.* Alexander). Philosophy of Sectarianism. Bost, 1855.

Blaine (Delabere P.) Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. Lond., 1852.

Blaine (James Gillespie). Twenty years of Congress. 2 v. Norwich, Conn., 1884-6.

Blake (*Rev.* John Lauris). Conversation on Natural Philosophy. Bost., 1845.

General Biographical Dictionary. Bost., 1853.

Blake (Robert.) *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual.*)

Blake (William P.) Reports of United States Commissioners to Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. 6 v. Washington, 1870.

Blakey (Robert, "Palmer Hackle.") Hints on Angling. Lond., 1846.

Blakiston (Thomas W.) Five Months in the Yang Tze. Lond., 1862.

Blanc (Jean Joseph Louis). History of Ten Years, (1830-1840); or France under Louis Philippe. 2v. Phila., 1848.

Blancard (Stephen). Physical Dictionary. (*Medical.*) Lond., n. d.

Blanchard (George A.) and **Weeks (Edward P.)** Law of Mines, Minerals, and Mining Water Rights. San Francisco, 1877.

Blanchard (Sidney Laman). The Ganges and Seine. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

Blanqui (Jerome Adolphe). History of Political Economy in Europe. N. Y., 1860.

Blaquiere (Edward). The Greek Revolution. Lond., 1824.

Blind (The.) Fighting in the Dark: *Life of Laura Bridgeman; History of Halifax Institution, etc.* Halifax, 1879.

Reports of the Managers of the Halifax Asylum (now "School") for the Blind for 1872-89. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

See also "Asylums" in Sessional Papers of Ontario, etc.

Blodget (Lorin). Climatology of the United States. Phila., 1857.

Bloomfield (Samuel Thomas, *D. D.*) Greek Testament, with Notes. Lond., 1839.

Blouet (Paul): "Max O'Rell."

John Bull and his Island. N. Y., 1884.

Jonathan and his Continent. Toronto, 1889.

Blount (Thomas). Glossographia: or Dictionary interpreting hard words. Lond., 1681.

Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia. W. C. Prime. N. Y., 1857.

Bogie (*Rev.* **B. L.**) The Crisis is Come. Edin., 1843.

Bohn (Henry G.) Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs * * with English translations. Lond., 1881.

Boismont (A. Brierre *de.*) Hallucinations. Phila., 1853.

Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, *Lord.*) Works, with Life. 4 v. Phila., 1841.

Bolton (C. C.) and **Webber (H. H.)** Confederation of British North America. Lond, 1866.

Bonham (John M.) Industrial Liberty. N. Y., 1888.

Bonne *et* **Desmarest.** Atlas Encyclopédique. Paris, 1787.

Bonnechose (Emile *de.*) History of France. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Book of Days. *ed.* by R. Chambers. 2 v. Edin., 1869.

Book about Doctors. J. C. Jeaffreson. 2 v. Lond., 1860.

Book of Evergreens, a Treatise on Coniferæ. J. Hoopes. N. Y., n. d.

Book of Exodus in Micmac. Halifax, 1870.

Book of Nature. F. Schœdler. *trans.* by H. Medlock. Phila., 1853.

Book of Psalms. Amsterdam, 1612.

Book of Travels. By Stephens, de Lamartine, Malcom and Parker. Edin., 1841.

Books and Reading. N. Porter. N. Y., 1882.

Books. *See* Bibliography.

Booth (James C.) and **Morfit (Campbell).** On recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts. Washington, 1851.

Borneo. Adventures among the Dyaks. F. Boyle. Lond., 1865.

Boston. Annals of Primary School Committee from 1818 to 1855. J. Wightman. Boston, 1860.

Annual Report of Board of Education for 1855.

History of the Church in Brattle Street. S. K. Lothrop. Bost., 1857.

History of East Boston. W. H. Sumner. Bost., 1858.

Municipal Register, *(Charter, Rules, etc.)*, for 1886. Bost., 1886.

Public Library: Lower Hall. Catalogue of History, Biography and Travel. Bost., 1873.

Class List for English Prose Fiction. 1877.

Class List for Poetry, Drama, Rhetoric, Collections, Periodicals, etc. n. d.

Also subsequent lists of annual accessions.

BOSTON — *Continued.*

Record Commissioners' Reports. 1—19. 20 v. Bost., v. d.

Reports of Board of Health, for 1879-80 and 1886-8. 4 v. Bost., v. d.

Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. vol. 3. Bost., 1831.

Boswell (James). Letters addressed to Rev. W. J. Temple. Lond., 1857.

Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. *ed.* by J. W. Croker. 2 v. N. Y., 1846.

Tour to the Hebrides with Dr. Johnson. Lond., n. d.

BOTANY.

Book of Evergreens: A Treatise on Coniferæ. J. Hooper. N. Y., 1868.

Dictionary of Botanical Terms. J. S. Henslow. London, n. d.

Field, Forest, and Garden Botany. A. Gray. N. Y., 1869.

Flore Canadienne. L. Provancher. 2 v. Quebec, 1862.

Genera of North American Plants. T. Nuttall. 2 v. in 1. Phila., 1818.

History of the Vegetable Kingdom. W. Rhind. Glasgow, n. d.

How plants grow. *With a popular Flora.* A. Gray. N. Y., n. d.

Loudon's Encyclopædia of Plants Lond., 1880.

Natural History of New York: Flora of State. J. Torrey. 2 v. Albany, 1843

Paxton's Botanical Dictionary. *rev.* by S. Hereman. Lond., 1868.

Studies of Plant Life in Canada. Mrs. C. P. Traill. Ottawa, 1885.

Views of Nature. A. von Humboldt. Lond., 1850.

See also HORTICULTURE, TREES *and* FERNS.

Botta (Charles). History of the War of Independence, U. S. A. *tr.* A. Otis. 2 v. New Haven, Conn., 1838.

Boucher (Pierre). Canada in the Seventeenth Century. *tr.* E. L. Montizambert. Mont., 1883.

Bouchette (Joseph). British Dominions in North America. 3 v. Lond., 1832.

Topographical Description of Province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada. Lond., 1815.

Bourinot (John George). Local Government in Canada; and Federal Government in Canada. *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies,*" *Vols. V. and VII.* Baltimore, 1887 and 1889.

Parliamentary Procedure and Practice in Canada. Montreal, 1884.

Bourne (H. R. Fox). Romance of Trade. London, 1871 (*?*).

Bourne (John). Handbook of the Steam Engine. London, 1879.

Boussingault (Jean Baptiste J. D.) Rural Economy, in its relations with Chemistry, etc. N. Y., 1854.

Boutell, (Charles). English Heraldry. *with 450 engravings.* London, 1867.

Bouvier (John). Law Dictionary, (adapted to U. S.) 15th ed. 2 v. Phila., 1884.

Bow (J. D. B.) Statistical Views of the United States. Washington, 1854.

Bowditch (Nathaniel I.) "Gleaner" Articles (Boston Record Reports, Vol. 5). Boston, 1884.

Bowles (Wm. C.) General Index to Journals of House of Commons of Canada, from 1867 to 1876. Ottawa, 1880.

Bowring (James). Report on Public Accounts of France. Lond., 1831.

Bowyer (George). Commentaries on Universal Public Law. Phila., 1854.

Box (Thomas). Practical Treatise on Heat. Lond., 1880.

Boxer (F. N.) Architects' and Artisans' Permanent Price Book. Mont., 1876.

Book of Plates to accompany the above. Mont, n. d.

Boyd (John A.) Summary of Canadian History. Toronto, 1871.

Boydell (John). Gallery of Illustrations for Shakspeare's Dramatic Works. 4 v. Phila., 1874.

Boyer (A.) Dictionnaire Royal, Français Anglais et Anglais Français. London, 1773.

Royal Dictionary, English and French. La Haye, 1703.

French Dictionary. Bost., 1853.

Boyle (Frederick). Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo. Lond., 1865.

Through Fanteeland to Coomassie. Lond., 1874.

Boyle Lectures. C. Merivale. Lond., 1866.

Boys (William F. A.) Practical Treatise on the office and duties of Coroners in Ontario. Toronto, 1878.

Brace (Charles L.) Races of the Old World. N. Y., 1871.

Bracebridge Hall. "Geoffrey Crayon" (W. Irving). N. Y., 1853.

Bradford (M.) Memoirs of the Princess Daschkau. 2 v. Lond., 1840.

Braithwaite (John and Mary). *See* BIOGRAPHY *(Ind.)*

Brand (Charles, *Lieut., R. N.*) Journals of a voyage to Peru. Lond., 1828.

Brande (William Thomas). Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. N. Y., 1853.

Manual of Chemistry. 2 v. Lond., 1848.

BRANDENBURG. Memoirs of House of Brandenburg and History of Prussia. L. Ranke. *tr. by Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon.* 3 v. Lond., 1849.

Brassey (Anne, *Mrs.*) Around the World in the yacht "Sunbeam." N. Y., 1878.

Brassey Thomas, *(afterwards 1st Lord).* On Work and Wages. Lond., 1874.

Brassey (Thomas, *Contractor*). *See* BIOGRAPHY *(Ind.)*

BRATTLE ST. CHURCH, in Boston. History. S. K. Lothrop. Bost., 1851.

Braybrooke (Richard, *Lord*). Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys. 3 v. Phila., 1856.

BRAZIL.

History of the Brazil. J. Henderson. Lond., 1821.

Journey in Brazil. Professor and Mrs. L. Agassiz. Bost., 1868.

See also AMAZON.

Brialmont (Alexis Henri). History of the Life of Wellington. With additions by G. R. Gleig. 4 v. Lond., 1858.

Bremer (Frederika). Life in the Old World: or two years in Switzerland and Italy. 2 v. Phila, n. d.

Brenton (*Sir* **Japhet).** The Hope of the Navy. Lond., 1839.

Brewster (*Sir* **David).** More Worlds than One. N. Y., 1854.

Popular Treatise on Magnetism. Edin., 1851.

The Stereoscope. Lond., 1870.

Treatise on Optics. Lond., n. d.

Brice (Seward). Treatise on Doctrine of Ultra Vires. Lond., 1877.

BRIDGES. *See* CIVIL ENGINEERING.

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES *(on power, wisdom, etc., of God as manifested in Creation).*

5. Animal and Vegetable Physiology. P. M. Roget. 2 v. Phila., 1839.
6. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. W. Buckland. 2 v. Lond., 1836.

Brief Account of * * the University of King's College, Windsor, N. S. T. B. Akins. Halifax, 1865.

Brief Biographies. S. Smiles. Bost., 1860.

Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands. D. Denton. N. Y., 1845.
Brief Handbook of American Authors. O. F. Adams. Bost., 1884.
Brief Handbook of English Authors. O. F. Adams. Bost., 1884.
Brief Memoir of Rev. Thomas Charles, A. B. E. Morgan. Lond., 1831.
Brief Memoir of the Princess Charlotte of Wales. R. Weigall. Lond., 1874.
Brief View of Religious Tenets and Sentiments lately published and spread in Nova Scotia. J. Swift. Halifax, 1784.
Brierly (O. W.) *See* **(Milner** *Rev.* **John).**
Bright (*Rt. Hon.* **John).** Life and Speeches. 2 v. in 1. G. B. Smith. N. Y., 1881.
Speeches on questions of Public Policy. 2 v. Lond., 1869.
Brine (Lindsay). The Taeping Rebellion. Lond., 1862.
Brinley (Francis). Life of William T. Porter. N. Y., 1860.
Brisbin (James S., *General U. S. A.*) Trees and Tree-Planting. N. Y., 1888.
Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. F. A. Wilson and A. B. Richards. Lond., 1850.
Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridge. E. Clark. 2 v., and plates. Lond., 1850.
British Almanac and Companion for 1847, 1865-1879, and 1881-1883. 19 v. Lond., v. d.
BRITISH AMERICA.
British Dominions in North America. J. Bouchette. 3 v. Lond., 1832.
British North American Colonies. G. R. Young. Lond., 1834.
Communication from U. S. Secretary of Treasury * * transmitting Report of J. D. Andrews on Trade and Commerce of B. N. A. Colonies. Wash., 1853.
Copies or extracts of Correspondence relative to affairs of British North America. Lond., 1839.
Eighty Years' Progress in B. N. A. H. Y. Hind, etc. Toronto, 1863.
Historical Notices of Missions of Church of England in N. A. Colonies. 1701-1784. Ernest Hawkins. Lond., 1845.
History, Geography and Statistics of British North America. A. Monro. Mont., 1864.
History of Methodist Church of Eastern British America. T. W. Smith. Halifax, 1877.
Journals, Reports, etc., relative to Captain Palliser's Exploration of B. N. A. Lond., 1863.
L'Acadie, or Seven Years' Explorations in British America. Sir J. E. Alexander. Lond., 1849.
Lands of Plenty : B. N. A. for Health, Sport and Profit. E. H. Hall. Lond., 1879.
Report on affairs of B. N. A. Earl of Durham. Lond., 1839.
Report on Trade and Commerce of B. N. A. Colonies with the United States and other countries. T. Corwin. 1857.
Scot (The) in British N. A. W. J. Rattray. 4 v. Toronto, 1880-3,
Spotswood Letters and Dinwiddie Papers (Virginia Historical Society). 2 v. Richmond, Va., v. d.
Statistics of B. N. A., including description of its Gold Fields. A. Monro. Halifax, 1862.
View of Constitution of British Colonies in N. A. and West Indies. A. Stokes. Lond., 1783.

See also CANADA *(General)*, CONFEDERATION, *and under names of the several Provinces of B. A.*

British American Book and Tract Society's Reports, 1868-74. Halifax, v. d.
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 54th meeting, held at Montreal, 1884. Lond., 1885.
British Colonist (The) for 1848-1865 and 1867-1874. 36 v. Halifax, v. d.
BRITISH COLUMBIA.
British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. D. G. F. Macdonald. Lond., 1862.
Canada on the Pacific. C. Horetzky. Mont., 1874.
Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and B. C. J. D. Pemberton. Lond., 1860.
Four Years in B. C. and Vancouver Island. R. C. Mayne. Lond., 1862.
Guide to the Province of B. C. for 1877-8. Victoria, 1877.
Journals of the Legislative Assembly of B. C., for 1872-4, 1877, 1881, 1883, and 1886-7. 8 v. Victoria, v. d.
Province of B. C.; its Climate, Resources, etc. Victoria, 1883.
Sessional Papers for 1873-4, 1876-7, 1881, 1883, 1887 and 1889. 6 v. Victoria, v. d.
Statistics of B. C. for 1872, 1877-1882, 1884, 1886, 1888. 11 v. Victoria, v. d.
Vancouver Island and B. C. M. Macfie. Lond., 1865.
British Consul's Manual. E. W. A. Tewson. Lond., 1856.
British Critic (The). Vol. 1-42; New Series, 1-23; Third Series, 1-2. 67v. Lond., 1793 to 1826.
British Critic (The), a Quarterly Theological Review. 29 v. Lond., 1827-1841.
British Dominions in North America. J. Bouchette. 3 v. Lond., 1832.
BRITISH EMPIRE. *See* ENGLAND, GREAT BRITAIN, COLONIES, *and* IMPERIAL FEDERATION.
British Flag Triumphant (accounts of naval victories from The Gazette). Lond., 1806.
British History. J. Wade. Lond., 1847.
British Imperial Calendar for 1823. Lond.
British Marine Conchology (a descriptive catalogue). C. Thorpe. *Illust.* Lond., 1844.
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. See BRITISH AMERICA, CANADA, and names of the several B. N. A. Provinces.
British North America Act—Cases decided on the. J. R. Cartwright. vols. 1-3. Toronto, 1882-87.
British North America Act: with Rules, etc., of House of Commons. Ottawa, 1873.
British North American Provinces (*a parliamentary return, relating to Nova Scotia, and backed "Colonial affairs"*). Lond., 1848.
British North American Wesleyan Methodist Magazine. 1 v. n. p. 1840-1.
British Novelists and their Styles. D. Masson. Cambridge. Eng., 1859.
British Quarterly Review. *Amer. ed.* 4 v. Phila., 1884-86.
Brittan (Samuel Byron). Man and his Relations. N. Y., 1864.
Brock (*Sir* Isaac, *K. B.*) *See* BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL).
Brock (R. A.) *Ed.* Vols. 1 and 3 of Virginia Historical Society's Collections (Dinwiddie Papers and Spotswood Letters). 2 v. Richmond, v. d.
Brodhead (John Romeyn). *Ed.* Documents relative to Colonial History of New York. 12 v. Albany, 1856-77.
Broom (Herbert). Constitutional Law in relation to Common Law. Lond., 1866.
Brother's Choice (The). Bost., 1864.

Brougham (Henry, *Lord*). Old England's Worthies. *Illust.* Lond., n. d.
Speeches of Lord Erskine, with Memoir. Lond., 1847.
and **Bell (*Sir* Charles).** Paley's Natural Theology, with illustrative notes. 2 v. Lond., 1836.
and **Routh (E. J.)** Analytical View of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia Lond., 1855

Broughton (John Cam Hobhouse, *Lord*). Travels in Albania and other Provinces of Turkey in 1809-10. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

Brown (Archibald). *See* **Bainbridge (William).**

Brown (*Hon.* George). Life and Speeches. A. Mackenzie. Toronto, 1882.

Brown (J. H.) Existing Acts of Parliament relating to Merchant Shipping and Seamen. Lond., 1857.

Brown (Richard). Coal Fields and Coal Trade of Cape Breton. Lond., 1871.
History of the Island of Cape Breton. Lond., 1869.

Brown (Samuel Gilman). Life of Rufus Choate. Bost., 1879.

Brown (Thomas). Illustrations of Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1849.
Illustrations of Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond , 1844.

Browne (Irving). Law and Lawyers in Literature. Bost , 1883.

Browne (James). History of the Highlands and Highland Clans. 4 v. Edin., n. d.

Browning (Robert). Introduction to Poetry of R. B. W. J. Alexander. Bost., 1889.

Brownson (Orestes A.) Essays and Reviews. N. Y., 1880.

Bruce (H. A.) Life of Sir William Napier. 2v. Lond., 1864.

Bruhns (*Prof.* Karl). Life of Alexander von Humboldt. *tr.* by J. and C. Lassell. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

Bryant (William Cullen). New Library of Poetry and Song. Memorial edition ; *illust.* N. Y., n. d.

Bryce (George). Short History of the Canadian People. Lond., 1887.

Bryce (James). The American Commonwealth. 2 v. Lond., 1889.
See also "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*" (V 9).

Brymner (Douglas). Reports on Canadian Archives, 1881-1888. 4 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Bubbles of Canada. T. C. Haliburton. 2nd ed. Lond., 1839.

Buccaneers of America : History of. J. Esquemeling. Bost. 1853.

Buchan (Peter). Peterhead Smugglers of Last Century (a melodrama), etc. Edin , 1834.

Buchanan (Isaac). Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and United States. Mont., 1864.

Buckingham and Chandos (Richard P. T. N. B. C. Grenville, *2nd duke*). Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George III. 4v. Lond., 1855
Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV and Victoria. 2 v. Lond., 1861.

Buckingham (James Silk). America. 2 v. N. Y., 1841.

Buckland (William). Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. *A Bridgewater Treatise.* 2 v. Lond., 1836.

Buckle (Henry Thomas). History of Civilization in England. 2 v. N. Y., 1859.

Buckmaster (J. C.) Elements of Electricity and Magnetism. *10th ed.* Lond., n. d.

Budget Closed (The). J. A. Eames. Bost., 1860.

Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de La Plata. Sir W. Parish. Lond., 1852.

Bugbee (James M.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies"* (V. 3)

Buffon (George L. L., *Comte de*) Natural History. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

Bullfrog (The) for 1864-5. Halifax, v. d.

Bullock (William, *Dean of Halifax*). Practical Lectures on the story of Joseph and his Brethren. Lond , n. d.

Songs of the Church. Halifax, 1854.

Bullock (W. H.) Across Mexico in 1864-5. Lond., 1866.

Bulwer (Henry Lytton, *Lord* **Dalling).** Historical Characters : Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston. 2 v. Lond., 1871.

Sir Robert Peel: an Historical Sketch. Lond., 1874.

Bump (Orlando F.) Notes of Constitutional Decisions. N. Y., 1878.

Bunsen (Christian C. J., *Chevalier von*). Life and Letters of Barthold George Niebuhr. N. Y., 1852.

Bunting (Thomas P.) Life of Jabez Bunting. Lond., 1859.

Bunyan (John). Entire Works. *ed.* by H. Stebbing. 4 v. Toronto, n. d.

Bureau Veritas, Registre International de Renseignements sur Navires. 2 v. Paris, 1868 and 1874.

Burgess (*Rev.* **Ebenezer).** What is Truth? Bost., n. d.

Burgoyne (*General Sir* **John Fox).** Military Opinions. *ed.* by G. W. Wrottesley. Lond., 1859.

Burial. Supplementary Report on Interment in Towns. E. Chadwick. Lond., 1843.

Burke (*Rt. Hon.* **Edmund).**

Reflections on the Revolution in France. Lond., 1790.

Select Works. *ed.* by E. J. Payne. 2 v. Oxford, 1874.

For his Life see Biography (*Individual*).

Burke (*Sir* **John Bernard).**

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of Peerage and Baronetage. 41st and 50th eds. 2 v. Lond., 1879 and 1888.

Genealogical and Heraldic History of Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th., 5th., and 6th *eds.* 3 v. Lond., 1863, 1875 and 1879.

Romance of the Aristocracy. 3 v. Lond., 1855.

and **Burke (John).** Peerages Extinct, Dormant and in abeyance. Lond., 1846.

and **Burke (John).** Royal Families of England, Scotland and Wales. 2 v. Lond., 1848, 1851.

Burke (*Very Rev.* **Thomas N.)** Lectures on Faith and Fatherland. Glasgow, n. d.

Burlington, New Jersey; History of the Church in. G. M. Hills. Trenton, N. J., 1876.

Burmah. Travels in the Burman Empire. H. Malcom. (*Bound with other travels*). Edin., 1840.

Burnaby (Frederick). Ride to Khiva. Lond., 1877.

Burnet (Jacob). Notes on the early settlement of the North Western Territory. N. Y., 1847.

Burns (David). Mechanics' Institutions. Glasgow, 1837.

Burns (Robert). Life and Works. *ed.* by R. Chambers. 3 v. N. Y., 1852.

Burr (Fearing, *Jr.*) Field and Garden Vegetables of America. Bost., 1863.

Burroughs (W. H.) Treatise on the Law of Taxation. N. Y., 1887.

Burrow (E. I.) Elements of Conchology. Lond., 1818.

Burton (John Hill). History of Scotland. 7 v. Edin., 1867.

Life and Correspondence of David Hume. 2 v. Edin., 1846

Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. Vol. 2. Lond., 1852.

See also **Waterston (William).**

Burton (Richard F.) Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Letters from Battlefields of Paraguay. Lond., 1870.

Personal Narrative of Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. 3 v. Lond., 1855.

Zanzibar. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

Burton (Robert). Anatomy of Melancholy. Phila., 1860.

Bury (William Coutts Keppel, *Viscount*). Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

Butler (Nicholas M.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies"* (V. 7).

Butler (*Col.* **William Francis,** *K. C. B.*) Akim Foo. Lond., 1875.

The Great Lone Land (northwest America). Lond., 1873.

The Wild North Land. Lond., 1873.

Butts (Isaac). Protection and Free Trade. N. Y., 1875.

Byles (Mather). Three Discourses. Bost., 1744-5.

Byrne (Oliver). Practical Modern Calculator, for engineer, mechanic, etc., Phila., 1852.

Byron (*Commodore* **John).** *See* **Hawkesworth (John).**

Byron (George Gordon Noel, *6th baron*) Correspondence with a Friend, including letters to his mother. Phila., 1825.

Byzantine Empire. History of the B. E., 716-1057. G. Finlay. Edin., 1856.

Cabinet of Irish Literature (sketches and selections). *ed.* C. A. Read. 4 v. Lond., 1888.

Cæsar (Caius Julius). Commentarii. Oxford, 1859.

Commentaries. *tr.* by W. Duncan. N. Y., 1852.

Same. 2 v. Lond., 1806.

For Life see Biography (*Individual*).

Cæsars (The). T. DeQuincey. Bost., 1851.

Caillie (Rene). Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo. 2 v. Lond., 1830.

Caledonian Canal. Reports of the Commissioners for making and maintaining the C. C. Nos. 1-34. 4 v. Lond., 1804-1838.

Calendar of Journals of House of Lords, 1660-1826. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem sive Escaetarum: Henry III to Edward IV. 4 v. Lond., 1806-1828.

Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum, et Inquisitionum ad Quod Damnum. Lond., 1803.

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. Lond., 1802.

Calendars of Proceedings in Chancery. 3 v. Lond., 1827-1832.

Calendars of Colleges and Universities. *See Dalhousie, King's, Oxford, Cambridge, Royal, McGill. For Queen's (Kingston) and other unbound calendars, see Pamphlet Catalogue.*

California.

Personal Narrative of Explorations, etc. J. R. Bartlett. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Resources of California. J. S. Hittel. San Francisco, 1863.

Transactions of the State Agricultural Society, 1864-5. Sacramento, 1866.

Calkin (John B.) History and Geography of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1878.
Geography and History of Nova Scotia (with sketches of B. N. A). Halifax, 1859.
Same. New and revised ed. Halifax, 1864.
School Geography of the World. Halifax, 1878.
Call to the Fountain. W. Waring. Phila., 1873.
Calvin (John). *See* BIOGRAPHY *(Ind).*
Calvinism the Doctrine of the Scriptures. T. McCulloch. London and Glasgow, n. d.
CAMBRIDGE (Mass). Address of the Mayor on organization of the City * * Cambridge, 1846.
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (Eng.) Account of Ceremonies observed in the Senate House. Cambridge, 1798.
Calendar for 1875.
Camden (William). History of * * Elizabeth, late Queen of England. Lond., 1675.
Cameron (Verney Lovett, *R. N.*) Across Africa. N. Y., 1877.
Campaign of 1870-1. *Republished from the Times.* Lond., 1871.
Campbell (Duncan). History of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1875.
Nova Scotia, in its Historical, Mercantile and Industrial Relations. Montreal, 1873.
Campbell (George). India as it may be. Lond., 1853.
Campbell (John). *Essays on "Affiliation of the Algonquin Languages," Asiatic Tribes of N. A,-" "Khitan Languages," and "Etruria Capta," in Canadian Institute's Proceedings, 1875-86.*
Campbell (*Rev.* **John).** Journey to Lattakoo in South Africa. Lond., 1835.
Campbell (John, *Lord*). Lives of the Chief Justices of England. 2 v. Bost., 1856.
Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England. Vols. 2-7. Phila., 1847-8; and vol. 8, Lond., 1869.
Shakspeare's Legal Acquirements. N. Y., 1859.
Campbell (*Rev* **J. R.**) History of the County of Yarmouth, N. S. St. John, 1876.

CANADA.

The volumes connected with Canada are arranged under three heads: (1) reunited PROVINCE *of Upper and Lower Canada (1840-1867); (2)* DOMINION *of Canada; and (3)* GENERAL.

CANADA (PROVINCE OF).

Canada Directory for 1857-8. Mont., 1857.
Canada; its Defences, Condition and Resources. W. H. Russell. Bost., 1865.
Census of the Canadas, 1860-1. 2 v. Quebec, 1863.
Consolidated Statutes of C. Toronto, 1859.
Correspondence relative to affairs of C. *Parliamentary papers; 3 parts in 1 v.* Lond., 1840.
Correspondence relative to affairs of C. laid before Parliament in 1838 and 1841. 2 v. Lond.
Despatches from Sir F. B. Head, with answers from Secretary of State. Lond., 1839.
Emigrant (The). F. B. Head. N. Y., 1847.
Emigrant's Guide, or Canada as it is. G. Henry. Quebec, n. d.

CANADA (PROVINCE OF) — *Continued.*

Journals of Legislative Assembly for 1841-8 and 1850-66 (29 vols.) with 2 Indexes and 72 Appendices. 103 v. Toronto and Quebec, v. d.

Journals of Legislative Council from 1841 to 1866. 26 v. Toronto and Quebec, v. d.

Provincial Statutes of C., 1841-46 and 1851. 4 v. Montreal and Kingston, v. d.

Regulations of Post Office Department in C. Quebec, 1852.

Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and United States. I. Buchanan. Mont., 1864.

Rules, Orders, * * of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec, 1861.

Sessional Papers, 1843-1866. 101 v. Toronto and Quebec, v. d.

N. B.—Vols. of this series up to 1859 inclusive are backed and designated as "Sessional Papers of the Legislative *Council*;" but all of the series seem to be joint documents.

Shoe and Canoe, or Pictures of Travel in the Canadas. J. J. Bigsby. 2v. Lond., 1850.

Statutes of the Province of C., for 1852-65. 16 v. Toronto and Quebec, v. d. *See also* "*Provincial Statutes*" *above.*

Synoptical Index to Statutes of C. and Upper Canada. J. W. Hancock. Toronto, 1865.

Tables of Trade and Navigation for 1856 and Jan.–June 1864. 2 v. Toronto, v. d.

See also UPPER CANADA, LOWER CANADA *and* CANADA (GENERAL).

CANADA (DOMINION).

Acts of Parliament relating to Criminal Law and Procedure. Ottawa, 1874-5.

Acts of the Provinces and of Canada not Repealed by the Revised Statutes. Ottawa, 1887.

Annual Register and Review for 1878 to 1886. H. J. Morgan. 8 v. Montreal and Toronto, v. d.

Canada Gazette 1879-1888-9. 11 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Canadian Economics: papers prepared for economical section of British Association, 1884. Mont., 1885.

Canadian Leaves: papers read before Canadian Club of New York. N. Y., 1887.

Canadian North West: its history and troubles. G. M. Adam. Toronto, 1885.

Census of Canada 1870-1. 5 v. Ottawa, 1873.
Same of 1880-1. 4 v. Ottawa, 1882-3.

Constitutions Régles et Réglements de la Chambre des Communes. Ottawa, 1868.

Correspondence respecting proposed Union of British N. A. Provinces. Lond., 1867.

Criminal Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts of 1869 for the Dominion. H. E. Taschereau. 2 v. Mont., 1874.

Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography, chiefly men of the time. G. M. Rose. Toronto, 1888.

Debates of House of Commons for 1870-1 and 1875-1888. 28 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Debates of the Senate for 1872-3, 1875-80, and 1882-1887. 15 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Descriptions of Townships of North-West Territories. Ottawa, 1886.

England and Canada; a tour from Old to New Westminster. S. Fleming. Mont., 1884.

CANADA (DOMINION)—*Continued.*

Federal Government in C. J. G. Bourinot. *(In "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies." v. 7).* Baltimore, 1889.

General Index to Journals and Sessional Papers of House of Commons from 1867 to 1876. W. C. Bowles. Ottawa, 1880.

General Rules and Orders of Supreme and Exchequer Courts. R. C. Cassels. Ottawa, 1876.

Geological and Natural History Survey: Reports of Progress, 1866-1886. 14 v., and 7 sets of maps. Mont., v. d.

History of Lord Dufferin's Administration. W. Leggo. Mont., 1878.

Hotel Guide for Dominion. Mont., 1878.

Journals of House of Commons, 1867-1889. With 4 appendices. 26 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Journals of the Senate, 1867-1889. With 3 appendices. 26 v. Ottawa, v. d.

List of Post Offices and Postmasters in Canada. Ottawa, 1870.

Lovell's Canadian Directory. Mont., 1871.

Manual of Government in Canada. D. A. O'Sullivan. Toronto, 1879.

North-West Rebellion: Illustrated War News. Toronto. 1885.

Ocean to Ocean: Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. G. M. Grant. Toronto, 1873.

Orders in Council, Proclamations, Departmental Regulations * * Ottawa, 1874.

Political Destiny of Canada. Goldwin Smith and Sir F. Hincks. Toronto, 1878.

Post Office Gazetteer of the Dominion. W. White. Mont., 1872.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Vols. 1-6. Mont., 1883-9.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Canadian Institute. Vols. 1-2. Toronto, 1875-1886.

Report and Documents in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway. S. Fleming. Ottawa, 1880.

Report on Surveys * * on Canadian Pacific Railway. S. Fleming. Ottawa, 1877.

Reports on the Public Archives, 1881-8. D. Brymner. 4 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. Vols. 1-15. G. Duval. Ottawa, 1878-89.

Revised Statutes of Canada. 2 v. Ottawa, 1887.

Royal Canadian Academy of Arts: Its Records, Constitution and Catalogue. Toronto, 1881.

Rules, Orders, and Forms * * of the Senate of Canada. 2 v. Ottawa, 1868 and 1876.

Sessional Papers of the Dominion. Vols. 1-22, 1867-1889. 221 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Short History of the Canadian People. G. Bryce. Lond., 1887.

Statistical Abstract and Record, 1886. Ottawa.

Statutes of Canada 1867-1888. 22 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Table of the Statutes of the Dominion. Ottawa, 1874.

Three Great Cities of Canada. Mont., 1881.

Treatise on Proceedings * * in conducting Private Bills in Parliament of Canada. Alfred Todd. Ottawa, 1858.

United States and Dominion of Canada. A. Monro. St. John, 1879.

Votes and Proceedings of House of Commons, 1867-1884. 17 v. Ottawa, v. d.

See also below under CANADA (GENERAL) *and under names of the several Provinces of the Dominion.*

CANADA (GENERAL).

Bubbles of Canada. T. C. Haliburton. Lond., 1839.

Canada et les Basques. Faucher de St. Maurice, Marmette et Le Vasseur. Quebec, 1879.

Canada in the 17th Century. P. Boucher. *tr.* E. Montizambert. Mont., 1883.

Canada and the States : recollections from 1851 to 1886. Sir E. W. Watkin. Lond., 1887.

Canadian Portrait Gallery. J. C. Dent. 4 v. Toronto, 1880.

Canadian Scenery. N. P. Willis. *Illust.* by W. H. Bartlett. 2 v. Lond., 1842.

Canadiens de l'Ouest. J. Tassé. 2 v. Mont., 1878.

Caricature History of Canadian Politics, 1841-1884. *Illust.* J. W. Bengough. 2 v. Toronto, 1886.

Collection de Manuscrits * * relatifs à la Nouvelle-France. Vols. 1-4. Quebec, 1883-5.

Conquest of Canada. E. Warburton. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

Constitutional History of Canada. P. J. Watson. Toronto, 1874.

Copies or Extracts of Correspondence relative to Canada. *Parliamentary Papers.* 3 v. Lond., 1837-8.

Correspondence relating to Civil List and Military Expenditure ; and projected Railway from Halifax to Quebec. Lond., 1851.

Cours d' Histoire du Canada. J. Ferland. Quebec, 1861,

1812 ; the War and its Moral : a Canadian chronicle. W. J. Coffin. Mont., 1864.

Histoire du Canada. *4th ed.* F. X. Garneau. 3 v. ; with Life of author, 1 v. Montreal, 1882-3.

Same. 2 v. Quebec, 1845.

Histoire du Canada pour les enfants. H. H. Miles. Mont., 1872.

History of Canada. A. Archer. Lond., 1881.

History of Canada. A. Bell. 2 v. Mont., 1862.

History of Canada. G. Heriot. Lond., 1804.

History of Canada ; vols. 1-2, 1608-1725. W. Kingsford. London, 1888.

History of Canada and other British Provinces in N. A. J. G. Hodgins. Mont., 1866.

Illustrated History of the Dominion C. R. Tuttle. 2 v. Mont., 1877.

Irishman in Canada (The). N. F. Davin. Toronto, 1877.

Local Government in Canada. (*In "Johns Hopkins University Studies"*). J. G. Bourinot. Baltimore, 1887.

Narrative of Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition of 1858. 2 v. Lond., 1860.

Ornithologie du Canada. J. M. LeMoine. Quebec, 1861.

Parliamentary Papers (*Letters, Reports, etc., some with no title pages,*) relating to the British N. A. Provinces, from 1836 to 1841. 7 v. Lond., v. d.

Report on Exploration of country between Lake Superior and Red River Settlement. Toronto, 1859.

Short History of Dominion, 1500-1878. C. R. Tuttle. Bost., 1878.

Soirées Canadiennes, 1861-1865. 5 v. Quebec.

Summary of Canadian History. J. A. Boyd. Toronto, 1871.

Three Years in Canada. J. Mactaggart. Lond., 1829.

See also under BRITISH AMERICA, *as well as under the last two subject-headings, and under the names of the various B. N. A. Provinces.*

Canada Gazette, 1879-1888. 12 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Canada in the Seventeenth Century. P. Boucher. *tr.* by E. L. Montizambert. Mont., 1883.

Canada and the States: Recollections from 1851 to 1886. Sir E. W. Watkin. Lond., 1887.

Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. Vols. 2-4 and 6-8. 5 v. Mont., 1873-8.

Canadian Archæology: an essay. W. Kingsford. Mont., 1886.

Canadian Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery: Quebec and Maritime Provinces. Chicago, N. Y., and Toronto, 1881.

Canadian Canals: their history and cost. W. Kingsford. Toronto, 1865.

Canadian Dominion. C Marshall. Lond., 1871.

Canadian Economics: papers for Montreal Meeting of British Association. Mont., 1885.

Canadian Entomologist for 1869-74. 3 v. Toronto, v. d.

Canadian Franchise and Election Laws (with Amending Act of 1886). C. O. Ermatinger. Toronto, 1886.

Canadian History. J. L. Hughes. Toronto, 1881.

Canadian Illustrated News, 1872-8. 7 v. Mont, v. d.

Canadian Institute. Proceedings and Transactions. Vols. 1-2. Toronto, 1875-1886.

Canadian Leaves: papers read before Canadian Club of N. Y. N. Y, 1887.

Canadian Legal Directory. H. J. Morgan. Toronto, 1878.

Canadian Monthly for year 1887. Toronto, 1877. *Some numbers for other years unbound; see Pamphlet Catalogue.*

Canadian Naturalist. P. H. Gorse. Lond., 1840.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, 1856-9. 4 v. Mont,, v. d.

Canadian North-West: its History and Troubles. G. M. Adam. Toronto, 1885.

Canadian Pacific Railway (The). S. Fleming. Ottawa, 1878.

Canadian Pacific Railway. Report and Documents in reference to C. P. R. S. Fleming. Ottawa, 1880.

Report of Progress on Explorations and Surveys, to 1874. Ottawa, 1874.

Report on Surveys and Preliminary Operations, to 1877. S. Fleming, Ottawa, 1877.

Canadian Parliamentary Companion, 1863-4, 1871-7, 1879-80, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889. 14 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Canadian Patent Office Record. Vols. 1-16; 1873-88. Ottawa, v. d.

Canadian Portrait Gallery. J. C. Dent. 4 v. Toronto, 1880.

Canadian Scenery. N. P. Willis. *Illust.* by W. H. Bartlett. 2 v. Lond., 1842

Canadiens de l'Ouest. J. Tassé. 2 v. Mont., 1878.

Canals.

Reports of Commissioners for making and maintaining the Caledonian Canal: 1-34. 4 v. Lond., 1804-1838.

Canadian Canals: their history and cost. W. Kingsford. Toronto, 1865.

Cape Breton.

Coal Fields and Coal Trade of C. B. R. Brown. Lond., 1871.

Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to * * Cape Breton and St. John. By an Impartial Frenchman *(Thomas Pichon)*. Lond., 1760.

History of the Island of C. B. R. Brown. Lond., 1869.

Lettres et Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire, naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton. T. Pichon. La Haye, 1760.

Narrative of a Shipwreck on the Island of C. B. in a voyage from Quebec. S. W. Prenties. Lond., 1783.

Cape Breton News (The), for parts of 1852, 1853, 1854 and 1855. Sydney, C. B., v. d.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Colonial Blue Book, for 1863. Cape Town, 1864.
Schedule of Taxes * * and all sources of Revenue during years 1859, 1862, 1864, 1865, and 1867. 5 v. Cape Town, v. d.

Capellini (C. G.) Ricordi di un Viaggio Scientifico nell' America Settentrionale nel 1863. Bologna, 1867.

Capital of the Tycoon. Sir R. Alcock. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Capper (John). The Three Presidencies of India. Lond., 1853.

Captivity in Babylon and other poems. J. H. Clinch. Bost., 1840.

Cardinals. Lives of the English Cardinals. F. Williams. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Cardonnel (Adam de). Numismata Scotiæ. Edin., 1786.

Carey (Henry C.) Harmony of Interests. Phil., 1883.
Past, Present and future. Phila., 1848.

Cargill (David). Memoirs of Mrs. Margaret Cargill. Lond., 1841.

Caricature History of Canadian Politics (1841-1884). J. W. Bengough. *Illust.* 2 v. Toronto, 1886.

CARICATURISTS.
Historical and Descriptive Account of the Caricatures of James Gilray. T. Wright and R. H. Evans., Lond., 1851.
Works of James Gilray from the Original Plates. Lond., 1847.
Works of William Hogarth from the Original Plates * * with biographical essay and explorations. Lond., 1822.

Carleton (William). The Black Baronet. Bost., 1858.

Carlyle (Thomas). Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. Phila., 1848.
Early Kings of Norway, and Essay or Portraits of John Knox. Lond., 1875.
French Revolution. 3 v. Lond., 1837.
History of Frederick the Great. 6 v. N. Y., 1858.
Life of Frederick Schiller. N. Y., 1860.
Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.
Past and Present. Lond., 1843.
Translation of Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. 2 v. Bost., 1851.

Carnegie (Andrew). Triumphant Democracy. N. Y., 1887.

Carniff (William). Manual of the Principles of Surgery. Phila., 1866.

Carpenter (William B). Principles of Human Physiology. Phila., 1876.
Principles of Physiology, General and Comparative. Phila., 1881.
Zoology. *Revised by Dallas.* 2 v. Lond., 1881.

Carpenter (William C.) The Microscope and its Revelations. 6th ed. Lond., 1881.

Carroll (John). Case and his Contemporaries. 5 v. Toronto, 1867.

Carstensen (George) and **Gildemeister (Charles).** New York Chrystal Palace. *Illustrated description.* N. Y.. 1854.

Carteret (Philip, *navigator*). *See under* **Hawkesworth (John).**

Carthage and her Remains. N. Davis. N. Y., 1861.

Cartwright (George). Journal of sixteen years' residence on the coast of Labrador. Vol. 3. Newark (Eng.), 1792.

Cartwright (J. R.) Cases decided on British North America Act of 1867. 3 v. Toronto, 1882-7.

Case and his Contemporaries. J. Carroll. 5 v. Toronto, 1867.

Cases argued and determined in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; reported by Russell and Chesley. 3 v. Halifax, 1875-9.

Cases argued and determined in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; reported by Russell and Geldert. 7 v. Halifax, 1879-1887.

Cases of Controverted Elections in the Second Parliament of the United Kingdom. R. H. Peckwell. 2 v. Lond., 1805.

Cases of Controverted Elections in the Eleventh Parliament (U.K.). Cockburn and Rowe. Vol. 1. Lond., 1833.

Cases of Controverted Elections in the Second Parliament of Reign of Victoria. Falconer and Fitzherbert. Lond., 1839.

Cases decided on British North America Act of 1867. J. R. Cartwright. Vols. 1-3. Toronto, 1882-7.

Casgrain (*Abbé* **H. R.**) Pélerinage au Pays d' Evangéline. Quebec, 1887.
See also Transactions of Royal Society of Canada : French Literature Section.

Cashmere. Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. W. H. Knight, Lond., 1863.

Travels to Ladak, Tartary and Kashmir. H. d'O. Torrens. Lond., 1862.

Caspian Sea. Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian * *. Sir A. T. Cunynghame. Lond., 1872.

Cassell's Popular Natural History. 4 v. Lond., n. d.

Caste considered under its Moral, Social and Religious Aspects. A. J. Patterson. Lond., 1861.

Catalogues of

Barbados Public Library. J. E. Walcott. Lond., 1879.

Boston Public Library : Bates Hall ; First Supplement. Bost., 1866.

Do. : Charlestown Branch. Bost., 1880.

Do. : Lower Hall ; Class List for English Prose Fiction. Bost., 1877.

Do. : Lower Hall ; Index to portion of Catalogue. Bost., 1858.

Do. : Prince Collection of Books and MSS. Bost., 1870.

Do. : Upper Hall ; Index to Catalogue. Bost., 1861.

Brooklyn Library : *analytical and classed.* Brooklyn, 1881.

Brown University Library. Providence, R. I., 1873.

Cottonian Manuscripts in British Museum. Lond., 1802.

Harleian Manuscripts in British Museum. 4 v. Lond., 1808-12.

Lansdowne Manuscripts in British Museum. Lond., 1818.

Legislative Library of Canada. Mont., 1846.

Legislative Library of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1876.

Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 2 v. Quebec, 1864 and 1873.

Manuscript Documents of Nova Scotia. T. B. Akins. Halifax, 1886.

Massachusetts Historical Society Library. 2 v. Bost., 1859-60.

Massachusetts State Library, 1880, and Supplements 1884-5. 3. v. Bost., v. d.

Michigan State Library, for 1873-80 and 1881-2. 5 v. Lansing, v. d.

New Bedford, Mass, Free Public Library. 3 v. New Bedford.

New York State Library. 7 v. Albany, v. d.

Ohio State Library. W. Holden. Columbus, 1875.

Ontario Parliamentary Library. Toronto, 1872.

Paintings, etc., at Picture Gallery of Maryland Historical Society : Fourth Exhibition. Baltimore, 1853.

Parliamentary Library of Canada, 1868, 1879, 1880, and 1887. 4 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Parliamentary Reports, with Breviate of their Contents, from 1696 to 1834. Lond., 1834.

Pennsylvania State Library. 2 v. Harrisburg, 1878.

Periodical Literature. Lond., 1882.

Quincy, Mass., Public Library. Bost., 1875.

Royal Colonial Institute Library. Lond., 1886.

Toronto Public Library : Subject Catalogue or Finding List. Toronto, 1889.

Do. Circulating Library, 1889.

CATALOGUES — *Continued.*

Vermont State Library. Montpelier, 1872.
Victoria (Australia) Public Library. 2 v. Melbourne, 1880.
Victorian Exhibition of 1861. Melbourne, 1861.
Wisconsin State Historical Society. 2 v. 1873; and Fourth Supplement, 1885. Madison, v. d.

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY, *and the Pamphlet Catalogue in which most of the Library Catalogues are entered.*

Catechism of Baptism. D. D. Currie. Toronto, 1877.
Catechism and Confession of Faith. R. Barclay. Phila., 1878.
Catechism of Geography. E Manning. St. John, N. B., n. d.
Cathcart (*Sir* **George**). Correspondence. Lond., 1856.
Catholic Dictionary. W. E. Addis and T. Arnold. 4th ed. N. Y., 1884.
Catholic Question in America. W. Sampson. N. Y., 1843.
Catholic Reform. Father Hyacinthe. Preface by Dean Stanley. Lond., 1874.
Catlin (**George**). Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians. 2 v. Lond., 1848.

See also Smithsonian Report for 1885, Part 2.

CATTLE.

Cattle; their Breed, Management and Diseases. W. Youatt. Lond., n. d.
Experiments to determine relative values of Unmalted and Malted Barley as food for Stock. Lond., 1866.
Reports of Commission on origin and nature of the Cattle Plague. 2 v. Lond., 1866.
Treatise on Milch Cows. F. Guenon. N. Y., 1853.

Cavour (Camillo Benso, *Count*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).
Celebration commemorative of opening Railroad Communication between Boston and Canada. Bost, 1852.
Celebrities I have known. Lord W. P. Lennox. 2 v. Lond., 1876.
Celeste (*Sister* **Maria**). Private Life of Galileo. Lond., 1870.

CENSUSES.

Census of Canada, 1870-1. 5 v. Ottawa, 1873-8.
Census of Canada, 1880-1. 4 v. Ottawa, 1882-5.
Census of the Canadas, 1860-1. 2 v. Quebec, 1863.
Census of Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations taken in 1774. Arranged by J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1858.
Census of Manitoba, 1885-6. Ottawa, 1887.
Census of Nova Scotia, 1861. Halifax, 1862.
Census of State of Michigan, 1854 (1 v.), 1874 (1 v.), and 1884 (2 v.) 4 v. Lansing, v. d.
Census of State of New York, 1865 and 1875. 2 v. Albany, v. d.
Census of the three Provisional Districts of North West Territories, 1884-5. Ottawa, 1886.
Compendium of Tenth Census (1880) of United States. 2 v. Wash., 1883.
Population of Great Britain. 2 v. Lond, 1833.
Population of United States in 1860: compiled from Eighth Census. J. C. G. Kennedy. Wash., 1864.
Reports upon Rhode Island Census of 1865 and 1875. E. M. Snow. 2 v. Providence, n. d.
Results of a Census of New Zealand taken in 1878.

See also STATISTICS.

Centenary (The) *(a Methodist commemorative poem).* T. Martin. Lond., 1839.
Centenary of Methodism in Eastern British America, 1782-1882. Rev. J. Lathern. Halifax, 1882.

Centennial Address before Massachusetts Medical Society. S. A. Green, Bost., 1881.

Centennial Celebration of State of New York. A. G. Beach. Albany, 1879.

Centennial in New Bedford : address by W. W. Crapo. New Bedford, Mass., 1876.

Centennial Orations, with other Proceedings, 1874-5. Bost., 1875.

Centennial Prize Essay on History of City and County of St. John. D. R. Jack. St. John, 1883.

Centennial of Settlement of Upper Canada by United Empire Loyalists, (1784-1884) ; with *U. E. List.* Toronto, 1885.

Centennial Temperance Volume. N. Y., 1877.

Central America. Gate of the Pacific. B. Pim. Lond., 1863.

Certaine (E. de) and **Guessard (F.)** Le Mistère du Siége d'Orléans. Paris, 1862.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de). Don Quixote de la Mancha. *tr.* Lond., 1877.

Ceylon. Sir J. E. Tennent. v. 2. Lond., 1860.

Chadwick (Edwin). Enquiry into practice of Interments in Towns. Supplementary Report. Lond., 1843.

Chaffers (William). Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. Lond., 1876.

Chaldean Account of Genesis. G. Smith. 6th ed. Lond., 1879.

Chalkley (Thomas). Works. v. 2. Phila., 1754.

Chalmers (George). Introduction to Revolt of American Colonies. Bost., 1845.

Chalmers (Thomas, *D. D*). Discourses on Christian Revelation * * in connection with Modern Astronomy. Edin., 1817.

Chamberlayne (John). Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia : or the Present State of Great Britain. Lond., 1735.

Chambers (George F.) Descriptive Astronomy. Oxford, 1867.

Chambers (Robert). Book of Days. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2 v. Edin., 1844.

Life and Works of Robert Burns. Vols. 1-3. N. Y., 1852.

Chambers (William). Memoir of Robert Chambers, with Autobiographic Reminiscences. N. Y., 1872.

Chambers' Edinburgh Journal. Vols. 2 *(1883)*—6, 8, 9 ; also New Series, Vols. 1 (*Jan.-June, 1844,*)—3, 4-5, 7, 13 and 17 (*July-Dec., 1852,*). 14 v. Edin., v. d.

Chambers' Encyclopædia. 10 v. Lond., 1868.

Chambers' Index to Next-of-Kin—Supplement to 4th edition. S. H. Preston. Lond., 1888.

Chambers' Information for the People. 2 v. Edin., 1848.

Chambers' Journal, of popular literature, &c. ; Vols. 1 (*Jan.-June, 1854*), 3, 4 and 5. 4 v. Edin., v. d.

Chance (H. M.) Coal Mining in Pennsylvania : Report on Methods, &c. 2 v. Harrisburg, 1883.

Chancellors of England and of Ireland. *For their Lives see* Biography (*Collective*).

Chancery. *See* Law.

Channing (Edward). *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies"* (II, 10 *and* IV, 3).

Channing (William Ellery). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Chaplein (R. A.) Poetry of the Heart St. John, N. B., 1872.

Characteristics from the Writings of John Henry Newman. *ed.* W. S. Lilly. N. Y., 1884.

Characters of Shakspeare's Plays. W. Hazlitt. Lond,, 1854.

Charges against the Duke of York, preferred by Col. Wardle, M. P. Lond., 1809.

Charicles, or illustrations of Private Life of the Ancient Greeks. W. A Becker. 5th ed. Lond., 1880.

Same, Lond., 1854.

CHARITIES. *See under* SOCIOLOGY.

Charles the Bold, *of Burgundy*. *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual.*)

Charles (*Rev.* Thomas). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Charles XII., *of Sweden*. *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind*).

Charlestown Land Records, 1638-1802. Boston Record Reports, Vol. 3. Bost., 1878.

Charnwood Forest—History and Antiquities of. T. R. Potter. Lond., 1842.

Charter, By-laws * * and Members of Institution of Civil Engineers. 2 v. Lond., 1879 and 1885.

Charter Granted by King William and Queen Mary to inhabitants of Massachusetts Bay in New England. Bost., 1726.

Charter Granted by Charles II. to Governor and Company of * * Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Newport, 1767.

Charter and Ordinances of City of Halifax, 1851 and 1864. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

CHARTS. The Atlantic Neptune. J. F. W. DesBarres. 3 v. Lond., 1780.

These charts were owned and used by Lord Nelson, as vouched for in a letter from the donor, Admiral Sir J. E. Commerell.

Same, in 4 volumes, incomplete.

Charts of Robert de Vaugondy, in French. Paris, 1764.

Maury's Charts. *See Pamphlet Catalogue.*

Chase (Eliza B.) Over the Border : Acadia. Bost., 1884.

Chastillux (*Marquis de*). Travels in North America, 1780-2. 2 v. Lond., 1787.

Chatterton (Thomas). Poetical Works. 2 v. Cambridge, 1842.

Chaucer (Geoffry). Poetical Works. 6 v. Lond., 1845.

Chauveau (Pierre J. O.) Instruction Publique au Canada. Quebec, 1876.

Cheadle (W. B.) *See* **Milton** (*Viscount*).

Cheever (Henry T.) Life in the Sandwich Islands. N. Y., 1851.

Chefs d Œuvre d'Art, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878. 23 parts in 18 (incomplete). Phila., n. d.

CHEMISTRY.

Chemical Forces : Heat, Light, Electricity. T. R. Pynchon. Hartford, 1870.

Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology. J. Liebig. N. Y., 1872.

Chemistry of Common Life. J. F. Johnston. 2 v. N. Y., 1862.

Chemistry and Metallurgy of Copper. A. S. Piggot. Phila., 1858.

Complete Works on Chemistry. J. Liebig. Phila,, n. d.

Dictionary of Chemistry. H. Watts. 7 v. Lond., 1879.

Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. A. & C. R. Aiken. 2 v. Lond., 1807.

Elements of Chemistry. E. Turner. Lond., 1834.

Guide Pratique * * des Potasses, Soudes, Cendres, Acides, etc. Fresenius & Will. Traduit par Bichon. Paris, 1844.

Manual of Chemistry. W. T. Brande. 2 v. Lond., 1848.

Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts. J. C. Booth and C. Morfit. Washington, 1851.

See also British Association, 54th Report.

Chesley (Samuel A.) *See* **Russell (Benjamin).**

Chesney (*Col.* **Charles Cornwallis).** Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828-9. N. Y., 1854.

Chevalier (Michel). Mexico, Ancient and Modern. 2 v. Lond,, 1864.
Probable Fall in the Value of Gold. *tr.* by R. Cobden. N. Y., 1859.

Chiapas. Incidents of Travel in Central America, etc. J. L. Stephens. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.

Chicago. Board of Trade ; Reports for 1887-8. 2 v. Chicago, 1888-9.
Department of Public Instruction ; Report for 1869. Chicago, 1869.

Chief Justices of England—Lives of. John, Lord Campbell. 2 v. Bost., 1856.

Chignecto Post (The), for portions of years 1870-2. Sackville, N. B.

Chihuahua. Personal Narrative of Explorations * *. J. R. Bartlett. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Childe (Edward Lee). Life and Campaigns of Gen. Lee. Lond,, 1875.

Childe Harold : Historical Illustrations of Fourth Canto. J. Hobhouse. Lond., 1818.

Children's Tales.
À Mes Enfants. N. Legendre. Quebec, 1875.
Hairbreadth Escapes of Major Mendax, F. B. Crofton. Phila., 1889.
The Major's Big-Talk Stories. F. B. Crofton. Lond., 1881.
Tales of a Grandfather. (*Historical*). Sir W. Scott. Second and Fourth Series. 2 v. Bost., 1853.
The Winged Lion : or Stories of Venice. J. DeMille, Bost., 1877.

Chili. Extracts from a Journal written on the coasts of Chili, etc., 1820-2. Basil Hall. 2 v. Edin., 1825.

Chillingworth (William). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

China. Chinese Empire (The). E. R. Huc. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. E. R. Huc. 2 v. Lond., 1857.
Historical and Descriptive Account of China. H. Murray, *et al.* 3 v. Edin., 1843.
Life in China. W. E. Milne. Lond., 1857.
Medical Missionary in China. W. Lockhart. Lond., 1861.
Narrative of Earl Elgin's Mission. L. Oliphant. N. Y., 1860.
Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron (*Com. Perry's*) to the China Seas and Japan. F. L. Hawks. N. Y., 1856.
Narrative of North China Campaign. R. Swinhoe. Lond., 1861.
Residence among the Chinese. R. Fortune. Lond., 1857.
Trials in Hindustan and China. H. Malcom. ¼ v. Edin., 1840.
Travels and Investigations * *. J. H. Wilson. N. Y., 1888.
Two Visits to Tea Countries of China. R. Fortune. 2 v. Lond., 1853.
Visit to India, China, and Japan in 1853. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1882.
See also "Health Exhibition Literature." Vol. 19.

Chiploquorgan : or Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland. R. L. Dashwood. Lond., 1872.

Chips from a German Workshop. F. Max Muller. 5 v. N. Y., 1881.

Chisholm (A. M.) Mathematical Mechanical Scales, and Key. Halifax, n. d.

Chisholme (David). Observations on the Rights of the British Colonies to Representation in the Imperial Parliament. Three Rivers, 1832.

Chivalry. History of Chivalry and Ancient Armor.
Military and Religious Life in Middle Ages. P. Lacroix. Lond., 1874.
See also the writings of **Froissart, Monstrelet** *and* **Scott** (*Sir* **W.**)

Choate (Rufus). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Chouinard (H. J. B.) Fête Nationale des Canadiens Français à Quebec en 1880. Quebec, 1881.

Choules (*Rev.* **John Overton**). *See* **Smith (Thomas).**

Chow Chow. Viscountess Falkland. 2 v. Lond., 1857.

Christian Gleaner (The). Halifax, 1833.
Christian Library. John Wesley. Vols. 10, 12 and 23. Lond., 1821.
Christian Messenger (The). 43 vols. in 39. Halifax, 1837 to 1879.
Christian Miscellany and Family Visitor for 1846. Lond.
Christian Singers of Germany. Catherine Winkworth. Lond., n. d.
CHRISTIANITY.
Advantage and Necessity of Christian Revelation shewn from state of Religion in Ancient Heathen World. J. Leland. 2 v. Lond., 1769.
Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. E. R. Huc. 2 v. Lond., 1857.
Essays on Christian Union. Various authors. Lond., 1845.
History of Christianity * * to the abolition of Paganism. H. H. Milman. 3 v. Lond., 1875.
Modern Doubt and Christian Belief. T. Christlieb. N. Y., 1875.
Philosophy of the Bible Vindicated. C. O'Brien. Charlottetown, 1876.
Philosophy of Sectarianism. A. Blaikie. Bost., 1855.
See also THEOLOGY.
Christie (Robert). History of Lower Canada. Vols. 1-3. Quebec, 1848.
Christlieb (Theodore.) Modern Doubt and Christian Belief. N. Y., 1875.
Christopher North : a memoir of John Wilson. M. Gordon. N. Y., 1863.
Chronicle of the Conquest of Grenada. W. Irving. N. Y., 1853.
Chronicle of Florence of Worcester. *tr.* by T. Forrester. Lond., 1854.
Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc. J. Froissart. 2 v. Lond., 1842.
Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet. *tr.* by T. Johnes. 2 v. Lond., 1849.
Chronicles and Characters of the Stock Exchange. J. Francis. Bost., 1850.
Chronological Historian. W. Toone. 2 v. Lond., 1828.
Chronological Index to the (English) Statutes to 1883. Lond., 1884.
Same, to 1877. Lond., 1878.
CHRONOLOGY. Egyptian Chronology Analysed. F. Nolan. Lond., 1848.
Encyclopædia of Chronology, historical and biographical. Woodward & Cates. Lond., 1872.
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. B. Vincent. Lond., 1881.
Church (Richard W.) Saint Anselm. Lond., 1873.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
Church Chronicle for 1872 and 1873. 2 v. Halifax, n. d.
Church of England Magazine, 1838-44 and 1847-50. 11 v. Lond., v. d.
Church Times for portions of 1848-50 and 1849-51. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.
Diocesan Society Reports, N. S., from 1845 to 1854. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.
Historical Notices of Missions of the Church in North American Colonies. E. Hawkins. Lond., 1845.
Historical Sketch of first Fifty Years of the Church in New Brunswick. E. H. Lee. St. John, 1880.
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Summary of Laws and Regulations of the Church. Aberdeen, 1853.
Churchill (Cameron). Law of the Office and Duties of Sheriff. Lond., 1879.
Churchill (*Col.* Charles H.) Druzes and Maronites under Turkish Rule. Lond., 1862.
Churchill (O. and J.) Collection of Voyages and Travels. 6 v. Lond., 1744.
Cicero (Marcus Tullius). Life and Letters. Middleton, Melmoth and Heberden. Lond., 1848.
Life. W. Forsyth. 2 v. Lond., 1864.
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce ; Report for 1885. Cincinnati, 1886.
Cinq Mois chez les Français d'Amérique. H. de Lamothe. Paris, 1880.
Circular of Information of U. S. Bureau of Education, for Nov., 1871. Washington.

City Architecture. M. Field. N. Y., 1853.
City Government. *See Johns Hopkins University Studies in Hist. Science, Vols. V and VII.*
City of the Great King. J. T. Barclay. Phila., 1858.
City of Ottawa Directory. Ottawa, 1877.
Civil Code of St. Lucia. Lond., 1879.
Civil Code of Louisiana. New Orleans, 1838.
Civil Engineering. Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridge. E Clark. 2 v. Lond., 1850.
Charter, Bye-Laws * * and Members of Institution of Civil Engineers. 2 v. Lond., 1879 and 1885.
Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering. E. Cresy. Lond., 1847.
General Theory of Bridge Construction. H. Haupt. N. Y., 1853.
Treatise on Application of Marine Surveying and Hydrometry to the practice of Civil Engineering. D. Stevenson. Edin., 1842.
Civil Law. *See* Law.
Civil Liberty and Self-Government. F. Lieber. 3rd ed. Phila., 1881.
Civil Service. Obstruction of Public Business and Organization of the C. S. A. Symonds. Lond., n. d.
Civilization. History of C. F. Guizot. 4 v. N. Y., 1854.
History of C. in England. H. T. Buckle. 2 v. N. Y., 1859, *See also* Sociology.
Clapperton (*Capt.* **Hugh,** *R. N*). Second Expedition into interior of Africa from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo. Lond., 1829.
Clarendon (**Edward Hyde,** *earl*). History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 2 v. Oxford, 1840.
Clark (**Edwin**). Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridge. 2 v. Lond., 1850.
Clark (**Hugh**). Introduction to Heraldry. *Illust.* Lond., 1859.
Clark (*Sir* **James**). Memoir of John Conolly, M. D. Lond., 1869.
Clark (**W. G.**) and **Wright** (**W. A.**) Shakespeare's Tragedy of King Richard II. Oxford, 1874.
Clarke (*Capt.* **A. R.**) and **James** (*Col. Sir* **H.**) Comparisons of Standards of Length of England, France, etc. Lond., 1866.
Clarke (**Edward**). Treatise upon the Law of Extradition. Lond., 1874.
Clarke (**John**). Bibliotheca Legum. Lond., 1619. (?)
Clarke (**Mary Cowden**). Complete Concordance to Shakspere. Bost., 1854.
Clarke (**Samuel Robinson**). Constable's Manual. Toronto, 1878.
Insolvent Act of 1875 and Amending Acts. Toronto, 1877.
Treatise on Criminal Law, Dominion of Canada. Toronto, 1872.
Treatise on Law of Insurance. Toronto, 1873.
Treatise on Law relating to Bills, Notes, Cheques and I. O. U's. Toronto, 1875.
Clarkson (**Thomas**). Portraiture of Quakerism. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1806.
Clarsach na Coille, a collection of Gaelic Poetry. A. McL. Sinclair. Glasgow, 1881.
Classical Dictionary. C. Anthon. N. Y, 1860.
Classical Dictionary. J. Lemprière. Halifax, (Eng.), 1865.
Classical Studies: essays on Ancient Literature and Art. B. Sears, B. B. Edwards and C. C. Felton. Bost., 1843.
Classical Tour through Italy. J. C. Eustace. 4 v. Lond., 1815.
Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. J. L. LeConte. Wash, 1861.
Clay (**Henry**). Correspondence and Speeches. *ed.* C. Cotton. 6v. N. Y., 1864.

Clergyman's Orphan, (The). Harper's Boys' and Girls' Library. N. Y., 1864.
Clerk's Remembrancer: containing all sorts of * * Precedents. G. Jacob. Lond., 1720.
Clifford (E.) Fractional Arithmetic. Lond., 1842.
Climatology of the United States. L. Blodget. Phila., 1857.
Clinch (*Rev.* Joseph H.) Captivity in Babylon and other poems. Bost., 1840.
Clive (Robert, *first Lord*). Life. G. R. Gleig. Lond., 1869.
Clockmaker (The); or Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick. Three series in one v. T. C. Haliburton. Lond., n. d.
Clubs and Club Life in London. J. Timbs. Lond., 1872.
Coal. Coal Fields and Coal Trade of Cape Breton. R. Browne. Lond., 1871.
Coal Fields of Great Britain. E. Hull. Lond., 1873.
Coal Regions of America. J. Macfarlane. N. Y., 1873.
Collieries and Colliers. J. C. Fowler. Lond., 1872.
Colliery Guardian (The). 1873-1875 (Jan.—June). 4 v. Lond., v. d.
Practical Treatise on Coal Mining. G. G. André. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
Report on Mining Methods * * in the Anthracite Coal Fields (2nd Geol. Survey of Pennsylvania). With Maps. H. M. Chance. 2 v. Harrisburg, 1883.
Report of Royal Commissioners on Spontaneous Combustion of Coal. Lond., 1876.
Reports from Select Committee of House of Lords on the Coal Trade in the United Kingdom. 2 v. Lond., 1830 and 1836.
Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal Mining. Lond., 1872.
Saward's Coal Trade Circular. vol. 4. N. Y., 1872.
Statistics of Coal. R. C. Taylor. Phila., 1855.
Cobbett (William). Parliamentary History of England, 1066 to 1803. 36 v. Lond., 1806.
Porcupine's Works. 8 v. Lond., 1881.
Cobden (Richard). Political Writings. 2 v. Lond., 1867.
Speeches on questions of Public Policy. Lond., 1878.
See also "Institute Lectures," by J. Lathern.
Cochran (Fitzgerald). Reports of Cases in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1860.
Cockburn (A. E.) and **Rowe (W. C.)** Cases of Controverted Elections determined in 11th Parliament of the United Kingdom. Vol. 1. Lond., 1833.
Cockburn (Henry Thomas, *Lord*). Life of Lord Jeffrey. 2 v. Edin., 1852.
Code Civil Annoté du Bas-Canada. LeFebvre de Bellefeuille. Mont, 1879.
Code of Civil Procedure of Saint Lucia. Lond., 1881.
Code Municipal de la Province de Québec. Quebec, 1875.
Code of Procedure of State of New York, 1848 to 1871. Albany, 1870.
Coffin (William F.) 1812; the War and its Moral. Mont., 1864.
Cogswell (William). Sermons preached in St. Paul's, Halifax, N. S. 2 v. Lond., 1839.
Cohen (J.) Les Cours du Nord. Paris, 1820.
Coin Collector's Manual. H. N. Humphreys. 2 v. Lond., 1853.
Coins. *See* Numismatics.
Coins, Medals and Seals, Ancient and Modern. W. C. Prime. N. Y., 1864.
Coke (*Rev.* Thomas). *See* Biography (*Individual*).
Colchester County, N. S. Historical and Genealogical Record of First Settlers. T. Miller. Halifax, 1873.
Cole (William). Life in the Niger. Lond., 1862.

Colenso (*Rt. Rev.* **John William**). Pentatench and Book of Joshua. N. Y., 1863.

St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. N. Y., 1863.

Coleoptera. *See* ENTOMOLOGY.

Coleridge (*Sir* **John T**). Memoir of Rev. John Keble. Oxford, 1870.

Coleridge (**Samuel Taylor**). Biographia Literaria, and two Lay Sermons. Lond., 1882.

Specimens of Table Talk. Lond., 1835.

Collected Works of Francis Sibson, M. D. *ed. by* W. M. Ord. *Illust.* 4 v. Lond., 1881.

Collection of Acts of British Parliament applying to Upper Canada, etc. York, 1818.

Collection of all Treaties of Peace, Alliance and Commerce between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 v. Lond. 1772.

Collection des Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France * * negociations de la France avec la Toscane. 3 v. Paris, 1862.

Collection of Epitaphs, with an essay on Epitaphs. 2 v. Lond., 1806.

Collection of Judgments of Privy Council in Ecclesiastical Cases. G. C. Brodrick and W. H. Freemantle. Lond., 1865.

Collection de Manuscrits * * relatifs à la Nouvelle-France. 4 v. Quebec, 1883-1885.

Collection of Proverbs of all Nations. W. K. Kelly. Andover, 1879.

Collection of the Revised Statutes of Ontario * * relating to Municipal matters. R. E. Kingsford. Toronto, 1878.

Collection of Special Railway Acts, passed 1843-6. 5 v. Westminster, 1846-7.

Collection of Statutes * * in force in New South Wales. A. Oliver. 2 v. Sydney, 1879.

Collection of Voyages and Travels. Messrs. Churchill. 6 v. Lond., 1744.

Collections of Connecticut Historical Society. 2 v. Hartford, 1860.

Collections of Maine Historical Society. First Series. 8 v. Portland, 1865-81.

Do. Second Series. Vols. 1-3. Portland, v. d.

Collections of Massachusetts Historical Society. First Series. Vols. 1 and 4-7. Bost., *reprint*, 1858.

Second Series. Vols. 1, 3, 4. Bost., v. d.

Third Series. Vols. 3 and 5-8. Bost., v. d.

Fourth Series. Vols. 3-10. Bost., v. d.

Fifth Series. Vols. 1-10. Bost. v. d.

Sixth Series. Vols. 1-3. Bost., 1886-9.

Collections of New York Historical Society, 1868-1882. 15 v. N. Y., v. d.

Collections of Rhode Island Historical Society. 1 v. Providence, 1827.

Collections of Vermont Historical Society. 2 v. Montpelier, 1870.

Collier, (Jeremiah). Reflections upon Ridicule. vol. 2 (on Politeness, etc.) Dublin, n. d.

Collier (**John Payne**). Dramatic Works (with Life) of Thomas Heywood. 2v. Lond. (*Shakspeare Society*), 1853.

Extracts from Registers of Stationers' Company, 1557-1587. London (*Shak. Soc.*), 1853.

Henslow and Alleyn : Life and Papers of Edward Alleyn. 2 v. Lond. (*Shak. Soc.*), 1853.

Lives of Original Actors in Shakspeare's Plays. Lond. (*Shak. Soc.*), 1853.

Notes and Emendations to Text of Shakspeare's Plays. N. Y., 1853.

Collieries and Colliers. J. C. Fowler. Lond., 1872.

Colliery Guardian (The). 1873-1875 (Jany.-June). v. 4. Lond., v. d.
Collingwood (Cuthbert, *Lord*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).
Collins (J. E.) Life and Times of Sir John A. Macdonald. Toronto, 1883.
Colman (Henry). European Agriculture and Rural Economy. 2 v. Bost., 1850.
European Life and Manners. 2 v. Bost, 1850.
Colonial Churchman, for 1836-40. 4 v. Halifax, v. d.
Colonial Journal. Vols. 2 and 3. Lond., 1817.
Colonial Literature, Science and Education. G. R. Young. Vol. 1. Halifax, 1842.
Colonial Office List, 1862-3, 1865-1872, 1874, 1877-8, 1880-4, and 1886-9. 21 v. Lond., v. d.
Colonial Pearl (The), for 1839 and 1840. 2 v. Halifax.
Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. Earl Grey. 2 v. Lond, 1853.
COLONIES.
Abridgment of the Laws of the Plantations (of North America) 1704; n. t.
Administration of the Colonies. T. Pownall. Lond., 1768.
Digest of Law relating to shipping, navigation, commerce and revenue in British Colonies. W. Earnshaw. Lond., 1819.
General Index to Colonial Records (in 16 vols.) and Pennsylvania Archives (in 12 vols.). S. Hazard. 1 v. Phila., 1860.
History of the Colonies of the British Empire. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1843.
Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. H. Merivale. Lond., 1861.
Observations on the Rights of the British Colonies to Representation in the Imperial Parliament. D. Chisholme. Three Rivers, 1832.
Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. A. Todd. Bost., 1880.
Reports on H. M.'s Colonial Possessions, 1847, 1849 and 1850. 3 v, Lond., 1851.
Reports (parliamentary) on disposal of Lands in British Colonies. Lond., 1836.
Responsible Government for Colonies. Lond., 1840.
Royal Colonial Institute Proceedings. Vols. 1-4 and 6-20. 18 v. Lond., v. d.
Rules and Regulations for H. M.'s Colonial Service. Lond., 1856.
Statistical Tables relating to Colonial and other possessions of United Kingdom. 2 v Lond., 1856.
View of Constitution of British Colonies in N. America and the West Indies. A. Stokes. Lond,, 1783.
See also under BRITISH AMERICA *and the names of the several colonies. For unbound British blue books on the subject, see "Colonial Possessions" and "Statistical Abstracts," in the pamphlet catalogue.*
Colony of Victoria. W. Westgarth. Lond., 1864.
Colton (Charles Caleb). Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words. Phila., n. d.
Columbia College. Historical Sketch. N. F. Moore. N. Y., 1846.
Columbus (Christopher). *See* BIOGRAPHY *(Individual).*
Combe (George). Lectures on Phrenology. N. Y., 1847.
Comedies of Aristophanes. *tr.* into English blank verse. C. A. Wheelwright. 2 v. Oxford, 1837.
COMETS. Cometographia, a Discourse concerning Comets, &c. Increase Mather. Bost., 1683.
See also ASTRONOMY.

Commentaries on American Law. 6th ed. J. Kent. 4 v. N. Y., 1848.
Commentaries of Cæsar. *trans.* by W. Duncan. N. Y., 1852.
Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1806.
Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws. J. Story. *rev.* by I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1865.
Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. J. Story. Bost., 1833.
Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence. T. W. Taylor. Toronto. 1875.
Commentaries on the Law of Married Women * * J. P. Bishop. 2 v. Bost., 1873.
Commentaries on the Laws of England. W. Blackstone. Vols. 1-2. Lond., 1844.
Commentaries on Statute and Constitutional Law. E. F. Smith. Albany, 1848.
Commentaries on Universal Public Law. G. Bowyer. Phila., 1854.
Commentarii Caii Julii Cæsaris. Oxford, 1859.
Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. Martin Luther. n. t.
COMMERCE.
Chicago Board of Trade Reports for 1887-8. 2 v. Chicago, 1888-9.
Commerce and Navigation Returns of United States for 1849-50 and 1852. Washington, v. d.
Commercial Statistics. J. MacGregor. 5 v. Lond., 1847.
Communication of U. S. Secretary of Treasury transmitting Andrews's Report on Trade of B. N. A. Colonies. Washington, 1853.
Cotton Trade. G. McHenry. Lond., 1863.
Cyclopædia of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. J. Smith Homans. N. Y., 1859.
Cyclopædia of Commerce, Mercantile Law * *. W. Waterston and J. H. Burton. Lond., 1844.
Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical and Historical of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. R. J. McCulloch. Lond., 1849.
Digest of Laws relating Shipping, Navigation, Commerce * * in British Colonies. W. Earnshaw. Lond., 1819.
History of British Commerce. L. Levi. Lond., 1872.
Report on Commerce and Navigation of United States for 1864. Wash., 1865.
Report on Trade and Commerce of B. N. A. Colonies with United States, etc. T. Corwin. Wash., 1851.
Reports of Bureau of Statistics on Commerce * * of United States for 1868 and 1872. 2 v. Wash., 1869 and 1873.
Romance of Trade. H. R. F. Bourne. Lond., 1871.
Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of United States. Wash., 1864.
Synopsis of Tariffs and Trade of British Empire. R. W. Rawson. Lond., 1888.
Tables of Trade * * of Province of Canada, 1856 and 1864. Toronto, 1857 ; and Quebec 1864.
Tables of Trade * * of Dominion of Canada, for 1869. Ottawa, 1870.
Theory of Foreign Exchanges. G. J. Goschen. Lond., 1875.
Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. M. Postlethwayt. 2 v. Lond., 1774.
Various Statements connected with Trade and Commerce of Nova Scotia, 1864-7. 4 v. Halifax, v. d.

See also Trade and Navigation Returns in Sessional Papers of Canada ; do. and Commercial and Consul's Reports (British blue books) in the pamphlet catalogue ; Nova Scotia Journals (before Confederation) ; and other Governmental returns.

Commerce of the Prairies. J. Gregg. 2 v. Phila., 1849.
Commercial Code of Signals. J. T. Foster. Lond., 1857.
Commercial Convention at Detroit, July 11-14, 1865; Proceedings. Detroit, 1865.
Common Prayer (*bound with mutilated Bible*). Lond., (Christopher Barker), 1583.
Comparative Physiognomy. J. W. Redfield. N. Y., 1852.
Comparisons of Standands of Length (in various countries). Capt. Clarke, R. E. Lond., 1866.
Compendious History of English Literature and * * Language. G. L. Craik. 2 v. Lond., 1878.
Compendious History of Northern part of Province of New Brunswick and of the District of Gaspé. R. Cooney. Halifax, 1832.
Compendium of Forms * * for use * * in Courts (civil) of New York. J. Townshend. N. Y., 1848.
Compendium of the Ninth Census of United States (1870). Wash., 1872.
Compendium of Tenth Census of United States (1880). 2 v. Wash., 1883.
Compilation of Statutes passed since Confederation relating to Banks and Banking. C. P. Davidson. Mont., 1876.
Compiled laws of Michigan. 2 v. Lansing, 1857.
Same, revision of 1871. Vol. 1. Landsing, 1872.
Compleat English Dictionary (English Dutch). N. Bailey. Leipzig, 1752.
Compleat History of the Turks, 755-1701. D. Jones. Vol. 1. Lond., 1701.
Complete Angler (The). I. Walton. N. Y., 1859.
Complete Collection of Treaties and Conventions existing between Great Britain and Foreign Powers * * L. Hertslet. Vol. 1. Lond., 1821.
Same. Edition of 1840. vol. 5.
Complete Concordance to Shakspere. M. Cowden Clarke. Bost., 1854.
Complete Grazier. W. Youatt. Lond., 1846.
Complete Poetical Works of Thomas Hood. 3 v. N. Y., 1861.
Complete Poetical Works of Samuel Rogers. Bost., n. d.
Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer. J. Thomas and T. Baldwin. Phila., 1855.
Complete Treatise on Artificial Fish-Breeding. *trans.* and *ed.* by W. H. Fry. N. Y., 1854.
Complete View of the British Customs. Henry Crouch. 4th ed. Lond., 1745.
Complete Works of Flavius Josephus. *trans.* by W. Whiston. Lond., n. d.
Comptes Publics (1868-1871), Province de Québec. 1 v. Quebec, v. d.
Comstock (John L.) History of the Greek Revolution. N. Y., 1829.

CONCHOLOGY.

British Marine Conchology. (A descriptive catalogue; illust.) C. Thorpe. Lond., 1844.
Conchologist's First Book, by E. A. Poe; and Manual of the Mollusca, in three parts, by S. P. Woodward. (in 1 v. endorsed "Conchology"). Phila., 1840, and Lond., 1854-6.
Elements of Conchology. E. J. Burrow. Lond., 1818.
Illustrated Natural History: Reptiles, Fishes, Molluscs. J. G. Wood. Lond., n. d.
Illustrations of Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. T. Brown. Lond., 1849.
Illustrations of Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. T. Brown. Lond., 1844.
Monograph on Terrestrial Mollusca of United States. *Illust.* G. W. Tryon. Phila., 1866.

CONCHOLOGY — *Continued.*

Report on Invertebrata of Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1841.
Year at the Shore. P. H. Gosse. *Colored illust.* Lond., 1865.
Zoology of New York : Part 5. J. E. DeKay. Albany, 1843.

Concise Treatise on Law of Limitation of Actions. H. T. Banning. Lond., 1877.

Condé (Princes de). History of the P. de C. Duc d'Aumale. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

Conduct of Life. R. W. Emerson. Bost., 1860.

CONFEDERATION.

Confederation of British North America. C. C. Bolton and H. H. Webber. Lond., 1866.
On the Intention of the Imperial Government to unite the Provinces of B. N. A. H. Taylor. Toronto, 1858.
Parliamentary Debates on the Confederation of B. N. A. Provinces. Quebec, 1865.
Speeches and Addresses on British American Union. T. D'Arcy McGee. Lond., 1865.
Union of British Provinces : Brief Account of Conferences, Speeches, &c. E. Whalen. Charlottetown, 1865.
See also CANADA (*Dominion of*).

Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. T. DeQuincey. Bost., 1869.

Confidential Correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte with his brother Joseph. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

Conflict of Laws. Treatise on Private International Law or the Conflict of Laws. J. Westlake. Lond., 1858.

Congo (The) and Founding of its Free State. H. M. Stanley. 2 v. N. Y. 1885.

Congrés International des Américanistes. 2 v. Luxembourg, n. d.

Congressional Globe. Vol. 21 ; Part 2. Washington, 1850.

Congressional Government. W. Wilson. 3rd ed. Bost., 1885.

CONIFERÆ. *See* EVERGREENS *and* BOTANY.

CONNECTICUT.

Celebration of 250th Anniversary of adoption of First Constitution. Hartford, 1889.
Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society. 2 v. Hartford. 1860.
Journal of the House of Representatives, 1861. Hartford.
Message and Documents communicated to the Legislature, 1860. Hartford.
Public Documents of the Legislature, 1861-66. 6 v. Hartford, v. d.
Public Records of the Colony from 1772 to 1775. *ed.* C. J. Hoadley. Hartford, 1887.
Report of Secretary of Board of Agriculture, 1880-1. Hartford, 1881.
Resolves and Private Laws from 1789 to 1856. 4 v. Hartford, n. d.
Statutes, 1854. New Haven.

Conolly (John, *M. D.*) *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Conquest of Canada. E. Warburton. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

Conquest of England. J. R. Green. N. Y., 1884.

Considérations sur les principaux événements de la Révolution Française. Baronne de Stael. 3 v. Paris, 1818.

Considerations on the principal events of the French Revolution. Baroness de Stael. 3 v. Lond., 1818.

Considerations on Representative Government. J. S. Mill. Lond., 1882.

Consolidated Statutes of Canada. Toronto, 1859.

Consolidated Statutes of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1861.

Consolidated Statutes of Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1880-1.
Consolidated Statutes of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1877.
Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland. St. Johns, N. F., 1874.
Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1859.
Conspiracy of Pontiac. F. Parkman. 2 v. Bost., 1882.
Constable's Manuel. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1878.
CONSTANTINOPLE. Notes and observations on the Ionian Islands * *. J. Day. 2 v. Lond., 1842.
Constitution of England or an account of the English Government. J. L. DeLolme. Lond., 1864.
Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. John Little. Halifax, 1855.
Constitution of the State of New York adopted in 1846. Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1867.
Construction of Statutes. Treatise on Interpretation and Construction of Statutory and Constitutional Law. Theodore Sedgewick. N. Y. 1874.
Constitutional History of Canada. S. J. Watson. v. 1. Toronto, 1874.
Constitutional History of England from accession of Henry VII. to death of George II. Henry Hallam. 3 v. Lond., 1829.
Same, in 1 v. N. Y., 1851.
Constitutional History of England. T. E. May. 2 v. Bost., 1862.
Constitutional History of England. W. Stubbs. 3 v. Oxford, 1880-3
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
General Principles of C. L. in the United States. T. M. Cooley. Bost., 1880.
Commentaries on Statute and Constitutional Law. E. Fitch Smith. Albany, 1848.
C. L. viewed in relation to Common Law. Herbert Broom. Lond., 1866.
Constitutions, Règles et Règlements de la chambre des Communes du Canada. Ottawa, 1868.
Contemporary Review (Am. Ed.) Vols. 45-56. 1884-9. 12 v. Phila., v. d.
Contemporary Socialism. John Rae. Lond., 1884.
Continuation of the first principles of Christianity. Halifax, 1810.
Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. G. R. Minot. Bost., 1798.
Contributions toward improvement of Agriculture in Nova Scotia. J. W. Lawson. Halifax, 1856.
Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. J. F. Whiteaves. Vol. 1 (Pts. 1-2). Mont., 1885 and 1889.
Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States of America. F. L. Hawks. N. Y., 1836.
Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. Francis Jeffrey. Phila., 1847.
Contributions of the old Residents' Historical Association of Lowell, Mass. v. 1. Lowell, 1879.
Contributions to Theory of Natural Selection. A. R. Wallace. Lond., 1870.
Controverted Elections Act of 1874. General Rules of Supreme Court of Judicature for Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1876.
Conversation on Natural Philosophy. J. L. Blake. Bost., 1845.
Conversations on Political Economy. Lond., 1819.
Conwell (Russell H.) History of the Great Fire in St. John. Bost. & St. John, 1877.
Cook (*Capt.* **James**). Three Voyages. 2 v. Lond., n. d.
See also **Hawkesworth (John).**

Cooke (*Capt.* **Edward**). Voyage to the South Sea and round the World. Lond., 1712.

Cooley (**Thomas M.**)

General Principles of Constitutional Law in the United States. Bost., 1880.

Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations of the States. Bost., 1874.

COOMASSIE. Through Fanteeland to Coomassie. F. Boyle. Lond., 1874.

See also ASHANTEE.

Coombe (**George**). System of Phrenology. Bost., 1857.
Same. N. Y., 1849.

Cooney (**Robert**). Compendious History of the Northern part of the Province of New Brunswick and of the District of Gaspé in Lower Canada. Halifax. 1832.

Cooper (**Frederick A.**) Statutes in force in Queensland. 3 v. and index; 4 v. Brisbane, 1881.

Cooper (**James Fenimore**). History of the Navy of the United States. Phila., 1839.

CO-OPERATION. *See under* POLITICAL ECONOMY. *See also Johns Hopkins Political Studies, 6th series.*

Copeland (**R. Morris**). Country Life. Bost., 1860.

Copies or extracts of Correspondence relative to the affairs of Canada. Lond., 1839.

Copies or extracts of Correspondence respecting Fire at St. Johns, Nfld., and Fire at Quebec. Lond., 1847.

Copies of First, Second, Third and Fourth Reports of Commissioners appointed to inquire into Law of England respecting Real Property. 2 v. Lond., 1830-39.

Copies of Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Reports of Commissioners appointed to inquire into practice and proceedings of Supreme Court of Common Law. 4 v. Lond., 1830-33.

Copious and Comprehensive Summary of the Laws and Regulations of the Church of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1853.

Copious and Critical English-Latin Lexicon. J. E. Riddle and T. K. Arnold. Revised by C. Anthon. N. Y., 1849.

Copious and Critical Latin-English Lexicon. E. A. Andrews. N. Y., 1852.

Copley (**John Singleton,** *elder and younger*). *See* LYNDHURST.

Copp (**Henry N.**) Decisions under U. S. mining Acts. San Francisco, 1874.

Copy of the Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into Practice of Chancery. Lond., 1826.

Cord and Creese. J. DeMille. N. Y., 1869.

Cordery (**B. M.**) and **Phillpotts** (**J. S.**) King and Commonwealth. Lond., 1885.

Corneille and His Times. F. P. G. Guizot. N. Y., 1852.

Cornish (*Rev.* **George H.**) Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada. Toronto, 1881.

Cornwall (**Barry**). *See* **Proctor** (**B. W.**)

CORONERS. Practical Treatise on the Office and Duties of Coroners in Ontario. W. F. A. Boys. Toronto, 1878.

CORPORATIONS.

General Digest of the Law of Corporations. B. V. and A. Abbott, with Supplement. 2 v. N. Y., 1869, and 1879.

Law of Municipal Corporations. J. F. Dillon. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.

CORRESPONDENCE. *See also* LETTERS.

Correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North from 1768-1783. *ed.* by W. B. Donne. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

Correspondence of Lieut.-General Sir George Cathcart. Lond., 1856.
Correspondence of Lord Byron with a Friend, including his Letters to his Mother. Phila., 1825.
Correspondence relative to the affairs of Canada laid before Parliament in 1838 and 1841. 2 v. Lond., n. d.
Correspondence relative to the affairs of Lower Canada during 1834-6, submitted to House of Commons (England). Lond., n. d.
Correspondence relative to negotiations of disputed right to Oregon Territory. (*Parliamentary Papers.*) Lond., 1840.
Corrigan (*Dr.*) Ten Days in Athens with notes by the way. Lond., 1862.
Cortes (Hernando). Despatches of Hernando Cortes, with introduction and notes by G. Folsom. N. Y., 1843.
Corwin (Thomas). Report on Trade and Commerce of British North American Colonies with United States and other countries. Wash., 1851.
Cosmos. A. von Humboldt. 5 v. N. Y., 1850.
Cossa (*Professor* **Luigi**). Taxation ; its Principles and Methods. N. Y., 1888.
Costa (B. F. de.) Verrazano the explorer. N. Y., 1881.
Cotton.
American Cotton Spinner. R. H. Baird. Phila., 1882.
Cotton Trade. G. McHenry. Lond., 1863.
History of Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain. E. Baines, jr. Lond., 1835.
Cotton (Calvin). Life, Correspondence and Speeches of Henry Clay. 6 v. N. Y., 1864.
Public Economy for the United States N. Y., 1848.
Coulon (Emile). Nouvelle Grammaire Française. Toronto, 1862.
Council of Revision of the State of New York ; and its vetoes. A. B. Street. Albany, 1859.
Count Robert of Paris. W. Scott. Edin., 1846.
Country Homes. S. E. Todd. Phila., 1871.
Country Life : Handbook of Agriculture, Horticulture, etc. R. M. Copeland. Bost., 1860.
County Families of the United Kingdom. E. Walford. Lond., 1878.
Cours D'Histoire du Canada. J. B. A. Ferland. Quebec, 1861.
Cours du Nord (Les). J. Cohen. Paris, 1820.
Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. W. A. Duer. Bost., 1856.
Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts. T. Young. 2 v. Lond., 1845.
Course of Sermons on Early Piety. Bost., 1721.
Course of Study in Systematic and Pastoral Theology and Ecclesiastical History. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1857.
Court and Society. Duke of Manchester. 2 v. Lond., 1864.
Courtenay (*Rt. Hon.* **Thomas Peregrine**). Memoirs of the Life, Works and Correspondence of Sir William Temple. 2 v. Lond., 1836.
Courts of Europe at the close of the last Century. H. Swinburne. *ed.* by C. White. 2 v. Lond., 1841.
Courts Martial. Remarks on the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial. T. F. Simmons. Lond., 1863.
Cowans (David). Anecdotes of a Life on the Ocean. Mont., 1881.
Cowper (William). The Task and some Minor Poems. *ed.* by H. T. Griffith. Oxford, 1874.
Cows. *See* Cattle.
Coxe (John Redman). Practical Observations on Vaccination. Phila., 1802.

Coxe (William). Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. 5 v. Lond., 1802.

Cozzens, (Frederick S.) Acadia, or a month with the Bluenoses. N. Y., 1859.

Crabbe (George). English Synonymes, with copious illustrations and explanations. N. Y., 1851.

Craik (George Lillie). Compendious History of English Literature and the English Language. 2 v. Lond., 1878.

Sketches of the History of Literature and Learning in England. 3 v. Lond., 1844.

Cramer (John Anthony). Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece. 3 v. Oxford, 1828.

Cramp (J. M.) Paul and Christ. Lond., 1873.

Crapo (William W.) Historical address delivered at Centennial in New Bedford. New Bedford, 1876.

Cratylus, Phædo, Parmenides, and Primæus of Plato. *tr.* by Thomas Taylor. Lond., 1793.

Crayon (Geoffrey). *See* **Irving (Washington).**

Creasy (*Sir* **Edward Shepherd).**

Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. Lond., 1860.

History of the Ottoman Turks. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire. Lond., 1872.

Creation—Origin of. T. R. Fraser and A. Dewar. Halifax, 1870.

Creation of Manitoba, or a History of the Red River Troubles. A. Begg. Toronto, 1871.

Crescent (The) and the Cross; or Romance and Reality of Eastern Travel. E. Warburton. 2 v. Leipzig, 1852.

Cresy (Edward).

Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering. Lond., 1847.

Crichton (Andrew). History of Arabia and its People. Lond., 1852.

and **Wheaton (Henry).** Scandinavia Ancient and Modern. 2 v. Edin., 1838.

Crimean War.

Invasion of the Crimea. A. W. Kinglake. 7 v. (vol. 5 missing). Various editions. v. d.

Pictorial History of the Russian War, 1854-5-6. Edin., 1856.

Turkey and the Crimean War. Sir A. Slade, Lond., 1867.

War (The). W. H. Russell. Lond., 1856.

Criminal Law.

Criminal Law Consolidation and amendment Acts of 1869,(32-33 Vict.) for the Dominion of Canada. H. E. Taschereau. 2 v. Mont., 1874.

Digest of the C. L. J. Fitzjames Stephen. St. Louis, 1878.

Principles of the Criminal Law. S. F. Harris. Lond., 1877.

Report from Select Committee on Criminal Laws. Lond., 1819.

Stevens (J. G.) on Indictable Offences and Summary Convictions. Toronto, 1880.

Treatise on Criminal Law as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1872.

Criminal Trials. Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. J. H. Burton. v. 2. Lond., 1852.

Crisis (The), is Come. B. D. Bogie. Edin., 1843.

Critic (The). 6 v. Halifax, 1884-9.

Critical Dictionary of English Literature and English and American Authors. S. A. Allibone. 3 v. Lond., 1881.

Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language. I. Nordheimer. v. 1. N. Y., 1838.
Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. T. Carlyle. Phila., 1848.
Critical and Miscellaneous Writings of P. N. Talfourd and J. Stephen. Phila., 1848.
Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Exposition of the English Language. J. Walker. Lond., 1851.
Critical Review. Lond., 1781.
Criticism. Elements of Criticism. H. Home of Kames. 2 v. Edin., 1807.
Criticisms on Art. W. Hazlitt. 2 v. Lond., 1843.
Crofton (Francis Blake).
The Bewildered Querists and other Nonsense. N. Y., 1875.
Hairbreadth Escapes of Major Mendax Phila., 1889.
Haliburton : The Man and the Writer. *bound pamph.* Windsor, N. S., 1889.
The Major's Big-talk Stories. Lond., 1881.
Croker (John Wilson). Correspondence and Diaries. *ed.* L. J. Jennings. 2 v. N. Y., 1884.
Cromwell (Oliver).
History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth. F. P. G. Guizot. 2 v. Phila., 1854.
Literæ pseudo-senatus Anglicani, Cromwellii reliquorumque perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptae a Joanne Miltono. Lond. (?), 1676.
Crookes (William) and **Rohrig (Ernst).** Practical Treatise on Metallurgy. 3 v. Lond., 1868.
Cross (The) : A Religious Journal. v. 3. Halifax, 1847.
Cross (Rev. W.) *See* BIOGRAPHY *(Individual).*
Crouch (Henry). Complete view of the British Customs. Lond., 1745.
Crown Lands. Reports from Select Committee of House of Commons on the disposal of lands in the British Colonies. *(Parliamentary Papers).* Lond., 1836.
Cruise of the Betsey. H. Miller. Bost., 1865.
Cruise of H. M. S. Challenger. W. J. Spry. Lond., 1877.
Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea in 1867 and 1868. J. Milner and O. W. Brierly. Lond., 1869.
Cruttwell (Charles T.) History of Roman Literature. Lond., n. d.
Cryptogram (The). Jas. DeMille. N. Y., 1870.
Crystallization. Ethics of the Dust, in John Ruskin's Works (vol. backed "Sesame and Lilies"). N. Y., 1887.
Cullen (William). Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ. v 2. Edin., 1780.
Cumberland (Richard). Memoirs, written by himself. Phila., 1856.
Cumming (Roualeyn Gordon). Hunter's Life in South Africa. 2 v. N. Y., 1851.
Cunningham (Peter). Handbook of London. Lond., 1850.
Letters of Horace Walpole, earl of Orford. vols. 1-5 and 7-9. Lond., 1857.
and **Laing (David).** Inigo Jones and Ben Jonson. *Shak. Soc.* Lond., 1853.
Cunynghame (*Sir* Arthur Thurlow). Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black Seas. Lond., 1872.
Curiosities of the Law Reporters. F. F. Heard. Bost., 1881.
Curiosities of Literature. I. D'Israeli. Vols. 2, 3, 4. Bost., 1859.
Curran (Rt. Hon. John Philpot). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind*).
Curran (William Henry). Life of John Philpot Curran. N. Y., 1858.
Currie (*Rev.* Duncan D.) Catechism of Baptism. Toronto and Halifax, 1877.

Curtis (George M., *a New York judge*). Investigation of charges against him, in the State Senate. Albany, 1874.

Curtius Rufus (Quintus). History of Alexander the Great. 2 v. Lond., 1809.

Curwen (Samuel). Journal and Letters. *ed.* G. A. Ward. Lond., 1842.

Curzon (*Hon.* **Robert).** Visit to Monasteries in the Levant. Lond., 1849.

Cushing (Luther S.)

Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States. 9th *ed.* Bost., 1874.

Manual of Parliamentary Practice. *rev. ed.* Bost., 1878.

Cushing (William). Initials and Pseudonyms. N. Y., 1885.

Custine (Astolphe, *Marquis* **de).** Russia. N. Y., n. d.

Customs.

Complete View of the British Customs. H. Crouch. Lond., 1745.

Customs' Tariffs of Colonies. Lond., 1867.

Digest of the Laws of the Customs. N. Jickling. Lond., 1815.

Laws of the Customs. J. G. Walford. Lond., 1846.

Laws of Nova Scotia relating to the Customs and Excise Duties. T. R. DeWolfe. Halifax, 1864.

Synopsis of Tariffs and Trade of British Empire. R. W. Rawson. Lond., 1888.

Cuvier (Georges L. C. F. D., baron). Animal Kingdom. 4 v., with 4 v. of Figures by R. A. Latreille. Lond., 1834.

Cuzco and Lima. C. R. Markham. Lond., 1856.

Cyclopædia. *For titles beginning with this word see* Dictionaries and Encyclopædias.

Cyropædia: or the Institution of Cyrus. Xenophon. *tr.* by M. Ashley. Lond., 1803.

Daily Evening Transcript. Boston, 1833-4.

Dain Spioradail. (*Gaelic*). *ed.* by A. McL. Sinclair. Edin., 1880.

Dalling (*Lord*). *See* **Bulwer (H. L.)**

Dalhousie College Calendar. 2 v +. Halifax, 1865-89.

Dalrymple (*Sir* **Hew).** Memoir of his proceedings as connected with the commencement of the Peninsular War. Lond., 1830.

Damascus. Five years in Damascus. J. L. Porter. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

Dana (James Dwight).

Manual of Geology. Phila., 1863.

System of Mineralogy. 5th ed. N. Y., 1883.

Danish Grammar (*in English*). E. C. Rask. Copenhagen, 1846.

Dante Alighieri.

Divine Comedy: the Inferno. *tr.* J. A. Carlyle. N. Y., 1849.

Inferno, disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di breve dischiarazioni. G. J. Warren, Lord Vernon. 3 v. Lond., 1858-65.

Prime Quarto edizioni della Divina Commedia letteralmente ristampate, per cura di G. J. Warren, Lord Vernon. Lond., 1858.

D'Anvers (N.) Elementary History of Art. Lond., 1882.

Darling (James). Cyclopædia Bibliographia. Lond., 1854.

Darlington (John). *See* **Phillips (J. A.)**

Darwin (Charles Richard).

Descent of Man and Selection in relation to Sex. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.

Journal of Researches into Natural History and Geology of countries visited during voyages of H. M. S. Beagle round the world. Lond., 1852.

Naturalist's Voyage Round the World. 15th ed. Lond., 1882.

Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. N. Y., 1860.

For Life, see Biography (*Ind.*)

Darwin (Francis). Life and Letters of Charles Darwin. 2 v. N. Y., 1887.

Daschkaw (Princess). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Dashwood (Richard Lewes). Chiploquorgan, or Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland. Lond., 1872.

DATES. *See* CHRONOLOGY.

Davidson (C. P). Compilation of Statutes passed since Confederation relating to Banks and Banking. Mont., 1873.

Davies (C. M.) History of Holland. 3 v. Lond., 1851.

Davies (Thomas A.) Answer to Hugh Miller and Theoretic Geologists. N. Y., 1860.

Davies (William). Fine old English Gentleman exemplified. Lond., 1875.

Davin (Nicholas Flood). The Irishman in Canada. Lond. and N. Y., 1877 (?).

Davis (Horace). *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies," (III. 9-10).*

Davis (John). Life and Times of the late Rev. Harris Harding. Charlottetown, 1866.

Davis (Nathan). Carthage and Her Remains. N. Y., 1861.

Davison (Simpson). Discovery and Geognosy of Gold Deposits in Australia. Lond., 1860.

Davy, (C. M.) History of the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec. Mont., 1869.

Davy (John). Notes and Observations on Ionian Islands and Malta, with remarks on Constantinople. 2 v. Lond., 1842.

Dawn of Life. J. W. Dawson. Mont., 1875.

Dawson (Henry Barton). Federalist. N. Y., 1864.

Dawson (John Hooper). Abridged Statistical History of Scotland. Edin., 1853.

Dawson (*Sir* John William, *F. R. S*).

Acadian Geology. 3d ed. *ill.* Lond., 1878.

Same, Edin., 1855.

Agriculture in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1854.

Archaia. Mont. and Lond., 1860.

Contributions toward improvement of Agriculture in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1856.

Dawn of Life. Mont., 1875.

First Lessons in Scientific Agriculture for Schools and Private Instruction. Mont. and Toronto, 1864.

Fossil Men. Mont., 1880.

Notes on the Post-Pliocene Geology of Canada. Mont., 1872.

Origin of the World, according to Revelation and Science. Mont., 1877.

Story of the Earth and Man. Toronto and Mont., 1873.

Same, N. Y., n. d.

See also Pamphlet Catalogue.

Dawson (Simon James). Exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement * *. Toronto, 1859.

Day (Samuel Phillips). Down South. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. W. Scrope. Lond., 1854.

De Origine Urbis Venetiarum, Rebusque Ejus * *. Bernardo Justiniani. Venice, 1492.

DEAF MUTES. Elementary Arithmetical Exercises for use in Halifax Deaf and Dumb Institution. J. S. Hutton. Halifax, 1866.

Language Lessons. I. L. Peet. N. Y., 1875.

See also the Sessional Papers of Ontario, etc.

DEATHS. *See* VITAL STATISTICS.

Debates on the Grand Remonstrance. J. Foster. Lond., 1860.

Debates of the House of Commons of Canada for 1870-1 and 1875-89. 30 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Debates of House of Commons in year 1774. *ed.* by J. Wright. Lond., 1839.

Debates and Proceedings in the Congress of the United States. Compiled by J. Yates. 6 v. Wash., 1834.

Debates and Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of the State of Michigan convened at the city of Lansing, Wednesday, 15th May, 1867. 2 v. Lansing, 1867.

Debates and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of P. E. Island for years 1860, 1863-4, 1868 70, 1873-8, 1881. 13 v. Charlottetown, v. d.

Debates and Proceedings of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia from 1855-89. 19 v. Halifax, v. d.

Debates and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia for years 1858-61, 1875-89. 6 v. Halifax, v. d.

Debates of the Senate of Canada for 1872-3, 1875-80, 1882-7, 1889. 16 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Débats du Conseil Legislatif de Québec, 1887. Quebec, 1887.

Débats de la Legislature de Québec, 1880. Quebec, 1880.

DeBrett's Illustrated House of Commons and Judicial Bench, 1869. *ed.* by R. H. Mair. Lond., 1869.

DEBTORS. *See* LAW (*Insolvency*).

Decisions of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. *ed.* by J. M. Geldert and J. M. Oxley. 2 v. Halifax, 1880.

DeConcilio (J.) Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. N. Y., 1885.

DeCosta (*Rev.* Benj. Franklin). Northmen in Maine. Albany, 1870.

Dedication of the Washington National Monument, with Orations. Wash., 1885.

Defence of "The Eclipse of Faith" by its author. Also "Reply to "The Eclipse of Faith," together with Newman's chapter on "Moral Perfection of Jesus." Bost., 1854.

Defence of Order. J. Walker. Edin., 1803.

Defence of Usury J. Bentham. Lond., 1818,

De Fonblanque (Edward Barrington). Niphon and Pe-che-li. Lond., 1862.

De La Beche (*Sir* Henry Thomas). Geological Observer. Phila., 1851.

De L'Esprit des Lois. C. S. deMontesquieu. 3 v. Geneva, 1750.

DELAWARE. History of the original Settlements on the Delaware. B Ferris. Wilmington, 1846.

Delepierre (Octave). Historical Difficulties and Contested Events. Lond., 1865.

De Mille (James).

American Baron (The). N. Y., 1874.
Cord and Creese. N. Y., 1869.
Cryptogram. N. Y., 1870.
Dodge Club; or Italy in 1859. *ill.* N. Y., 1869.
Elements of Rhetoric N. Y., 1878.
Living Link. N. Y., 1874.
Winged Lion (The); or Stones of Venice. Bost., 1877.

Dendy (Walter Cooper). Beautiful Islets of Britaine. Lond., 1857.

DENMARK.

Northern Europe, Local, Social and Political, in 1861. W. F. B. Laurie. Lond., 1862.

Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern. Crichton & Wheaton. 2 v. Edin., 1838.

DENMARK—*Continued.*

Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. W. Coxe. 5 v. Lond., 1802.

Dent (John Charles). Canadian Portrait Gallery. 4 v. Toronto, 1880.

Denton (Daniel). Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands. N. Y., 1845.

Département de la Seine: Budget des Recettes et Dépenses, 1886. Paris, 1886.

Depths of the Sea. C. W. Thomson. Lond., 1873.

De Quincey (Thomas).

Autobiographic Sketches. Bost., 1859.
Biographical Essays. Bost., 1850.
The Cæsars. Bost., 1851.
Confessions of an English Opium Eater. Bost., 1869.
Essays on Philosophical Writers and other men of Letters. 2 v. Bost., 1854.
Essays on the Poets and other English Writers. Bost., 1867.
Historical and Critical Essays. 2 v. Bost., 1853.
Letters to a Young Man, and other Papers. Bost., 1854.
Literary Reminiscences. 2 v. Bost., 1851.
Logic of Political Economy and other Papers. Bost., 1859.
Memorials and other Papers. 2 v. Bost., 1856.
Miscellaneous Essays. Bost., 1851.
Narrative and Miscellaneous Papers. 2 v. Bost,, 1856.
Note-Book of an English Opium Eater. Bost., 1855.
Theological Essays and other Papers. 2v. Bost., 1854.

Derby (Edward G. S. Stanley, *24th Earl*).

Iliad of Homer rendered into English blank verse. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

De Roberval, a Drama; and other poems. J. H. Duvar. St. John, N. B., 1888.

Des Barres (*Col.* **Joseph F. W.**) The Atlantic Neptune. *These charts were owned and used by Admiral Lord Nelson.* 3 v. Lond., 1780.
Same. 4 v. (Mutilated).

Desbrisay (Mather B.) History of County of Lunenburg. Halifax, 1870.

Des Cartes (Rene). Principia Philosophiæ. Amsterdam (*Ludwig Elzevir*), 1650.

Descent of Man and Selection in relation to Sex. C. Darwin. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.

Description of Ancient and Modern Coins in Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States. J. R. Snowden. Phila., 1860.

Description of the Medals of Washington. J. R. Snowden. Phila., 1861.

Descriptive Astronomy. G. F. Chambers. Oxford, 1867.

Descriptive and Historical Account of Hydraulic and other machines for Raising Water. 16th ed. T. Ewbank. N. Y., 1876.

Descriptive Sketches of Nova Scotia in Prose and verse. By "A Nova Scotian" (*Miss E. Frame*). Halifax, 1864.

DESERTS. Desert World. A. Mangin. (*trans.*) Lond., 1869.
Forty days in the Desert. W. H. Bartlett. Lond., n. d.
See also AFRICA.

DESIGN. *See* PAINTING.

Des Jardins (Abel). Collection des documents inédits sur L' Histoire de France, etant Négociations Diplomatiques de la France avec La Toscane. 3 v. Paris, 1862.

Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, K. G. J. Gurwood. 12 v. and Index. Lond., 1834.

Despatches of Hernando Cortes with Introduction and Notes. G. Folsom. N. Y., and Lond., 1843.

Despatches from Sir F. B. Head, Bart., K. C. H., relative to Canada, with Answers from the Secretary of State. Lond., 1839.

Detroit Commercial Convention (July 11-14, 1865). Proceedings. Detroit, 1865.

Deux Ans au Mexique. Faucher de Saint Maurice. Quebec, 1878.

Deuxieme Supplement au Catalogue Alphabetique de la Bibliotheque Legislative (Quebec). Quebec, 1875.

De Vere (Maximilian Schele). Outlines of Comparative Philology. N. Y., 1853.

DeVille (*Capt.* **E.**) Examples of Astronomic and Geodetic Calculations for use of Land Surveyors. Quebec, 1878.

Dewar (Andrew). *See* **Fraser T. R.**

Dewey (Orville). Problem of Human Destiny. N. Y., 1864.

DeWitt (Cornelis). Jefferson and the American Democracy. *trans.* by R. S. H. Church. Lond., 1862.

DeWolf (Thos. R.) Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping. Halifax, 1866.

Diary of the Besieged Resident in Paris. H. Labouchere. Lond., 1872.

Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys with Life and Notes. *ed.* by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 3 v. Phila., 1856.

Diary of David Zeisberger, Moravian Missionary among Ohio Indians. *tr.* by E. F. Bliss. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1885.

Diary of an Ennuyée. A. Jameson. Lond, 1826.

Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay. *ed.* by Her Niece. 7 v. Lond., 1854.

Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. W. H. Knight. Lond., 1863.

Dickens (Charles).

Barnaby Rudge. 2 v. Phila., n. d.

Charles Dickens as a Reader. C. Kent. Lond., 1872.

Household Words. v. 6. N. Y., 1853.

Dickeson (Montroville Wilson). American Numismatic Manual. Phila., 1860.

Dickson (Daniel). Guide to Town Officers, shewing their appointment, duties, liabilities and privileges. Pictou, 1837.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

American Dictionary of the English Language. N. Webster. Revised by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. Springfield, Mass., 1883.

Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia and Register. New Series, vols. 1-13 (1876-88.), and Index to 1887. 14 v. N. Y., v. d.

Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. J. G. Wilson and J. Fiske. 6 v. N. Y., 1887-9.

Barclay's New Universal English Dictionary. Lond., n. d.

Bibliographical Dictionary. 4 v. Lond., 1802.

Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors and Architects. S. Spooner. N. Y., 1853.

Boyer's French Dictionary. Bost., 1853.

Chambers' Encyclopædia. 10 v. Lond., 1868.

Classical Dictionary. C. Anthon. N. Y., 1860.

Classical Dictionary. J. Lempriere. Halifax, Eng., 1865.

Compleat English Dictionary. (English-Dutch). N. Bailey. Leipzig, 1752.

Copious and Critical English-Latin Lexicon. J. E. Riddle and T. K. Arnold. Revised by C. Anthon. N. Y., 1859.

Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and English and American Authors. S. A. Allibone. 3 v. Lond., 1881.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—*Continued.*

Cyclopædia of Agriculture. J. C. Morton. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
Cyclopædia of American Literature. E. A. and G. L. Duyckink. 2 v. Phila., 1881.
Cyclopædia Bibliographica. J. Darling. Lond., 1854.
Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography; chiefly men of the time. *ed.* G. M. Rose. Toronto, 1888.
Cyclopædia of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. *ed.* J. S. Homans and J. S. Homans, jr. N. Y., 1859.
Cyclopædia of Commerce, Mercantile Law, Finance, Commercial Geography and Navigation. W. Waterston and J. H. Burton. Lond, 1844.
Cyclopædia of Education. *ed.* H. Kiddle and A. Schem. N. Y. and Lond., 1877.
Cyclopædia of English Literature. *ed.* R. Chambers. 2 v. Edin., 1844.
Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada. G. H. Cornish. Toronto, 1881.
Cyclopædia of Political Science and Political History of the United States. *ed.* J. J. Lalor. 3 v. Chicago, 1881-4.
Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations, English and Latin. J. K. Hoyt and A. L. Ward. 7th ed. N. Y., 1884.
Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. A. Rees. 39 v., and 5 v. of Plates. Lond., 1819.
Dictionary of Americanisms. Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. J. R. Bartlett. Bost., 1860.
Dictionary of Architecture. R. Stuart. 3 v. in 1. Phila., 1851.
Dictionary of Artists of the English School. S. Redgrave. Lond., 1874.
Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. A. Ure. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Manufactures. J. Smith. 2 v. Bost., 1854.
Dictionary of the Bible. *ed.* W. Smith. 3 v. Lond., 1863.
Dictionary (Biographical) of the Judges of England. E. Foss. Lond., 1870.
Dictionary of Biographical Reference. L. B. Phillips. Lond., 1871.
Dictionary of Biography. B. Vincent. Lond., n. d.
Dictionary of Botanical Terms. J. S. Henslow. Lond., n. d.
Dictionary of Chemistry. H. Watts. 7 v. Lond., 1879.
Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. A. & C. R. Aikin. 2 v. Lond., 1807.
Dictionary of Contemporary Biography: Hand-book of the Peerage of Rank, Worth and Intellect. Lond., 1861.
Dictionary of Derivations of the English Language. Lond., n. d.
Dictionary of the English Language. S. Johnson. Lond., 1856.
Dictionary of the English Language. R. G. Latham. 4 v. Lond., 1872.
Dictionary of the English Language. J. E. Worcester. Bost., 1860.
Dictionary of English Synonymes. R. Soule. Bost., 1880.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *ed.* W. Smith. *rev.* by C. Anthon. N. Y., 1845.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. W. Smith. 3 v. Bost., and Lond., 1849.
Dictionary of the Language of the Mic-mac Indians. S. T. Rand. Halifax, 1888.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—*Continued.*

Dictionary of Medical Science * * with French and other Synomyms. R. Dunglison. *rev.* by R. J. Dunglison. Phila., 1874.

Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical and Historical of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. J. R. McCulloch. Lond., 1849. *4 different editions of this work and 1 vol. of another ed.*

Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. *ed.* W. T. Brande, assisted by J. Cauvin. N. Y., 1853.

Dictionary of Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. J Baretti. 2nd ed. Lond., 1778.

Dictionary of Universal Biography. Beeton's. Lond., 1870.

Encyclopædia of Agriculture. J. C. Loudon. 7th ed. Lond., 1871.

Encyclopædia Americana. *ed.* by F. Lieber and E. Wigglesworth. 13 v. Phila., 1829-1833.

Encyclopædia of Architecture. J. Gwilt. Lond., 1881.

Encyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures and Machinery. P. Barlow. Lond., 1851.

Encyclopædia Britannica. 8th ed. 21 v., and Index. Bost., 1852-1860. *Same.* 9th ed. 24 v., and Index. Edin., 1875-1888.

Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. B. B. Woodward and L. R. Coates. Lond., 1872.

Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, E. Cresy. Lond., 1847.

Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy. (*Houses, Furniture, Food, Laundry, etc.*) T. Webster, *et al. ill.* N. Y , 1845.

Encyclopædia of Gardening. J. C. Loudon. Lond., 1878.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana. *ed.* E. Smedley and H. J. Rose. 26 v. Lond., 1845.

Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. D. P. Blaine. Lond., 1852.

Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction. W. A. Wheeler. Bost., 1883.

Farmers' and Planters' Encyclopædia. C. W. Johnson. Phila., 1851.

Flügel's complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. *rev.* by C. A. Feiling and A. Heimann. 2 v. Lond., 1845.

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. B. Burke. 4th ed. Lond., 1863.

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage * *. B. Burke. 41st ed. Lond., 1879.

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland and Scotland, Extinct, Dormant and in Abeyance. J. Burke, and J. B. Burke. Lond., 1846.

General Biographical Dictionary. J. L. Blake. Bost., 1853.

General Dictionary of Painters. M. Pilkington. *ed.* R. A. Davenport. Lond., 1852.

Geographical Dictionaries. *See* GAZETTEERS.

Glossographia : or a Dictionary interpreting hard words. T. Blount. Lond., 1681.

Greek and English Dictionary. J. Groves. Bost., 1843.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. B. Vincent. Lond., 1881. *Same.* Lond., 1860.

Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography. 3 v. Lond., n. d.

Japanese and English Dictionary; with an English and Japanese Index. J. C. Hepburn. Shanghai, 1867.

Law Dictionary. J. Bouvier. 2 v. Phila., 1884.

Loudon's Encyclopædia of Plants. J. C. Loudon. Lond., 1880.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—*Continued.*

New and Complete Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 4 v. Lond., 1763.
New Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations. E. Foster. N. Y., n. d.
New English and Italian Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary. J. Millhouse. 2 v. N. Y., 1861.
New and Enlarged Military Dictionary. C. James. Lond., 1802.
New Royal Cyclopædia. G. S. Howard. 3 v. Lond., n. d.
Newman and Baretti's Dictionary of the Spanish and English Language 2 v. Bost., 1852.
Pantologia: New Cabinet Cyclopædia. 12 v. Lond., 1819.
Popular Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. J. Kitto and J. Taylor. Bost., 1854.
Royal Dictionary, English and French. A. Boyer. LaHaye, 1702.
Slang Dictionary. J. C. Hotten. Lond., 1867.
Spon's Dictionary of Engineering. *ed.* by Byrne & Spon. 3 v Lond., 1874.
Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. M. Postlethwayt. 2 v. Lond., 1774.
Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures, Ancient and Modern * *. J. H. Alexander. Baltimore, 1850.

Dictionnaire de L'Académie Française. 6th ed. 2 v. Paris, n. d.
Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes. C. Tanguay. v. 1. Quebec, 1871.
Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris. A. Lacombe. Mont., 1874.
Dictionnaire Royal Francois-Anglois et Anglois-Francois. A. Boyer. Lond., 1773.
DIET. *See* FOOD.
Digest of the Criminal Law. J. F. Stephen. St. Louis, 1878.
Digest of the Laws of the Customs * *. N. Jickling. Lond., 1815.
Digest of the Laws of Newfoundland. E. M. Archibald. St. John's, Nfld., 1847.
Digest of the Reported and Unreported Cases determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature, New Brunswick. J. G. Stevens. St. John, N.B., 1874.
Digested Index to the Statutes of the Province of Nova Scotia. J. G. Marshall. Halifax, 1826.
Dillon (John F.) Law of Municipal Bonds. St. Louis, 1876.
Law of Municipal Corporations. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.
Dinwiddie (Robert). Official Records. (*Virginia Historical Society's Collections, Vol. III*). vol. I. Richmond, Va., 1883.
Diocesan Church Society, N. S. Reports from 1845-59. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.
Diplomatic and Official Papers of Daniel Webster. N. Y., 1848.
Diplomatic Review. 7 v. Lond. and Sheffield, 1855-77.
Direct Ancestry of Jacob Wendell of Portsmouth, N. H., with sketch of early Dutch settlement of New Netherland. J. R. Stanwood. Bost, 1882.
DIRECTORIES.
Canada Directory for 1851-2, 1857-8. 2 v. Mont., 1851 and 1857.
Canadian Legal Directory. H. J. Morgan. Toronto, 1878.
City of Ottawa Directory and Dominion Guide for 1877. Ottawa, 1877.
Directory of Canada for 1857-8. Mont., 1857.
Dominion Directory, 1871. Mont., 1871.
Frederick's Prince Edward Island Directory. Charlottetown, 1889.
Halifax Directory for 1863. Halifax, 1863.
Henderson's Directory of Manitoba * * for 1881. n. p.
Lovell's Canadian Dominion Directory for 1871. Mont.
Lovell's Montreal Directory for 1878-9. Mont., 1878.

DIRECTORIES—*Continued.*

Lovell's Province of Nova Scotia Directory for 1871. Mont.
McAlpine's Halifax City Directory, 1871-90. 18 v. Halifax, v. d.
McAlpine's Maritime Provinces Directory for 1870-1. Halifax.
McAlpine's New Brunswick Directory, 1889-90. St. John, 1889.
McAlpine's Nova Scotia Directory for 1868-9. Halifax.
Newspaper Press Directory (English). 2 v. Lond., 1867 and 1885.
Nova Scotia Provincial Directory for 1871. Mont., 1871.
Ottawa and Central Canada Directory for 1876-7. Ottawa.
Pettengill's Newspaper Directory and Advertiser's Hand-book for 1879. N. Y.
Post Office Directory for Nova Scotia. Lond., 1850.
Post Office London Directory. 2 v. Lond., 1867 and 1875.
Province of Ontario Gazetteer and Directory. Toronto, 1869.
Royal Blue Book, Fashionable Directory and Parliamentary Guide. Lond., 1865.
Rowell (George P.) & Co.'s American Newspaper Directory, 1877, 1879 and 1884. 3 v. N. Y.
Teare's Directory of Pictou and New Glasgow, N. S., for 1879-80. Pictou, 1879.
Teare's Directory of Prince Edward Island for 1880-1. Charlottetown, 1880.

Discourse concerning Comets. Increase Mather. Bost., 1683.

Discourse delivered at Funeral of Rev. W. M. Rogers. G. Richards. Bost., 1851.

Discourse delivered before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, on dedication of Society's House. C. H. Bell. Bost., 1871.

Discourse delivered before the New England Historic Genealogical Society. E. F. Slafter. Bost., 1870.

Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to theSouth-east of New Guinea. M. (*Formerly Captain in French Navy.*) Lond., 1791.

Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. J. G. Shea. N. Y., 1852.

Discovery and Geognosy of Gold Deposits in Australia. S. Davison. Lond., 1860.

Discovery of the Source of the Nile. J. H. Speke. Edin., 1863.

Discussion on Meteorological and Magnetical Observations made at Flagstaff Observatory, Melbourne, during 1858-63. G. Neumayer. Mannheim, 1867.

DISEASES. *See* MEDICINE.

Disney (John). Practical Abridgement of Election Law. Lond., 1812.

Disraeli (Isaac).

Curiosities of Literature. 3 v. Bost., 1859.
Literary Character of Men of Genius. Lond., n. d.

Dissertations and Discussions. J. Stuart Mill. 3 v. Bost., 1865.

Dissertation upon Distinctions in Society and Ranks under the Anglo-Saxon Governments. S. Heywood. Lond., 1818.

Dissertations on Early Law and Custom. H. S. Maine. Lond., 1883.

Dissertations Moral and Critical. J. Beattie. Lond., 1783.

Dissertations on the opening of the Sealed Book. A. Tillock. Arbroath, 1819.

Dixon (William Hepworth.)

Free Russia. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
Holy Land. 2 v. Lond., 1865.
New America. 2 v. Lond., 1867.
Personal History of Lord Bacon. Bost., 1861.

Dixon (William Hepworth)—*Continued.*

Robert Blake ; Admiral and General at Sea. Lond., 1885.
Spiritual Wives. Lond. and Phila., 1868.
White Conquest. 2 v. Lond., 1876.

Docks. Naval Dry Docks of the United States. C. B. Stuart. N. Y., 1852.

Doctors. Book about Doctors. J. C. Jeaffreson. 2 v. Lond., 1860.

Doctrine of the Trinity. G. Patterson. Edin. and Pictou, 1870.

Documentary History of the State of Maine. (2nd Series of Maine Historical Society). vols. 1-3 Portland, v. d.

Documentary History of the State of New York. Arranged, under direction of C. Morgan, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4 v. Albany, 1849-51 (?).

Documents accompanying Journals of the House of Representatives of Michigan at Sessions of 1850, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865. 5 v. Lansing, v. d.

Documents accompanying Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives of Michigan at Sessions of 1843, 1864 and 1867. 3 v. Lansing, v. d.

Documents accompanying Journals of the Senate of Michigan at Sessions of 1850, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865. 5 v. Lansing, v. d.

Documents of the Assembly of the State of New York for Sessions of 1850-63.

Documents of the Convention of the State of New York, 1867-8. 5 v. Albany, 1868.

Documents and Records Illustrating the History of Scotland and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England. Collected and edited by F. Palgrave. v. 1. Lond., 1837.

Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. J. R. Brodhead. 14 v. Albany, 1856-83

Documents of the Senate of New York for Sessions of 1850-63. 43 v. Albany, v. d.

Doderidge (*Judge* **John**). Law of Nobility and Peerage. Lond., 1658.

Dodge Club ; or Italy in 1859. J. DeMille. *ill.* N. Y., 1869.

Dod's Parliamentary Companion. (Formerly Parliamentary Pocket Companion). 1835, 1838, 1865, 1867-72, 1875-9, 1881-89. 23 v. Lond., v. d.

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage. 2 v Lond., 1883 and 1887.

Dodsley's Old Plays. Supplement. *ed.* by T. Amoyt and others. 4 v. Lond., 1853.

Dog Breaking. W. N. Hutchinson. Lond., 1848.

Dog (The) and the Pig. W. Youatt. Lond., 1848.

Domesday Book—General Introduction to. H. Ellis. 2 v. Lond., 1833.

Domesday Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliae, inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii Asservatus. (*With Dissertation and Index*). 4 v. Lond., 1783-1816.

Domestic Manners of the Americans. Mrs. F. Trollope. 2 v. Lond., 1832.

Dominion Annual Register and Review for 1878-86. *ed.* H. J. Morgan. 8 v. Mont. and Toronto, v. d.

Dominion of Australia. W. H. L. Ranken. Lond., 1874.

Dominion of Canada Official Postal Guide. (Four nos.—latest Oct., 1880.) 4 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Dominion Directory, 1871. Mont, 1871.

Dominion Encyclopædia of Universal History and useful Knowledge. *ed.* C. R. Tuttle. v. 1. Mont., 1877.

Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from Spanish of M. De Cervantes Saavedra. Lond., 1847.

Donaldson (John). Treatise on Manures. Lond., 1846.

Donnelly (Ignatius). Atlantis : the Antediluvian World. 7th ed. *ill.* N. Y., 1882.

Donullach (Donull). Laoidhean Spioradail. n. p. 1870.

Dore (Gustave) and **Jerrold (Blanchard).** London; a Pilgrimage. Lond, 1872.

Doran (*Dr.* John).

Knights and their Days. N. Y., 1856.

Lady of the Last Century. Lond., 1873.

Monarchs retired from Business. 2 v. N. Y., 1857.

Dorchester, Mass. Boston Record Reports. v. 4. Bost., 1883.

Douglas (*Gen. Sir* Howard).

Essay upon Principles and Construction of Military Bridges * * Lond., 1832.

Observations on the Motives, Errors and Tendency of M. Carnot's Principles of Defence. Lond., 1819.

Treatise on Naval Gunnery. Lond., 1829.

For his Life see Biography (*Individual*).

Douglas (Stephen A.) *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Douglas Sylvester, *Lord* Glenbervie). History of Cases of Controverted Elections Tried and Determined during 1st and 2nd Sessions of 14th Parliament of G. B. 4 v. Lond., 1802.

Doutre (Gustave) et Lareau (Edmond). Le Droit Civil Canadien. Mont., 1872.

Down South. S. P. Day. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

Downing (Andrew Jackson).

Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. N. Y., 1869.

Rural Essays. N. Y., 1853.

Doyle (William). Universal Prayer, to which is added the form of anointing the sick * * Halifax, n. d.

Draining for Profit and Health. G. E. Waring. N. Y., 1884.

Drama.

De Roberval. J. H. Duvar. St. John, 1888.

Dramatic Works of Thomas Heywood with Life of the Poet. J. P. Collier. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

Dramatic Works of William Shakspere. 8 v. Bost 1850.

Early Treatises on the Stage. *ed.* J. P. Collier. Lond., 1853.

Euripides. *tr.* by R Potter. N. Y., 1852.

Gallery of Illustrations for Shakespeare's Dramatic Works. J. Boydell. 4 v. Phila., 1874.

John a Kent and John a Cumber, a comedy by Anthony Munday with notes by J. P. Collier; and Defence of Poetry, Music and Stage Plays by T. Lodge. Lond., 1853.

Lectures on Drama & Art and Literature. A. W. Schlegel. Lond., 1883.

Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1840.

Lives of the Original Actors in Shakespeare's Plays. J. P. Collier. Lond., 1853.

Notes and Emendations to Text of Shakespeare's Plays from early Manuscript in copy of the folio, 1632, in possession of J. P. Collier. N. Y., 1853.

Peterhead Smugglers of last Century * *. P. Buchan. Edin., 1834.

Plays of Philip Massinger, with Notes Critical and Explanatory. W. Gifford. Lond., 1845.

Queen Mary. A. Tennyson. Lond., 1875.

Supplement to Dodsley's old Plays. *ed.* T. Amyot and others. 4 v. Lond., 1853.

Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. *ed.* G. Darling. Lond., 1839.

DRAMA—*Continued.*

Works of Ben Johnson. Bost., 1853.
Works of Shakespeare with notes by C. Knight. 2 v. N. Y., n. d.
Works of R. B. Sheridan. Lond., 1875.

Draper (John William). History of Intellectual Development of Europe. N. Y., 1864.

DRAWING. *See* PAINTING AND DESIGN.

Drawing Room Portrait Gallery of Eminent Personages. Engraved on Steel by D. J. Pound. Lond., n. d.

Drayson (*Maj.-Gen.* **Alfred W.**) Last Glacial Epoch of Geology, and Probable Antiquity of Man. Lond., 1873.

Droit Civil Canadien. G. Doutre and E. Lareau. Mont., 1872.

Druzes and Maronites under Turkish Rule from 1840 to 1860. C. H. Churchill. Lond., 1862.

Dry Docks (Naval) of the United States. C. B. Stuart. N. Y., 1852.

Dryden (John). Select Poems. *ed.* W. D. Christie. Oxford. 1874.

Dublin. Black's Guide to Dublin and the Wicklow Mountains. Edin., 1865.

Dubourg's Views of the Remains of Ancient Buildings in Rome and its vicinity. Lond., 1820.

Dubreuil (J. F.) Reference Book: Index to Statutes, etc. (*Dominion and Provincial*) to 1887 incl. Mont., 1888.

Ducatus Lancastriæ: Pars Prima, Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem; Pars Secunda. Calendar to the Pleadings. Lond., 1823.

Ducatus Lancastriæ: Pars Quarta. Calendar to the Pleadings from the Fourteenth year to the end of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 2 v. Lond., 1827-1834.

Du Chaillu (Paul B.)
Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa. N. Y., 1861.
Journey to Ashango Land. Lond., 1867.

Dudevant (*Mme.* **Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin).** "George Sand."
Histoire de Ma Vie. v. 4-10. Paris, 1856 (?).

Dudley Observatory, Annals of. v. 2. Albany, 1871.

Dudley Observatory and the Scientific Council. Statement of the Trustees. Albany, 1858.

Duer (William Alexander). Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. Bost., 1856.

Dufferin Administration. History of the Administration of the Right Honorable Frederick Temple Earl of Dufferin. W. Legge. Mont., 1878.

Dufferin (Frederick T. Blackwood, *Lord*). Letters from High Latitudes. Lond., 1867.

Du Fresuoy (Charles A.) Art of Painting. *tr.* into English verse by W. Mason. Annotations by Sir J. Reynolds. York, 1783.

Duncan (Francis). Our Garrisons in the West. Lond., 1864.

Duncan (Mary Lundie). *See* BIOGRAPHY *(Individual).*

Duncan (William). Commentaries of Cæsar translated into English. 2 v. Lond., 1806.

Dundonald (Thomas Cochrane, *10th Earl of*). Autobiography of a Seaman. Lond., 1861.

Dunglison (Rodney). Dictionary of Medical Science. *rev.* by R. J. Dunglison. Phila., 1874.

Dunlop (John). History of Fiction. 4th ed. Lond., 1876.

Dunn (Oscar). Glossaire Franco-Canadien. Quebec, 1880.

Durham (John George Lambton, *1st. Earl of*). Report on the Affairs of British North America. Lond., 1838.

Durrie (Daniel Steele). Bibliographia Genealogica Americana: Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees. Albany, 1878.

Dutton (Francis). South Australia and its Mines. Lond., 1846.

Duval (George). Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. 14 v. Ottawa, 1878-1889.

Duval (N.) French Grammar (Elementary). Mont., 1876.

Duvar (John Hunter). De Roberval, and other Poems. St. John, N. B., 1888.

Duyckinck (Evert Augustus and **George L.)** Cyclopædia of American Literature. *ed.* M. L. Simons. 2 v. Phila., 1881.

Dwarris (*Sir* Fortunatus). General Treatise on Statutes. *American Notes by P. Potter.* Albany, 1874.

Dwellings. *See* Architecture *and* Health.

Dwyer (Charles P.) Economic Cottage Builder. Buffalo, 1856.

Dyer (Thomas Henry). History of Modern Europe. 4 v. Lond., 1861.

Eadie (John). New and Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures on Basis of Cruden. Lond., 1865.

Eames (Jane Anthony). The Budget closed. Bost., 1860.

Earle (John Charles). English Premiers, from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. 2 v. Lond., 1871.

Early Kings of Norway; and Essay on Portraits of John Knox. T. Carlyle. Lond., 1875.

Early Prose and Poetical Tracts. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

Early Treatises on the Stage. Lond., 1853.

Early Years of the Prince Consort. C. Grey. Lond., 1867.

Earth (The).

Descriptive History of Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. E. Reclus. *ed.* H. Woodward. 2 v. N. Y. and Lond., 1871.

Earth as Modified by Human Action. G. P. Marsh. N. Y., 1882.

See also Geography *and* Geology.

Earthquakes and other Earth Movements. J. Milne. N. Y., 1886.

East (The).

Eöthen. A. W Kinglake. Edin and Lond., 1879.

Travels in the East. A. de Lamartine. Edin., 1840.

See also Levant (*The*), *and the names of the various countries liable to be included in the term East.*

East India Company. Administration of the East India Company. J. W. Kaye. Lond., 1853.

See also India.

East Indies.

Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. A. S. Bickmore. Lond., 1868.

Voyage to the East Indies, &c., (Observations made during residence there from 1776 to 1789). P. da San Bartolomeo. Lond., 1800.

See also India.

Eastern Europe and Western Asia. H. A. Tilley. Lond., 1864.

Eastern Question. M MacColl. Lond., 1877.

Eastern Shores of the Adriatic in 1863. Viscountess Strangford. Lond., 1864.

Eastlake (Charles Lock.) Hints on Household Taste (*in Furniture, &c.*). *ed.* C. E. Perkins. Bost., 1883.

Eastward. N. Macleod. Lond., 1866.

Eaton (*Rev.* Arthur Wentworth). Genealogical Sketch of the Nova Scotia Eatons. Halifax, 1885.

The Heart of the Creeds: Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought. N. Y., 1888.

Ecclesiastical Courts. Special and general Reports made by Commissioners appointed to inquire into practice and jurisdiction of Ecclesiastical Courts in England and Wales. Lond., 1832.

Ecclesiastical History.

Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States of America. F. L Hawkes. N. Y., 1836.

Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy. Ordericus Vitalis. *trans.* T. Forrester. 4 v. Lond., 1853.

History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey. G. M. Hills. Toronto, 1876.

History of the Church of Christ. J. Milner. *rev.* by I. Milner. 5 v. Lond., 1810.

History of the Jesuits. A. Steinmetz. 2 v. Phila., 1848.

History of the Methodist Church of Eastern British America. T. W. Smith. Halifax, 1877.

History of the Non-jurors. T. Lathbury. Lond., 1845.

History of Wesleyan Methodism. G. Smith. 3 v Lond., 1859.

History of Wesleyan Missions in all parts of the World. W. Moister. Lond., 1871.

Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church. A. P. Stanley. N. Y., 1864.

Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. A. P. Stanley. N. Y., 1864.

Relations des Jesuites. 3 v. Quebec, 1858.

Ecclesiastical Law and Polity.

Collection of Judgments of Judicial Committee of Privy Council in Ecclesiactical Cases relating to Doctrine and Discipline. *ed.* G. C. Brodrick and W. H. Fremantle. Lond., 1865.

Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. R. Hooker. *ed.* R. W. Church. Oxford, 1873.

Works of Richard Hooker, with Life of author. I. Walton 2 v. Oxford. 1843.

Echos de Québec. N. Legendre. v. 1. Quebec, 1877.

Ecking (Samuel). Essays on Grace, Faith and Experience. Pictou, 1832.

Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science and Art. 10 v. N.Y., v.d.

Economic Cottage Builder. C. P. Dwyer. Buffalo, 1856.

Economic Studies. W. Bagehot. Lond., 1880.

Economy of the Animal Kingdom. E. Swedenborg. *tr. from the Latin* by A. Clissold. 2 v. Bost., 1868.

Economy Club Notes. 2 v. Bost., 1879 and 1880.

Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. C. Babbage. Lond., 1833.

Edgar (James D.) and **Chrysler (F. H.)** Insolvent Act of 1875 with introductory chapter, notes, &c. Toronto, 1875.

Edinburgh. New Picture of Edinburgh. n. p., n. d.

Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal, for 1802-47, 1849-50, 1852, 1854-66, and July and Oct., 1867. Also American Edition, vols. 159-170, 1884-9. 117 v. Edin. and Phila., v. d.

Edmund Burke: a Historical Study. J. Morley. Lond., 1867.

Education.

Annual Reports of the Common, Superior, Academic, and Normal and Model Schools in Nova Scotia for School Years 1865-9. Halifax, 1866-70.

For Reports for other years see Journals of Assembly.

Annual Reports of the Regents of the State University of New York for 1869-86. 18 v. Albany, v. d.

EDUCATION—*Continued.*

Art Education ; Scholastic and Industrial. W. Smith. Bost., 1873.
Calendars of Royal University of Ireland, with Examination Papers, 1886-9. 5 v. Dublin, v. d.
Colonial Literature, Science and Education. G. R. Young. Halifax, 1842.
Conference on Education. *See Vols. 13-16, "Health Exhibition Literature."* Lond., 1884.
Cyclopædia of Education. *ed.* H. Kiddle and A. J. Schem. N. Y., 1877.
Education : Intellectual, Moral and Physical. H. Spencer. N.Y., 1886.
Essays on Educational Reformers. R. H. Quick. Syracuse, N.Y., 1885.
Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. M. Arnold. Lond., 1882.
Instruction Publique au Canada P. J. O. Chauveau. Quebec, 1876.
Journal of Education and Agriculture for the Province of Nova Scotia for 1858-60, 1866-73. Halifax, v. d.
Journal of Education for the Province of Quebec, 1875-7. 3 v. Quebec, v. d.
Life of Horace Mann. M. Mann. Bost , n. d.
Manual of Educational Statutes and Regulations of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1888.
Manual of the Laws and Regulations of the Public Schools of Nova Scotia. B. Russell. Halifax, 1874.
Massachusetts System of Common Schools * *. Bost., 1849.
Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education ; with appendices, 1844. 2 v. Lond., 1845.
National Education in Europe. H. Barnard. N. Y., 1854.
Popular Education in England. H. S. Skeats. Lond., 1861.
Popular Educator (The) : Complete Encyclopædia of Elementary, Advanced and Technical Education. 2 v. Lond. and N.Y., n. d.
Preceptor containing a general course of education. v. 1. Lond., 1758.
Proceedings of the Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund, 1867-87. 3 v. Boston, v. d.
Record of University of New York State, 1784-1884. F. B. Hough. Albany, 1885.
Report (1st) of the Commissioners on Education in Ireland. Lond., 1835.
Report of the Commissioner of Education for United States for years 1870-1, 1873-4, 1876-9. 10 v. Wash., v. d.
Report on Common School System of United States and Canada. J. Fraser. Lond., 1867.
The School House : its Architecture, Arrangements, &c. J. G. Hodgins. Toronto, 1858.
School Laws of Michigan with Notes and Forms published in years 1852, 1859, 1864 and 1873. 5 v. Lansing, v. d.
Second Report of Royal Commissioners on Technical Instruction. 4 v. Lond., 1884.
Technical Educator : Encyclopædia of Technical Education. 4 v. in 2. Lond., n. d.
Theory and Practice of Teaching. D. P. Page. Syracuse, 1848.

See also Reports of commissioners and superintendents of public instruction, under the names of separate states, provinces and cities.

Education as a means of Preventing Destitution. W. Ellis. Lond., 1851.

Edwardes (*Sir* **Herbert B.**) and Merivale (Herman). Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. Lond., 1873.

Edwards (Bela B.)
Missionary Gazetteer. Bost., 1833.
See also **Sears (B.)**

Edwards (Bryan.) History, Civil and Commercial of the British West Indies. 5 v. Lond., 1819.

Edwards (*Major* Herbert B.) Year on the Punjab Frontier in 1848-49. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

Effect of the Misuse of Familiar Words on Men and Nations. D. Urquhart. Lond., 1856.

Egan (Thomas J.) History of the Halifax Volunteer Battalion and Volunteer Companies, 1859-87. Halifax, 1888.

Egleston (Nathaniel H.) Report on Forestry. (*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture*). Wash., 1884.

Eglestone (Melville). *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*," (IV, 11-12).

Egypt.

Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. E. W. Lane. 5th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1871.

Ancient Empires of the East. A. H. Sayce. N. Y., 1884.

Attractions of the Nile and its Banks. A. C. Smith. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia. W. C. Prime. N. Y., 1857.

Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land. J. L. Stephens. 2 v. N. Y., 1877.

Same. N. Y., 1854.

Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the Cataracts. T. Leigh. Lond., 1816.

Popular Account of Ancient Egyptians. J. J. G. Wilkinson. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

Travels through Syria and Egypt in years 1783-5. C. F. Volney. 2. v. Lond., 1805.

Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. C. S. Sonnini. *tr.* H. Hunter. 3 v. Lond., 1799.

View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. M. Russell. Edin., 1831.

Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt and Italy. I. Pfeiffer. Lond., 1852.

Winter in Upper and Lower Egypt. Y. A. Hoskins. Lond., 1863.

See also Nile (*The*).

Egyptian Chronology analysed. F. Nolan. Lond., 1848.

Egyptian Sepulchres. E. A. Beaufort. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

Eighteen Christian Centuries. J. White. N. Y., 1860.

Eighth Commandment. C. Reade. Bost., 1860.

Eighty Years' Progress in British North America. H. Y. Hind, *et al.* Toronto, 1863.

Eldon (John Scott, *earl*). *See* Biography (*Ind*).

Election of Representatives. T. Hare. Lond., 1873.

Elections.

Cases of Controverted Elections determined in the eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom. A. E. Cockburn and W. C. Rowe. Lond., 1823.

Cases of Controverted Elections determined in Committees of House of Commons in 2d Parliament of reign of Queen Victoria. T. Falconer and E. H. Fitzherbert. Lond., 1839.

Cases of Controverted Elections in the Second Parliament of the United Kingdom. R. H. Peckwell. 2 v. Lond. 1805.

Controverted Elections Act of 1874. General Rules made by Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1876.

Guide to Election Law and Law and Practice of Election Petitions. C. Leigh and H. D. LeMarchant. Lond., 1874.

ELECTIONS — *Continued.*

History of Cases of Controverted Elections tried during 1st. and 2nd. sessions of 14th Parliament of G. B. Lord Glenbervie. 4 v. Lond., 1802.

Practical Abridgement of Election Law. J. Disney. Lond., 1812.

Reports of Cases determined in the Election Court for the Province of Nova Scotia. B. Russell. Halifax, 1874.

Reports of Decisions of Judges for Trial of Election Petitions in England and Ireland pursuant to Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868. E. L. O'Malley and H. Hardcastle. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

Reports of Election Cases. T. Hodgins. 3 v. Toronto, 1882.

Summary Treatise on Practice and Proceedings in Parliament: Passing of Public and Private Bills and Law of Elections. A. Hammond. Lond., 1825.

Treatise on Law and Practice of Elections. A. Male. Lond., 1818.

ELECTRICITY.

Chemical Forces (The). T. R. Pynchon. Hartford, 1870.

Electricity and Magnetism. F. Jenkin. 6th ed. Lond., 1881.

Elements of Electricity and Magnetism. Buckmaster. 10th ed. Lond., n. d.

Manual of Electricity. F. C. Bakewell. Lond., 1857.

ELECTRO-BIOLOGY. Instinct and Reason deduced from Electro-Biology. A. Smee. Lond., 1850.

ELECTRO-METALLURGY. Manual of Electro-Metallurgy. J. Napier. 5th ed. Lond., 1876.

Elementary Arithmetical Exercises, chiefly on the Provincial Currencies, for use in the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Halifax, N. S. J. S. Hutton. Halifax, 1866.

Elementary French Grammar. N. Duval. Mont., 1876.

Elementary History of Art; Architecture, Sculpture, Painting. N. d'Anvers. Lond., 1882.

Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. W. Phillips. *ed.* H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. Lond., 1852.

Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy. S. Smith. N. Y., 1850.

Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. J. Farrar. Cambridge, Mass., 1825.

Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy. W. Phillips. *ed.* F. Alger. Bost., 1844.

Elementary Treatise on Optics. W. H. C. Bartlett. N. Y., 1839.

Elementary Treatise on Sound. B. Pierce. Bost., 1836.

Elements of Banking. H. D. Macleod. 6th ed. Lond., 1882.

Elements of Chemistry. E. Turner. Lond., 1834.

Elements of Conchology. E. J. Burrow. Lond., 1818.

Elements of Criticism. H. Home, of Kames 2 v. Edin., 1807.

Elements of Forestry. F B Hough. Cincinnati, 1882.

Elements of Geography adapted for use in British America. H. Reid. Mont. and Halifax, 1856.

Elements of Greek Grammar. Lond., 1818.

Elements of International Law. H. Wheaton. Phila., 1846.

Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. J. de Concilio. N. Y., 1885.

Elements of Jurisprudence. T. E. Holland. Oxford, 1882.

Elements of Law. W. Markby. 3rd ed. Oxford, 1885.

Elements of Logic. R. Whately. Bost. and Cambridge, 1852.

Elements of Magnetism and Electricity. J. C. Buckmaster. 10th ed. Lond., n. d.

Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. T. R. and J. Beck. 2 v. Albany, 1850.

Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. D. Stewart. *References* by G. N. Wright. Lond., 1854.

Elements of Political Economy. Jas. Mill. Lond., 1826.
Elements of Political Economy. F. Wayland. N. Y. and Bost., 1838.
Elements of Rhetoric. J. DeMille. N. Y., 1878.
Elements of Rhetoric. Archbishop Whately. N. Y., 1849.
Elements of Technology. J. Bigelow. Bost., 1829.
Elements of the Theory of Mechanics. G. Venturoli. *tr.* D. Cresswell. Cambridge, 1822.
Elgin (James Bruce, *8th earl*). Letters and Journals. *ed.* T. Walrond. Preface by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1873
Eliot, Sir John. *See* BIOGRAPHY *(Individual).*
Eliot (Samuel). Liberty of Rome. 2 v. N. Y. and Lond., 1849.
Ellenborough (Edward Law, *Earl of*). History of his Indian Administration. Lond., 1874.
Ellet (Charles). Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. Phila., 1853.
Ellis (George). Specimens of the Early English Poets. 3 v. Lond., 1845.
Ellis (Henry). General Introduction to Domesday Book. 2 v. Lond., 1833.
Ellis (*Mrs.* — **Sarah Stickney?** —) Madagascar: its Social and Religious Progress. Lond., 1863.
Ellis (Samuel). History of the Order of the Sons of Temperance. Bost., 1848.
Ellis (William). Education as a means of Preventing Destitution. Lond., 1851.
Ellis (*Rev.* **William**).
Polynesian Researches. 2 v. Lond., 1853.
Three visits to Madagascar during years 1853, 1854, 1856. N. Y., 1859.
Ellis (William). Treatise on Government. Translated from Greek of Aristotle. Lond., 1778.
Ellis (William V.) Walker's Expedition to Nicaragua. N. Y., 1856.
Elting (Irving). *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies," (IV., 1).*
Ely (Richard T.) *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies, (II, 3 and III, 4).*
Emerson (Ralph Waldo).
The Conduct of Life. Bost., 1860.
English Traits. Bost., 1857.
Prose Works. 3 v. Bost., 1883.
Emigrant (The). F. B. Head. N. Y., 1847.
Emigrants' Guide, or Canada as it is. G. Henry. Quebec, n. d.
Emigrants' Guide to Upper Canada. G. Stuart. Lond., 1820.
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
General Introduction to Statistical Account of Upper Canada compiled with a view to grand System of Emigration. R. Gourlay. Lond., 1822.
Industrial investment and Emigration. A. Scratchley. Lond., 1851.
Rapport au Ministre de l'Agriculture, &c. Heurtier. v. 2. Paris, 1854.
Report from Select Committee of Parliament on Emigration from United Kingdom. Appendix. 2 v. Lond., 1826.
See also Reports of Minister of Agriculture in Dominion Sessional Papers.
Eminent Women of the Age. J. Parton, H. Greeley and others. Hartford, Conn., 1869.
Emory (William H.) Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey made under direction of Secretary of Interior. Wash., 1857.
Empire (The). Vols. 1-4, 1888-1889. 4 v. Toronto, v. d.
Empire (The). G. Smith. Oxford and Lond., 1863.
Empire in Asia; How we came by it. W. M. Torrens. Lond., 1872.
Empire of Austria. J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1859.

Empire of Russia. J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1860.

Employer and Employee. *See* Sociology.

Encyclopædias. *For titles beginning with the word "Encyclopædia" see* Dictionaries and Encyclopædias.

Engineering and Engineers.

Dictionary of Engineering. Byrne and Spon. 3 v. Lond., 1874.

Lives of the Engineers, with an account of their principal Works. S. Smiles. 4 v. Lond., 1862.

Norris' Hand-Book for Locomotive Engineers and Machinists. S. Norris. Phila., 1852.

Practical Mechanic's and Engineer's Magazine. 6 v. Glasgow, 1842-50.

England.

Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls * *. J. Timbs. Lond., n. d.

Ancient Laws and Institutes. Lond., 1840.

Angliæ Notitia, or Present State of England. (*Reign of Charles II.*) n. t.

Annual Register, from 1758-1888. 131 v. Lond., v. d.

Chronicles of England, France, Spain and adjoining Countries. J. Froissart. 2 v. Lond., 1842.

Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, 1066 to 1803. 36 v. Lond., 1806.

Collection of Special Acts (8th, 9th and 10th Vict.) authorizing the construction of Railways. 5 v. Westminster, 1846-7.

Conquest of England *(Danish and Norman.)* J. R. Green. N. Y., 1884.

Constitution of England or an account of the English Government. J. L. DeLolme. Lond , 1864.

Constitutional History of England. T. E. May. 2 v. Bost., 1862. *Same.* v. 1. Lond., 1861.

Constitutional History of England. H. Hallam. N. Y., 1851.

Constitutional History of England from accession of Henry VII. to Death of George II. H. Hallam. 3 v. Lond., 1829.

Constitutional History of England. W. Stubbs. 3 v. Oxford, 1880-3.

Debates of the House of Commons in year 1774. *ed.* J. Wright. Lond., 1839.

Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy. Ordericus Vitalis. *tr.* T. Forrester. 4 v. Lond., 1853.

England under Gladstone, 1880-5. J. H. McCarthy. Lond., 1885.

England's Greatness. J. Wade. Lond., 1856.

English Constitution. W. Bagehot. Lond., 1882.

English Constitutional History from the Teutonic Conquest. T. P. Taswell-Langmead. Lond., 1881.

English at Home. 2nd and 3rd Series. A. Esquiros. 2 v. Lond., 1862-3.

First Impressions of England and its People. H. Miller. Bost., 1851.

Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ * * inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges * *. 6 v. Lond., 1816-30.

Four Georges (The). W. M. Thackeray. N. Y., n. d.

Great Governing Families of England. J. L. Sanford and M. Townsend. 2 v. Edin., 1865.

Great Schools of England. H. Staunton. Lond., 1865.

Growth of the English Constitution. E. A. Freeman. 4th ed. Lond., 1884.

ENGLAND—*Continued.*

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. First Series, vols. 1 (1803)-41 ; Second (new) Series, vols. 1-20 and 22-25 ; Third Series, vols. 1-3, 5-13, 15-39, 60-185, 187-9, 192, 194-237, 239-323. (11 indexes). 360 v. Lond., v. d.

History of Civilization in England. H. T. Buckle. 2 v. N. Y., 1859.

History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during Middle Ages. T Wright. Lond., 1862.

History of England *(James I and Charles I).* (Library of useful Knowledge). Lond., 1835.

History of England. J. A. Froude. 12 v. Lond., 1862.

History of England. Hume & Smollett. 13 v. Edin., 1818.

History of England. J. Lingard. 13 v. Bost., 1853.

History of England. Lord Mahon. 7 v. Lond., 1853.

History of England. P. Rapin de Thoyras. N. Tindal, T. Smollett. 5 v. Lond., 1789

History of England, 1701-1713. Earl Stanhope. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

History of England from 1815. S. Walpole. 3 v. Lond., 1879-80.

History of England from the Accession of James II. T. B. Macaulay. 5 v. N. Y., 1849.

History of England in the Eighteenth Century. W. E. H. Lecky. 6 v. N. Y., 1883-7.

History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace. H. Martineau. 2 v. Lond., 1849.

History of the English Constitution. R. Gneist. 2 v. Lond., 1886.

History of the English People. J. R. Green. 4 v. Lond., 1878-80.

History of the Norman Conquest of England. E. A. Freeman. 4 v. Oxford, 1870.

History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth. F. P. G. Guizot. 2 v. Phila., 1854.

History of Our Own Times. J. McCarthy. 4 v. Lond., 1880.

History of Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Earl of Clarendon. 2 v. Oxford, 1840.

History of the Revolution in England in 1688. J. Mackintosh. 2 v. Paris, 1834.

John Bull and his Island. "Max O'Rell." N. Y., 1884.

Journals of the House of Commons. vols. 1-15 and 17-121. 120 v. (9 indexes). Lond., v. d.

Journals of the House of Lords. vols. 1-84 and 86-97. 96 v. (4 indexes). Lond., v. d.

King and Commonwealth. B. M. Cordery and J. S. Phillpotts. Lond., 1885.

Land we live in. 4 v. Lond., 1853 (?).

Letters on the English Nation. B. Angeloni. Lond., 1755.

Lives of the Chief Justices of England. Lord Campbell. 2 v. Bost., 1856.

Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seals of England. Lord Campbell. 7 v. (2-8). Phila., 1847.

Lives of Queens of England. A. Strickland. 5 v. Phila., 1851.

Making of England. J. R. Green. Lond., 1881.

Military Occurrences in War (1812-14) with United States. 2 v. Lond., 1818.

Miscellaneous Parliamentary Reports. 2 v. Lond., 1825.

National and Domestic History of England. W. H. S. Aubrey. 3 v. Lond., n. d.

ENGLAND — *Continued.*

Old England. J. M. Hoppin. Bost., 1883.

Our National Resources and How they are Wasted. W. Hoyle. Lond., n.d.

Parliamentary Government in England. A. Todd. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

Political Future of England. Comte de Montalembert. Lond., 1856.

Popular Education in England. H. S. Skeats. Lond., 1861.

Primer of English Constitution and Government. S. Amos. 4th ed. Lond., 1883.

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. 7 v. Lond., 1834.

Reports from Commissioners on Public Records. 2 v. Lond., 1800-19.

Reports on H. M.'s Colonial Possessions, 1847, 149-50. 3 v. Lond., 1851.

Rise and Progress of English Commonwealth. F. Palgrave. 2 v. Lond., 1832.

Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. A. J. Stephens. 2 v. Lond., 1838.

Rotuli (*Rolls*) Parliamentorum, ut et Petitiones et Placita. vols. 1-6 (1278-1483). 7 v. Lond., v. d.

Royal Families of England, Scotland and Wales. J. Burke and J. B. Burke. 2 v. Lond., 1848-51.

Short History of the English People. J. R. Green. Lond., 1882.

Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. J. Forster. *ed.* J. O. Choule. N. Y., 1846.

Statutes at Large from Magna Charta (9 Hen. III., 1225) to 14th Geo. II. (1741). W. Hawkins. 7 v. Lond., n. d.

Statutes from Magna Charta (1225) to 1761 by D. Pickering, continued to 1808 (48 v); and same (*backed* "*Public General Acts,*") to 1887. 145 v. and index (1884). Lond., v. d.

Statutes of the Realm, from 1101 to 1713, in 9 v. (*v. 4 in two parts*) with 2 indices. 12 v. Lond., 1866.

Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce of the United Kingdom and its dependencies. Parts 3, 4, 6 (and Supplement), 8-12 (and Supplement). 10 v. Lond., 1834-44.

Votes and Proceedings of the House of Commons for 1826 (and appendix), 1828 (and appendix), and appendix for 1826-7. 6 v. Lond., v. d.

See also GREAT BRITAIN. *For treatises on the laws, literature and language of England, see under* LAW, ENGLISH LANGUAGE *and* LITERATURE.

England and Canada: a summer tour between Old and New Westminster. S. Fleming. Mont., 1884.

England's Antiphon. G. MacDonald. Lond., 1874.

English Acts applying to Upper Canada and Early Acts of Upper Canada. York, 1818.

English Constitution. W. Bagehot. 3rd ed. Lond., 1882.

English Constitutional History from the Teutonic Conquest to the Present Time. T. P. Taswell-Langmead. Lond., 1881.

English Grammar, including the principles of Grammatical Analysis. C. P. Mason. Revised by W. Houston. Toronto, 1878.

English Grammar. L. Murray. York, 1806.

English Heraldry. C. Boutell. (*450 Engravings*). Lond., 1867.

English at Home (2nd and 3rd Series). A. Esquiros. 2 v. Lond., 1862-3.

English Humorists of the Eighteenth Century. W. M. Thackeray. Lond., 1869.

English in Ireland in 18th. Century. J. A. Froude. 3 v. Lond., 1882.

English Language.

American Dictionary of English Language. N. Webster. Revised by C. A. Goodrich. Springfield, Mass., 1850.

Dictionary of Derivations of the English Language. Lond. and Glasgow, n. d.

Dictionary of the English Language. S. Johnson. Lond., 1856.

Dictionary of the English Language. R. G. Latham. 4 v. Lond., 1872.

Dictionary of the English Language. J. E. Worcester. Bost., 1860.

English Grammar, including principles of grammatical Analysis. Mason & Houston. Toronto, 1878.

English Grammar. Lindley Murray. York, 1806.

English Language in its Elements and Forms. W. C. Fowler. N. Y., 1874.

English, Past and Present. R. C. Trench. 11th ed. Lond., 1881.

Exercises in Grammatical Analysis. E. Thring. Oxford, 1868.

Grammar of the English Language, together with an exposition of the Analysis of Sentences. J. D. Morell. Lond., 1865 (?)

Handbook of the English Tongue. J. Angus. Lond., 1866.

Lectures on the English Language. 1st and 2nd Series. G. P. Marsh. 2 v. N. Y., 1882.

On the Study of Words. R. C. Trench. Lond., 1882.

Origin and History of the English Language and of the Early Literature it embodies. G. P. Marsh. Lond., 1862.

Synonyms Discriminated. C. J. Smith. Lond., 1871.

English Literature. *See* Literature, *and under the names of British Authors.*

English Men of Letters, *ed.* by John Morley : (1) Johnson, by L. Stephen ; (2) Gibbon, by J. C. Morison ; (3) Scott, by R. H. Hutton ; (4) Shelley, by J. A. Symonds ; (5) Hume, by T. H. Huxley ; (6) Goldsmith, by W. Black. 6 v. N. Y., n. d.

English Past and Present. R. C. Trench. 11th ed. Lond., 1881.

English Poems. J. Milton. *ed.* R. C. Browne. 2 v. Oxford, 1875.

English Premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. J. C. Earle 2 v. Lond., 1871.

English Surnames. An Essay on Family Nomenclature. M. A. Lower. 2 v. Lond., 1849.

English Surnames : their sources and significations. C. W. Bardsley. Lond., 1875.

English Synonymes, with copious Illustrations and Explanations. G. Crabb. N. Y., 1851.

English Traits. R. W. Emerson. Bost., 1857.

English in the West Indies (The) ; or the Bow of Ulysses. J. A. Froude. N. Y., 1888.

English Village Community (The) * *. An Essay in Economic History. F. Seebohm. Lond., 1883.

Engraving. *See "Ariadne Florentina" in J. Ruskin's Works, and the encyclopædias.*

Ennemoser (Joseph). History of Magic. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

Entire Works of John Bunyan. *ed.* H. Stebbing. 4 v. Toronto, n. d.

Entomology.

Canadian Entomologist for years 1869-74. *ed.* C. J. S. Bethune. 3 v. Toronto and London, Ont., v. d.

Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. J. LeConte. Part I. Wash., 1861.

The Insect. J. Michelet. *Ill.* Lond., 1883.

ENTOMOLOGY—*Continued.*

Insects Injurious to Fruits. W. Saunders. Phila., 1889.
Insects Injurious to Vegetation. T. W. Harris. Bost., 1862.
Introduction to Entomology. W. Kirby and W. Spence. (7th ed.) Lond., 1859.
Naturalist's History. vols. 28-33. Edin., 1853.
Practical Treatise on Hive and Honey Bee. L. L. Langstroth. Phila., 1881.
Quinby's New Bee-keeping. L. C. Root. N. Y., 1883.
Synopsis of Neuroptera of North America. H. Hagen. Wash., 1861.

See also Entomological Society's Reports in Sessional Papers of Ontario and general treatises on ZOOLOGY.

Eothen. A. W. Kinglake. Edin. and Lond., 1879.

EPIDEMICS. *See* MEDICINE.

EPITAPHS. Collection of Epitaphs, to which is prefixed an essay on Epitaphs. 2 v. n. t. Lond., 1806.

Epitome of the Laws of Nova Scotia. B. Murdoch. v. 2-4. Halifax, 1832.

Equity Decisions of Hon. Jno. W. Ritchie, Judge in Equity, N. S. Halifax, 1883.

Equity Jurisprudence: Commentaries on. T. W. Taylor. Toronto, 1875.

Ermatinger (C. O.) Canadian Franchise and Election Laws. Toronto, 1886.

Ermatinger (Edward). Life of Colonel Talbot and the Talbot Settlement. St. Thomas, 1859.

Eromanga. Last Martyrs of Eromanga, being a Memoir of the Rev. George N. Gordon and Ellen Catherine Powell, his wife. J. D. Gordon. Halifax, 1863.

Erskine (Thomas, *Lord*). Armata, a Fragment. Lond., 1817.
Speeches while at the Bar. *ed.* J. L. High. 4 v. Chicago, 1876.
Speeches with prefatory memoir. Lord Brougham. Collected by J. Ridgway. Lond., 1847.

ESQUIMAUX. Life with the Esquimaux. C. F. Hall. 2 v. Lond., 1864.

See also ARCTIC REGIONS.

Esquimeling (Joseph). History of the Buccaneers. Bost., 1853.

Esquiros (Henri Alphonse). English at Home. 2nd and 3rd Series. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.

Essay concerning the Human Understanding. J. Locke. 2 v. Lond., 1748.

Essay on the evils of Popular Ignorance. J. Foster. N. Y., 1853.

Essay on the History of the English Government and Constitution. Earl Russell. Lond., 1865.

Essay on Medals. J. Pinkerton. 2 v. Lond., 1808.

Essay upon the Original Authority of the King's Council. F. Palgrave. Lond., 1834.

Essay on the Pastoral Office. A. Barrett. Lond., 1839.

Essay upon Principles and Construction of Military Bridges and the Passage of Rivers in Military Operations. 2nd ed. H. Douglas. Lond., 1832.

Essays on Christian Union. Various Authors. Lond., 1845.

Essays Critical and Historical. J. H. Newman. 2 v. Lond., 1887.

Essays Critical and Miscellaneous. T. Carlyle. Phila., 1845.

Essays on Educational Reformers. R. H. Quick. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885.

Essays of Elia. 1st Series. C. Lamb. Lond., 1840.

Essays on Grace, Faith, and Experience. S. Ecking. Pictou, N. S., 1832.

Essays Historical and Critical. T. DeQuincey. 2 v. Bost., 1853.

Essays Moral and Literary. V. Knox. v. 2. Lond., 1784.

Essays on Philosophical Writers and other Men of Letters. T. DeQuincey. 2 v. Bost., 1854.

Essays on the Poets and other English Writers. T. DeQuincey. Bost., 1867.
Essays on Political Economy. F. Bastiat. With notes by D. A. Wells. N. Y., 1880.
Essays on Political Economy. H. Greeley. Phila., n. d.
Essays on the Progress of Nations. E. C. Seaman. N. Y., 1852.
Essays and Reviews. O. A. Brownson. N. Y., 1880.
Essays, Select. W. McEwen. n. p., 1767.
Essays and Tales in Prose. Barry Cornwall. 2 v. Bost., 1853.
Essex Dove. (*Three religious treatises*). J. Smith. 3rd ed. Lond., 1637.

Etheridge (J. W.) Life of Rev. Thomas Coke. Lond., 1860.

ETHICS.

Elementary sketches of Moral Philosophy. S. Smith. N. Y., 1850.
Ethics of Aristotle, illustrated with Essays and Notes. A. Grant. 2 v. Lond., 1866.
Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. J. Abercrombie. N. Y., 1835.
Reflections, or Sentences and Moral Maxims. (*With notes*). De La Rochefoucauld. Lond., 1871.
Seneca's Morals. *tr.* R. l'Estrange. Phila., 1833.

ETHNOLOGY.

First Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to Secretary of Smithsonian Institute, 1879-80. W. Powell. Wash., 1881.
Natural History of the Varieties of Man. R. G. Latham Lond., 1850.
Natural History of Man. J. G. Wood. 2 v. Lond., 1868-70.
Origin of Civilization and Primitive Condition of Man. 4th ed. J. Lubbock. Lond., 1882.
Races of Man. C. Pickering. Lond., 1854.
Races of the Old World. C. L. Brace. N. Y., 1871.
Reports of the Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology in connection with Harvard University. 2 v. Cambridge, Mass., 1876.
Types of Mankind. J. C. Nott and G. R. Gliddon. Phila., 1854.

ETRURIA. Etruria capta (*Paper on Etruscan Inscriptions, giving alleged key*). *See Canadian Institute Proceedings, Vol. 2, p. 144.*

ETYMOLOGY. *See* PHILOLOGY.

Eucharist or the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper briefly explained with Observations, Devotional and Practical. G. Seward. Lond., 1845.

Eugene (*Prince de Savoie*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Euripides.

Tragedies. *tr.* T. A. Buckley. 2 v. N. Y., 1857.
Works. *tr.* R. Potter. N. Y., 1852.

EUROPE.

Eastern Europe and Western Asia. H. A. Tilley. Lond., 1864.
European Life and Manners. H. Colman. 2 v. Bost., 1850.
History of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies. South America, North America, Asia, Australia, Africa and Europe. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1843.
History of Europe from commencement of French Revolution in 1789 to Restoration of Bourbons in 1815. A. Alison. v. 1 and 4. N. Y., 1859.
History of Europe from fall of Napoleon in 1815 to accesssion of Louis Napoleon in 1852. A. Alison. 4 v. N. Y., 1859.
History of Intellectual Development of Europe. J. W. Draper. N. Y., 1864.
History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America. H. Wheaton. N. Y., 1845.
History of Modern Europe. T. H. Dyer. 4 v. Lond., 1861

EUROPE—*Continued.*

History of Modern Europe. W. Russell. 3 v. Lond., 1839.
Introduction to Literature of Europe. H. Hallam. 2 v. N. Y., 1841.
Labor in Europe and America. E. Young. Mont., 1879.
National Education in Europe. H. Barnard. N. Y., 1854.
Northern Europe (*Denmark, Sweden, Russia*), Local, Social, and Political in 1861. W. F. B. Laurie. Lond., 1862.
Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the adjoining Countries. T. Johnes. 12 v. and 1 of Plates. Lond., 1808.
Tableau des Revolutions du Système Politique de L'Europe. F. Ancillon. 4 v. Paris, 1823.
Travels in Europe and the East. S. I. Prime. 2 v. N. Y. 1855.
View of State of Europe during Middle Ages. H. Hallam. N. Y., 1853.
Visit to Europe in 1851. B. Silliman. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
See also under the several European Countries.

Europe Illustrated. 1 v. (Div. II). n. t.
European Agriculture and Rural Economy. H. Colman. 2 v. Bost, 1850.
European Life and Manners H. Colman. 2 v. Bost, 1850.
European Magazine. v. 14. Lond., 1788.
European Settlements on the West Coast of Africa. J. F. N. Hewett. Lond., 1862.
Eustace (*Rev.* **John Chetwode**). Classical Tour through Italy. 4 v. Lond., 1815.
Evening Express and Commercial Record, 1858-9, 1864-70, 1872-4. 15 v. Halifax, v. d.
Evening Transcript for portions of the years 1859-60. Halifax, v. d.
Everett (**Edward**).
Mount Vernon Papers. N. Y., 1860.
Memorial of E. E. from Boston. Bost., 1865.
EVERGREENS. Book of Evergreens. J. Hoopes. N. Y., n. d.
See also BOTANY.
Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. T. H. Huxley. Lond., 1863.
EVOLUTION.
Contributions to Theory of Natural Selection. A. R. Wallace. Lond., 1870.
Descent of Man and Selection in relation to Sex. C. Darwin. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.
Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. T. H. Huxley.
Man and Apes. St.G. Mivart. Lond., 1873.
See also ANTHROPOLOGY.
Ewarts (**John S.**) Index of the Statutes. Toronto, 1874.
Ewbank (**Thomas**). Descriptive and Historical Account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water. 16th ed. N. Y.. 1876.
Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy. J. S. Mill. 2 v. Bost., 1865.
Examples of Astronomic and Geodetic Calculations for use of Land Surveyors. E. Deville. Quebec, 1878.
Excerpta ex T. Lucretii de Rerum Natura. Lond., 1824.
Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi Asservatis, Henrico Tertio Rege, 1216-1272. Cura Caroli Roberts. 2 v. Lond., 1835.
Exchange, Stock, Debenture, Interest, Compound Interest, Commission and other Commercial Tables. F. H. Andrews. Quebec, 1860.
Excursions in and about Newfoundland. J. B. Jukes. v. 2. Lond., 1842.

Executive Journal of the Senate of the State of Michigan. Detroit, 1837.
Exemplary and Instructive Biography for the Study of Youth. Edin., 1836.
Exercises in Grammatical Analysis. E. Thring. Oxford, 1868.
EXHIBITIONS.
Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, London, 1851. Report by the Juries * *.
Prospectuses of Exhibitors. 15 v. (1 and 3-16).
Exposition Universelle de 1867 à Paris. Catalogue Officiel des Exposants recompensés par le Jury International. Paris.
Health Exhibition Literature. 19 v. Lond., 1884.
International Exhibition, 1862. Medals and Honorable Mentions awarded by International Juries. Lond., 1862.
Official Catalogue of the Fine Art Department. Lond., 1862.
Report of Nova Scotia Commissioners for International Exhibition 1862. Halifax, 1864.
Philadelphia International Exhibition. Official Catalogue of the British Section; Part I. Lond., 1876.
Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. *ed.* W. P. Blake. 6 v. Wash., 1870.
Existing Acts of Parliament relating to British Merchant Ships and Seamen. J. H. Brown. Lond., 1857.
Exmouth (*Admiral Viscount*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual.*)
Exodus of the Western Nations. Viscount Bury. 2 v. Lond.. 1865.
Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa. J. A. Alexander. 2 v. Lond., 1838.
Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction. W. A. Wheeler. Bost., 1883.
EXPLORATIONS. *For exploring expeditions not embraced in the following title-entries, see under* TRAVELS *and* VOYAGES.
Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa. P. B. Du Chaillu. N. Y., 1861.
Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula. H. Y. Hind. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
Explorations in South West Africa. T. Baines. Lond., 1864.
Exploring Expedition to Rocky Mountains, Oregon and California. J. C. Fremont. Auburn, 1854.
Exposition of the Creed. J. Pearson. *ed.* T. Burton. 2 v. Oxford, 1847.
Extracts from Col. Tempelhoffe's Seven Years' War; and Military Essays. vol. 2. C. Lindsay. Lond., 1793.
Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence. *ed.* W. R. Lawrence. Bost., 1855.
Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico in the years 1820-2. B. Hall. 2 v. Edin., 1825.
Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company from 1557 to 1587. *ed.* J. P. Collier. Lond., 1853.
Extradition—Treatise upon the Law of. E. Clarke. Lond., 1874.
Eyre (Vincent). Military Operations at Cabul. Lond., 1843.

FABLES. Select Fables; with cuts, designed and engraved by T. & J. Bewick and others. Newcastle, 1820.
Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia J. D. Pemberton. Lond., 1860.
Faery Queen. E. Spenser. *ed.* G. W. Kitchin. 3 v. Oxford, 1873.
Falconer (Thomas) and **Fitzherbert (E. H.)** Cases of Controverted Elections determined in Committees of House of Commons in 2nd Parliament of reign of Queen Victoria. Lond., 1839.

Falkland (Amelia FitzClarence Cary, *Viscountess*). Chow-Chow. 2 v. Lond., 1857.

Fall of New France, 1755-1760. G. E. Hart. Mont., 1888.

Familiar Allusions: Hand-book of Miscellaneous Information. W. A. and C. G. Wheeler. Bost., 1887.

Familiar Letters on Subjects interesting to the Minds and Hearts of Females. By a Lady. Bost., 1834.

Familiar Quotations. J. Bartlett. 8th ed. Bost., 1883.

Familiar Science. D. A. Wells. Phila., 1858.

Family Records: (Memoirs of Maj.-Gen. Sir I. Brock, Lieut. E. W Tupper and Col. W. D. Tupper). F. B. Tupper. Guernsey, 1835.

Faraday (Michael). *See* Biography (*Individual.*

Farm Drainage. H. F. French. N. Y., 1879.

Farmers' Guide to Scientific and Practical Agriculture. H. Stephens and J. P. Norton. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

Farmer's and Planter's Encyclopædia of Rural affairs. C. W. Johnson. Adapted to United States by G. Emerson. Phila., 1857.

Faroe Islands. Historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. 5th ed. Edin., n. d.

Farrar (*Rev.* **Frederic Wm.)** Seekers after God. Lond., 1875.

Farrar (John). Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. Cambridge, Mass., 1825.

Faucher de Saint Maurice (Narcisse H. E.)

A La Veillée: Contes et Recits. Quebec, 1880.

Deux Ans au Mexique. Quebec, 1878.

Promenades dans le Golfe Saint Laurent. 2 v. Quebec, 1879.

Marmette et **Le Vasseur.** Canada et les Basques. Quebec, 1879.

Fawcett (*Rt. Hon.* **Henry).** Free Trade and Protection. 6th ed. Lond., 1885.

Felton (Cornelius Conway). *See* **Sears (Barnas).**

Fenety (George E.) Political Notes and Observations. Fredericton, N. B., 1867.

Fenn's Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds. R. L. Nash. Lond., 1874.

Ferguson (Adam). History of Progress and Termination of Roman Republic. N. Y., 1852.

Ferland (*Abbé* **Jean Baptiste Antoine).** Cours d'Histoire du Canada. Pt. 1. 1861.

Fern Manual (*with instructions for cultivating*). Lond., 1863.

Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. T. Moore. *ed.* John Lindley. "*Nature-printed*" *by Henry Bradbury.* Lond., 1855.

Ferris (Benjamin). History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware. Wilmington, Del., 1846.

Fête Nationale des Canadiens Français célébrée à Québec en 1880. H. J. B. Chouinard. Quebec., 1881.

Fiction.

An Algonquin Maiden. G. M. Adam and A. E. Wetherald. Mont., 1887.

American Baron. J. DeMille. N. Y., 1874.

Black Baronet. W. Carleton. Bost., 1858.

Clockmaker (The); or Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick. T. C. Haliburton. (*Three Series in one vol.*) Lond., n. d.

Cord and Creese. J. DeMille. N. Y., 1869.

Count Robert of Paris. W. Scott. Edin., 1846.

Cryptogram. J. DeMille. N. Y., 1870.

Don Quixote de la Mancha. Cervantes. Lond., 1847.

FICTION—*Continued.*

Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of Noted Names in Fiction. W. A. Wheeler. Bost., 1883.

History of Fiction. J. Dunlop. 4th ed. Lond., 1876.
Same. Lond., 1845.

Living Link. J. DeMille, N. Y., 1874.

Marley Castle. G. Wolseley. 2 v. Lond., 1877.

Pilot Fortune. M. C. L. Reeves and E. Read. Bost., 1885.

Professor Conant. L. S. Huntington. N. Y., 1884.

Prose Works of H. W. Longfellow. vol. 2. ("Hyperion," and "Kavanagh"). Bost., 1883.

St. George: or the Canadian League. W. C. McKinnon. 2 v. Halifax, 1852.

Tales of Passion—Second Love. By Author of 'Gilbert Earle.' Lond., 1827.

Violet Keith; an Autobiography. Mrs. E. Ross. Mont., 1869.

Virginians (The). W. M. Thackeray. 2 v. Lond., 1858.

Waverley Novels:—Abbott; St. Valentine's Day; Fortunes of Nigel; Monastery; Redgauntlet; St. Ronan's Well; Tales of the Crusaders; Count Robert of Paris; Heart of Midlothian. W. Scott. 9 v. Bost. and Edin.. v. d.

Wearithorne. M. L. Reeves. Phila., 1872.

Winged Lion (The); or Stones of Venice. J. DeMille. Bost., 1877.

Wreck of the White Bear, East Indiaman. Mrs. E. Ross. 2 v. Mont., 1870.

See also CHILDREN'S TALES.

Field Exercises and Evolutions of the Army. *rev.* by H. Torrens. Lond., 1824.

Field, Forest, and Garden Botany. A. Gray. N. Y., 1869.

Field and Garden Vegetables of America F. Burr. Bost., 1863.

Field (Henry Martyn). History of the Atlantic Telegraph. N. Y., 1866.

Field (M). City Architecture. N. Y., 1853.

Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. E. Creasy. Lond., 1860.

Fifty Years of my Life. Earl of Albermarle. 2 v. Lond., 1876.

Fighting in the Dark. Halifax, 1879.

Final Memorials of Charles Lamb. T. N. Talfourd. N. Y., 1859.

Final Report on Geology and Mineralogy of State of New Hampshire. C. T. Jackson. Concord, 1844.

FINANCE.

Foreign Office Reports (Diplomatic and Consular) on Trade and Finance. Nos. 75-346. 5 v. Lond., 1887+.

Report of the Comptroller of the (U. S.) Currency for 1884. Wash., 1884.

Report of the Comptroller of the Currency. vol. 1. Wash., 1887.

See also BANKING.

Financial Reform Almanac for 1883-4. 2 v. Lond.

FINE ARTS.

Art Union, Monthly Journal of the Fine Arts. Vols. 1, 4, 6-7. 3 v. Lond., 1839-45.

Biographical History of the Fine Arts. S. Spooner. 2 v. N. Y., 1865.

See also PAINTING, *&c.*

Fine old English Gentleman: exemplified in the Life and Character of Lord Collingwood. W. Davies. Lond., 1875.

Fines sive Pedes Finium. *ed.* J. Hunter. v. 1. Lond., 1835.

FINLAND. Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland to North Cape in 1798 and 1799. J. Acerbi. 2 v. Lond., 1802.

Finlay (George). History of the Byzantine Empire. Edin., 1856.

FIRES. Correspondence respecting Fires at St. John's, Nfld., and Quebec. Lond., 1847.

Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N. B. G. Stewart. Toronto, n. d.

First Book of Arithmetic. Halifax, 1860.

First Impressions of England and its People. H. Miller. Bost., 1851.

First Latin Lessons, containing the most important parts of the Grammar of the Latin Language. C. Anthon. N. Y., 1846.

First Lessons in Scientific Agriculture for Schools and Private Instruction. J. W. Dawson. Mont. and Toronto, 1864.

Frist Principles of Agriculture. Prof. Tanner and G. Lawson. Halifax, 1880.

First Principles of Field Fortification. C. A. Struensee. Lond., 1800.

First and Second Parts of Edward IV. Histories by T. Heywood. Introduction by B. Field. 2 v. Lond., 1842.

FISHES, FISHING AND FISHERIES.

American Fish Culture. T. Norris Phila., 1868.

British North American Colonies: Letters on the Fisheries to Lord Stanley. G. R. Young. Lond., 1834.

Bulletins of the United States Fish Commission, 1-5 (1881-5). 5 v. Wash., v. d.

Complete Angler. I. Walton. N. Y., 1859.

Complete Treatise on Artificial Fish-Breeding. *tr. and ed.* W. H. Fry. N. Y., 1854.

Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. W. Scrope. Lond., 1854.

Fishery Question (The): its Origin, History and Present Situation. C. Isham. N. Y., 1887.

Fishing Tourist. C. Hallock. N. Y., 1853.

Game Fish of Northern States of America and the British Provinces. "Barnwell" (R. B. Roosevelt). N. Y., 1862.

Great International Fisheries Exhibition; Official Catalogue. Lond., 1883.

Halifax Commission: Proceedings, with appendices F. and L. (British and U. S. Evidence). 3 v. (and Pamph.) n. p., 1877.

Hints on Angling. "Palmer Hackle" (R. Blakey). Lond., 1846.

Illustrated Natural History, Reptiles, Fishes, Molluscs, &c. J. G. Wood. Lond., 1869.

Reports on the Sea and River Fisheries of New Brunswick. M. H. Perley. Fredericton, 1852.

Reports of the United States Commissioner (on Food Fishes), for 1880-7. 6 v. Wash., v. d.

Review of the Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. R. Fraser. Edin., 1818.

See also "The Naturalists' Library" and other general works on Zoology; also the Marine and Fisheries Reports in Dominion Sessional Papers.

Fishing Tourist. C. Hallock. N. Y., 1853.

Fitzgerald (Percy). Life of David Garrick. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Fitzherbert (Edward H.) *See* **Falconer (Thomas).**

Five Great Monarchs. G. Rawlinson. 3 v. Lond., 1862.

Five Months on the Yang Tsze. T. W. Blakiston. Lond., 1862.

Five Years in Damascus. J. L. Porter. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the Far Interior of South Africa. R. G. Cumming. 2 v. N. Y., 1851.

Flags of Michigan. J. Robertson. Lansing, 1877.

Flanders (Henry). Memoirs of Richard Cumberland. Written by himself. Phila, 1856.

Fleming (George). Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary. Lond., 1863.

Fleming (Robert). Fulfilling of the Scripture. Bost., 1743.

Fleming (Sandford, *C. M. G.*)

Canadian Pacific Railway. Ottawa, 1878.

England and Canada: a summer tour from Old to New Westminster. Mont., 1884.

The Intercolonial (*Railway*). Mont., 1876.

Report and Documents in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway. Ottawa, 1880.

Report on Surveys and Preliminary Operations on the Canadian Pacific Railway up to Jan., 1877. Ottawa, 1877.

Time Reckoning, Cosmic Time, &c. *See Canadian Institute Proceedings, 1875-86.*

Flood (Henry). *See* "*Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland.*"

Flore Canadienne. L. Provancher. 2 v. Quebec, 1862.

Florence.

History of Florence. N. Machiavelli. 1 v. Lond., 1851.

Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.

Italy: Rome and Naples, Florence and Venice. H. Taine. *tr.* J. Durand. N. Y., 1871.

Florence of Worcester. Chronicle. (*English History to A. D., 1295.*) *tr.* T. Forrester. Lond., 1854.

Florist's Guide and Cultivator's Directory. (*Coloured Ills.*) R. Sweet. 2 v. Lond., 1829-32.

Flowers. *See under* "*Horticulture.*"

Flowers for Parlor and Garden. E. S. Rand. Bost., 1882.

Flugel (Johann G.). Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. Additions by C. A. Fieling and A. Heimann. 2 v. Lond. and Bost., 1845.

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ et Cujuscunque Generis Acta Publica inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes vel Communitates. 6 v. Lond., 1816-30.

Fœderalist. H. B. Dawson. N. Y. and Lond., 1864.

Fog Alarms. Instructions and Rules for Guidance of Lightkeepers and Engineers in charge of Steam Fog Alarms in Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1871.

Folsom (George). Despatches of Hernando Cortes. N. Y., 1843.

Fontenelle (Bernard de). Œuvres Diverses. 3 v. LaHaye, 1728.

Food.

Food: its Adulterations and Methods for their Detection. A. H. Hassall. Lond., 1876.

Health in Diet. vols. 4-6 of "Health Exhibition Literature."

Foot-prints of the Creator. H. Miller. Bost., 1871.

Foot-prints; or Incidents in Early History of New Brunswick. J. W. Lawrence. St. John, 1883.

Forbes (Archibald). Soldiering and Scribbling. Lond., 1872.

Forbes (Charles Stuart). Iceland: its Volcanoes, Geysers and Glaciers. Lond., 1860.

Force (Peter).

American Archives: 4th Series: Documentary History of the English Colonies in America, from 1774 to Declaration of Independence. 6 v. Wash., 1837-46.

National Calendar for 1821. Wash.

Force of Truth. T. Scott. Lond., 1834.
Foreign Biographies. W. Maccall. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
Foreign Office Reports (Diplomatic and Consular) on Trade and Finance, Nos. 75-346. 5 v. Lond., 1887+.
Foreign Reports, Miscellaneous Series, Commercial and General. Nos. 27 to 92. 1 v. Lond., 1887+.
Forest (The) and the Field. "The Old Shekarry" (H. A. Leveson). Lond., 1867.
Forest Life in Acadie. C. Hardy. Lond., 1869.
Forest Tree Culturist. A. S. Fuller. N. Y., 1866.
Forest Wreath. W. M. Leggett. St. John, N. B., 1833.
Forester (Frank). *See* **Herbert (H. W.)**
Forestry. *See* Trees.
Form of Prayer * * for Church of England in Nova Scotia. May 14th, 1847. Halifax.
Forrester (Alexander). Teacher's Text Book. Halifax, 1867.
Forrester (Thomas). Chronicle of Florence of Worcester. Lond., 1854.
Forster (John).
Life and Adventures of Oliver Goldsmith. Lond., 1848.
Life of Jonathan Swift. v. 1. Lond., 1875.
Sir John Eliot. 2 v. Lond., 1864.
Statesmen of Commonwealth of England. *ed.* J. O. Choules. N. Y., 1846.
Walter Savage Landor. Bost., 1869.
Forster (John T.) Commercial Code of Signals. Lond., 1857.
Forsyth (William).
History of Trial by Jury. *ed.* J. A. Morgan. Toronto, 1876.
Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2 v. Lond., 1864.
Fortification. First Principles of Field Fortification. C. A. Struensee Lond., 1800.
Fortnightly Review. 38 numbers (15th May, 1865–1st Nov. 1866., and 1st Dec. and 1st Jan., 1867.) Lond., v. d.
Fortune (Robert).
Residence among the Chinese. Lond., 1857.
Two Visits to Tea Countries of China. 2 v. Lond., 1853.
Yedo and Pekin. Lond., 1863.
Forty Days in the Desert. W. H. Bartlett. Lond., n. d.
Forty Years Recollection of Life, Literature and Public Affairs from 1830 to 1870. C. Mackay. 2 v. Lond., 1877.
Foss (Edward). Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England. Lond., 1870.
Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives. J. W. Dawson. Mont., 1880.
Fossils. *See* Palæontology.
Foster (Elon). New Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations. Second Series. N. Y., 1877 (?).
Foster (John). Essays on the Evils of Popular Ignorance. N. Y., 1853.
Foster (Joseph). Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of the British Empire. 2nd ed. 2 v. Westminster, 1881.
Foster (*Rev.* Randolph Sinks). Nature and Blessedness of Christian Purity. Introduction by E. S. Janes. N. Y., 1851.
Foster (William E.) *See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies (IV. 2)*
Foucault (Nicolas Joseph). *See* Biography (*Individual*).
Four Georges. W. M. Thackeray. N. Y., n. d.
Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. R. C. Mayne. Lond., 1862.
Fowler (John Coke). Collieries and Colliers. Lond., 1872.

Fowler (William Chauncey.) English Grammar: English Language in its Elements and Forms. N. Y., 1874.

Fox (Charles James). *For Memorials and Correspondence see* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*). *See also Wilkes* (*John*).

Fractional Arithmetic, Reviewed and Practically exemplified. E. Clifford. Lond., 1842.

Fragment on Government. J. Bentham. Lond., 1823.

Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. J. Tyndall. N. Y., 1871.

Fragments and Verses. J. A. Richey. Halifax, 1869.

Fragments of Voyages and Travels. B. Hall. 3 v. Edin., 1832.

Frame (Elizabeth).

Descriptive Sketches of Nova Scotia in Prose and Verse. By "A Nova Scotian." Halifax, 1864.

Twilight of Faith. Toronto, 1872.

Français (Les) en Amérique pendant la Guerre de l'Indépendance, 1777-1783. T. Balch. Paris, 1872.

FRANCE.

Chronicles of England, France, Spain and adjoining countries. J. Froissart. 2 v. Lond., 1842.

Collection des Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de France, étant Negociations Diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane. A. Des Jardins. 3 v. Paris, 1862.

Considerations on the French Revolution. Baronne de Stael. *ed.* Duc de Broglie and Baron de Stael. 3 v. Lond., 1818.

France and its Revolutions. G. Long. Lond., 1850.

French Revolution. T. Carlyle. 3 v. Lond., 1837.

Germany and France: Popular History of Franco-German War. E. Rich. 2 v. Lond, n. d.

Historical View of French Revolution. J. Michelet *tr.* C. Cocks. Lond., 1848.

Histoire de Gouvernement Parlementaire en France. D. deHauranne. v. 4. Paris, 1860.

History of the Consulate and Empire. L. A. Thiers. 20 v. in 13. Lond., 1845.

Same, in 1 v. Lond., 1850.

History of F. E. DeBonnechose. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

History of F. from Earliest Times to 1789. F. P. G. Guizot. 8 v. Lond., 1882.

History of F. J. Michelet. *tr.* G. H. Smith. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.

History of the French Revolution. L. A. Thiers. Lond., 1853.

History of the Girondists. A. de Lamartine. 3 v. N. Y., 1854.

History of the Princes de Condé. Duc d'Aumale. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

History of Restoration of Monarchy in F. A. DeLamartine. 4 v. N. Y., 1851.

History of Ten Years, 1830-1840; or France under Louis Philippe. L. Blanc. *tr* W. R. Kelly. 2 v. Phila., 1848.

History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of F. from 1807 to 1814. W. F. P. Napier. 6 v. Lond., 1828-40.

Same, in 1 v. N. Y., 1853.

Impartial History of late Revolution in F. 2 v. Lond., 1794.

Last Days of the Reign of Louis Philippe. F. P. G. Guizot. Lond., 1867.

Memoirs of the History of F. during the reign of Napoleon dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena to Gen. Gourgaud. 2 v. Lond., 1823.

FRANCE—*Continued.*

Memoirs of the History of F. during the reign of Napoleon dictated to the Count de Montholon by the Emperor at Saint Helena. 3 v. Lond., 1823.

Memoirs of House of Orleans. W. C. Taylor. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

Napoleon Dynasty. "Berkeley Men" (E. Williams & C. E. Lester.) N. Y., 1852.

Natural and Civil History of French Dominion in N. and S. America. T. Jefferys. Lond.; 1761.

Reflections on the Revolution in F. E. Burke. Lond., 1790.

Snelling on the Coins of Great Britain, France and Ireland. Lond., 1823.

View of the Causes and Progress of French Revolution. J. Moore. 2 v. Lond., 1795.

Wanderer in Western F. G. T. Lowth. *Ill.* by Hon. E. Yorke. Lond., 1863.

See also FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR, NEW FRANCE, *Napoleon, etc.*

France and England in North America. A series of historical narratives, in six parts. F. Parkman. 7 v. Bost., v. d.

Francis of Assisi. Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. Lond., 1874.

Francis (John). Chronicles and Characters of the Stock Exchange Bost., 1850.

Francis (John Wakefield). *See* **Hosack (David).**

Francis (*Sir* Philip) *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR. Campaign of 1870-1. Lond., 1871. *repub. from "The Times."*

Diary of the Besieged Resident in Paris. H. Labouchere. Lond., 1872.

Germany and France. E. Rich. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

My Diary during the Last Great War. W. H. Russell. Lond., 1874.

Frank Forester's Field Sports of the United States and British Provinces of North America. W. H. Herbert. v. 2. N. Y., 1849.

Franklin (Benjamin).

Works, consisting of his Life and Essays. 2 v. in 1. Edin., 1809.

For Life see also BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Franklin (*Sir* John). Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. F. L. McClintock. Bost., 1860.

Franklin (William Temple). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin. 2 v. Lond., 1818.

Fraser (*Rev.* James). Report on the Common School System of the United States and Canada. Lond., 1867.

Fraser (James Baillie). Military Memoir of Lieut.-Col. James Skinner. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

Fraser (Robert). Review of the Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. Edin., 1818.

Fraser (Thomas Roderick) and **Dewar (Andrew).** Origin of Creation. Halifax, 1870.

Frederick's Prince Edward Island Directory for 1889-90. Charlottetown, 1889

Fredericq (Paul). *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies"* (V, 10).

Free Press for years 1819, 1821-1829. 10 v. Halifax, v. d.

Free Russia. W. H. Dixon. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

Free Trade and Protection. H. Fawcett. 6th ed. Lond., 1885.

Freeman (Edward A.)

Growth of the English Constitution. 4th ed Lond., 1884.

History of Norman Conquest. 5 v. Oxford, 1870-6.

Ottoman Power in Europe. Lond., 1877.

FREEMASONS. Proceedings of * * the Grand Lodge * * of Nova Scotia, 1866-9. Halifax.

Freemason's Companion. Compiled by A. Murray. Charlottetown, 1869.

Fremont (*Brevet Col.* **John Charles**). Exploring Expedition to Rocky Mountains, Oregon and California. Auburn, 1854.

French (**H. F.**) Farm Drainage. N. Y., 1879.

French Authors at Home. Mrs. Challice. 2 v. Lond., 1864.

FRENCH CANADIAN DIALECT. Glossaire Franco-Canadien. O. Dunn. Quebec 1880.

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Ahn's Introductory Practical Course. J. C. Œhlschlæger. N. Y., 1859.

Elementary Grammar. N. Duval. Mont, 1876.

Nouvelle Grammaire Française. E. Coulon Toronto, 1862.

Spiers and Surenne's Dictionary. *rev.* by G. P. Quackenbos. N. Y., 1887.

French Librarian or Literary Guide. L. T. Ventouillac. Lond., 1829.

FRENCH REVOLUTION. *See under* FRANCE.

Frere (**Alice M.**) Antipodes and Round the World. Lond., 1870.

Frere *Sir* (**Bartle**). Indian Missions. Lond., 1874.

Fresenius (**R.**) *and* **Will** (**H.**) Guide Pratique * * des Potasses, Soudes, Cendres, Acides, &c. Traduit par Bichon. Paris, 1844.

Freshman (*Rev.* **Charles**). Autobiography. Toronto, 1868.

Frith (**William Powell**).

My Autobiography and Reminiscences. N. Y., 1888.

Froissart (*Sir* **John**). Chronicles of England, France, Spain and adjoining Countries. 2 v. Lond., 1842.

From Apollyonville to the Holy City. A Poem. Rev. J. S. Allen. Halifax, 1880.

From Pall Mall to the Punjaub. J. D. Gay. Lond., 1876.

Frontenac and New France. F. Parkman. Bost., 1882.

Froude (**James Anthony**).

The English in Ireland in 18th. Century. 3 v. Lond., 1882.

The English in the West Indies; or the Bow of Ulysses. N. Y., 1888.

History of England. 12 v. Lond., 1862.

Short Studies on Great Subjects. v. 1. Lond., 1872.

FRUITS. *See* HORTICULTURE *and* AGRICULTURE.

Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. A. J. Downing. Additions by C. Downing. N. Y., 1869.

Fry (**Herbert Oswald**). Lost among the Afghans: Being adventures of John Campbell amongst wild tribes of Central Asia, related by himself. Lond., 1862.

Fry (**William Henry**). Complete Treatise on Artificial Fish-Breeding. N. Y., 1854.

Fryxell (**Anders**). History of Sweden. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

Fudge Family in Paris. "Thomas Brown the Younger" (T. Moore). Lond., 1818.

FUEL. A Treatise on Fuel. R. Galloway. Lond., 1880.

Fulfilling of the Scripture. R. Fleming Bost., 1743.

Fulford (*Rt. Rev.* Francis). *See* "The Three Last Bishops," by F. Taylor. Mont., 1869.

Full and Correct Account of the Military occurrences of the late war (1812) between Great Britain and the United States. W. James. 2 v. Lond., 1818.

Fuller (**Andrew S.**) Forest Tree Culturist. N. Y., 1866.

Fuller (Horace W.) Impostors and Adventurers: Noted French Trials. Bost., 1882.

Fullom (Stephen W.) Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. Lond., 1863.

Funds. Fenn's Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds. R. L. Nash. Lond., 1874.

Funeral Services on occasion of the Death of the Rev. William Crook. Lond, 1863.

Fur Trade. British Fur Trade in North America. Earl of Selkirk. ½ v. Lond., 1816.

Furniture. Hints on Household Taste. C. L. Eastlake. Bost., 1883.

Fussell (*Rev.* James). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Fyfe & Sinclair. Handbook of Jamaica for 1883, (*Comprising Historical, Statistical and General Information*). Kingston, 1883.

Gaelic Language.

Clarsach na Coille. A. McL. Sinclair. Glasgow, 1881.

Dain Spioradail. *ed.* A. McL Sinclair. Edin., 1882.

Laoidhean Spioradail * *. Donull Donullach and Ewen Maclaomuinn. Charlottetown, 1870.

Galileo. *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Gallery of Illustrations for Shakespeare's Dramatic Works. J. Boydell. 4 v. Phila., 1874.

Galloway (Robert). A Treatise on Fuel. Lond., 1880.

Galton (Francis). Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1860. Cambridge, Eng., 1881.

Game Fish of Northern States of America and the British Provinces. "Barnwell." (R. B. Roosevelt). N. Y., 1862.

Ganges and Seine. S. L. Blanchard. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

Garden Friends and Foes (Our). J. G. Wood. *Ill.* Lond., 1864.

Gardening. *See* Horticulture.

Gardiner (*Gen Sir* **Robert).** Sacrament of the Holy Communion. Lond., 1864.

Gardiner (William). Music of Nature. Lond., 1832.

Garneau (Francois Xavier). Histoire du Canada. 2 v. Quebec, 1845. *Same.* 4me ed. 3 v. and biography. 4 v. Mont., 1882-3.

Garrick (David). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Garvie (Alex. Rae). Thistledown. Toronto, 1875.

Gaspé. Compendious History of the Northern Part of * * New Brunswick and of the District of Gaspé * *. R. Cooney. Halifax, 1832.

Gaspée (The). History of the Destruction of the Gaspée in Narragansett Bay in 1773. J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1861.

Gate of the Pacific. B. Pim. Lond., 1863.

Gay (J. Drew).

From Pall Mall to the Punjaub. Lond., 1876.

Prince of Wales in India. Toronto, 1867.

Gazetteers.

Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World. *ed.* J. Thomas and T. Baldwin. Phila., 1855.

Geographical, Statistical and Historical Dictionary. J. R. McCulloch. 2 v. Lond., 1866.

Imperial Gazetteer. *ed.* W. G. Blackie. 2 v. Glasgow, 1855.

Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World. Phila, 1885.

Missionary Gazetteer. B. B. Edwards. Bost., 1833.

New and Complete Gazetteer of the United States. T. Baldwin and J. Thomas. Phila., 1854.

GAZETTEERS—*Continued.*

Post Office Gazetteer of the Dominion of Canada. W. White. Mont., 1872.

Province of Ontario Gazetteer and Dictionary. Toronto, 1869.

Smith's Canadian Gazetteer. W. H. Smith. Toronto, 1846.

Gebuilerius (Hieronymus). Libertas Germaniæ * * (*a brochure combating the pretensions of Francis I to the imperial throne of Germany.*) Strasburg, 1519.

Gee (Joshua). Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered. Glasgow, 1755.

Geldert (John M.)

Official Reports of the Debates and Proceedings of the Legislative Council for years 1875-83. Halifax.

and **Oxley (James M.)** Decisions of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1869-72. v. 2 Halifax, 1881.

See also **Russell (Benj.)**

Genealogical Gleanings in England. H. F. Waters. v. 1, pt. 1. Bost., 1885.

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage. B. Burke. 50th ed Lond., 1888.

Same. 41st. ed. Lond., 1879.

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland and Scotland. Extinct, Dormant and in Abeyance. J. and J. B. Burke. Lond., 1846.

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary (History) of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. B. Burke. 4th, 5th, and 6th ed. 5 v. Lond., 1863, 1875, 1879.

Genealogical Sketch of the Nova Scotia Eatons. A. W. Eaton. Halifax, 1885.

GENEALOGY. *See also the preceding title-entries.*

American Genealogist. W. H. Whitmore. 3rd ed. Albany, 1875.

Bibliographia Genealogica Americana. Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees. D. S. Durrie. Albany, 1878.

Dictionnaire Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes. C. Tanguay. v. 1. Quebec, 1871.

Historical and Genealogical Record of First Settlers of Colchester County. T. Miller. Halifax, 1873.

Scot's Compendium. v. 3. Lond., 1752.

Whitney Family of Connecticut. S. W. Phœnix. 3 v. N. Y., 1878.

See also the publications of the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

Genera of North American Plants and a Catalogue of the Species to the year 1817. T. Nuttall. 2 v. in 1. Phila., 1818.

General Acts and Joint and Concurrent Resolutions of Michigan Legislature passed at extra session of 1874 Lansing

General Acts passed by the Legislature of Wisconsin in years 1855-8 and 1874-7. 9 v. Madison, v. d.

General Atlas, describing the whole Universe. T. Kitchen. Lond., 1773.

General Biographical Dictionary. J. L. Blake. Bost., 1853.

General Catalogue of the Best Editions of Law Books. H. Butterworth. Lond., 1828.

General Dictionary of Painters. M. Pilkington. *ed.* R. A. Davenport. Lond., 1852.

General Digest of the Law of Corporations. B. V. Abbott and A. Abbott. 1 v. and Supplement. N. Y., 1869.

General History of Polybius. *tr.* J. Hampton. 2 v. Oxford, 1863.

General Index to the Colonial Records in 16 vols., and Pennsylvania Archives in 12 vols. Arranged by S. Hazard. Phila., 1860.
General Index to Journals of the House of Assembly, (Province of Canada), 1825-40, 1841-51. 2 v. Mont., 1848, 1855.
General Index to the Journals of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada from 1867-76. W. C. Bowles. Ottawa, 1880.
General Indices to the Journals of the House of Commons. 9 v. Lond., v. d.
General Indices to the Journals of the House of Lords for vols. 1-52. 4 v. London, v. d.
General Instructions for Guidance of Postmasters in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1854.
General Instructions to a Postmaster in Nova Scotia. Lond, 1848.
General Introduction to Domesday Book. H. Ellis. 2 v. Lond., 1833.
General Introduction to Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of Emigration. R. Gourlay. Lond., 1822.
General Laws of Massachusetts (*revised*). 2 v. Bost., 1823.
General Orders of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, K. G. J. Gurwood. Lond., 1837.
General Principles of Constitutional Law in the United States. T. M. Cooley. Bost., 1880.
General Regulations and Orders for the Army. Lond., 1811.
General Report to the King in Council from the Hon. Board of Commissioners on the Public Records. Lond., 1837.
General Rules of Punctuation. A. S. Hill. Cambridge, Mass., 1881.
General Theory of Bridge Construction. H. Haupt. N. Y., 1853.
General Todleben's History of the Defence of Sebastopol. W. H. Russell. Lond., 1865.
General Treatise on Statutes. F. Dwarris. American Notes by P. Potter. Albany, 1874.
Genesis of Species (On the). St. G. Mivart. N. Y., 1871.
Gentleman's Magazine. v. 20. Lond., 1750.
GENTRY. *See* ARISTOCRACY.
Genuine Account of Nova Scotia. Lond., 1750.
Genuine Letters and Memoirs Relating to the Natural, Civil and Commercial History of the Islands of Cape Breton and St. John. *tr.* by "An Impartial Frenchman" *(Thomas Pichon.)* Lond., 1760.
Geographical Distribution of Animals. A. R. Wallace. 2 v. Lond., 1876.
Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece. J. A. Cramer. 3 v. Oxford, 1828.

GEOGRAPHY.

Catechism of Geography. E. Manning. St. John, N. B., n. d.
Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, &c., of Countries, Places, &c. J. R. McCulloch. 2 v. Lond., 1886.
Elements of Geography adapted for use in British America. H. Reid. Mont., 1856.
Modern Geography. J. Pinkerton. 3 v. Lond., 1807.
New and Complete System of Universal Geography. C. Kelly. 2 v. Lond., 1814.
New System of Modern Geography. W. Guthrie. Lond., 1788.
Physical Geography. D. T. Ansted. Lond., 1871.
Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology. W. F. Maury. N. Y., 1861.
Relaciones Geograficas de Indias: Peru. v. 1. Madrid, 1881.
Report of the British Association, Meeting of 1884. Lond., 1885.
School Geography of the World. J. B. Calkin. Halifax, 1878.

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

System of Ancient and Mediaeval Geography. C. Anthon. N. Y., 1856.

System of Universal Geography founded on works of Malte-Brun and Balbi.

See also ATLASES AND GAZETTEERS. *Geographies of separate countries or provinces will be found under names of such countries, etc.*

For many modern maps of explorations, etc., see the volumes of "Science."

Geography and History of Nova Scotia, with general outline * * of B. N. A. Possessions. J. B Calkin. Halifax, 1859.

Same. New and rev. ed. Halifax, 1864.

Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. C. Lyell. Phila., 1863.

Geological Observer. H. T. De La Beche. Phila., 1851.

Geological Survey of Canada. Reports of Progress. 14 v. and 6 sets of Maps. Mont., v. d.

Geological Survey of Michigan. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.

GEOLOGY.

Acadian Geology (*including N. S., N. B., and P. E I.*). 3rd ed., with Illustrations and Supplement. J. W. Dawson. Lond., 1878.

Same. Edin., 1855.

Ashby Coal Fields. E. Mammatt. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1834.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. v. 1-4. Mont., 1856-9.

Dawn of Life. J. W. Dawson. Mont., 1875.

Discovery and Geognosy of Gold Deposits in Australia. S. Davison. Lond., 1860.

Final Report on Geology and Mineralogy of State of New Hampshire. C. T. Jackson. Concord, 1844.

First Biennial Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Michigan. Lansing, 1861.

Footprints of the Creator. H. Miller. Bost., 1871.

Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. C. Lyell. Phila., 1863.

Geological Observer. H. T. De la Beche. Phila., 1851.

Geological Survey of Canada. Reports, 1853-6, 1863-84. New Series, Vols. I-II (1885-6). Also "Geology of Canada," being Report of Progress from commencement to 1863. 17 v. with 2 Atlases and 7 sets of Maps. Mont., v. d.

Geological Survey of Michigan. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.

Geology of the Bass Rock. H. Miller. N. Y., 1851.

Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. Wm. Buckland. (*A Bridgewater Treatise*). 2 v. Lond., 1836.

Geology and Revelation. G. Molloy. Lond., 1873.

Giants and Pigmies. D. Honeyman. Halifax, 1887.

Journal of Researches into Natural History and Geology of Countries visited during voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world. C. Darwin. Lond., 1852.

Manual of Geology. J. D. Dana. Phila., 1863.

Manual of Geology. J. Phillips. Lond., 1855.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Practical Geology in London. (Vol. II., Pts. 1 and 2). 2 v. Lond., 1848.

Notes on the Post-Pliocene Geology of Canada. J. W. Dawson. Mont., 1872.

Old Red Sandstone. H. Miller. Bost., 1851.

GEOLOGY— *Continued.*

On the Cause, Date and Duration of the Last Glacial Epoch, and Probable Antiquity of Man. A. W. Drayson. Lond., 1873.

Outline of the Geology of the Globe and of the United States in Particular. E. Hitchcock. Bost., 1854.

Popular Geology. H. Miller. Bost., 1859.

Principles of Geology explained and viewed in their relations to Revealed and Natural Religion. D. King. N. Y., 1851.

Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. A. Gesner. Halifax, 1836.

Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska. D. D. Owen. Phila., 1852.

Report on the Geology of Vermont. 2 v. Claremont, N. H., 1861 (?).

Reports on the Geology of Jamaica. J. G. Sawkins, *et al.* Lond., 1859.

Story of the Earth and Man. J. W. Dawson. Toronto, 1873.

Same. N. Y., n. d.

Student's Elements of Geology. C. Lyell. Lond., 1871.

Testimony of the Rocks. H. Miller. Bost., 1870.

Treatise on Geology. T. Trotter. Pictou, N. S., 1845.

See also "*Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*," *and* "*Natural History of New York.*"

George III. Correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North from 1768-83. *ed.* W. B. Donne. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George III. Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 4 v. Lond., 1855.

See also BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Georges (I–IV). The Four Georges. W. M. Thackeray. N. Y., n. d.

George (Henry). Progress and Poverty. N. Y., 1885.

GEORGIA. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, and Ancient Babylonia during years 1817-20. R. K. Porter. 2 v. Lond., 1821.

Georgic, Bucolic and Gnomic Poems. By various Old Greek Writers. 1600 (?).

Gerbe (Une). Pamphile Le May. Quebec, 1879.

Gerhard (William Paul, *C. E.*)

Guide to Sanitary House-Inspection. N. Y., 1885.

Hints on Drainage and Sewerage of Dwellings. N. Y., 1884.

House Drainage and Sanitary Plumbing. N. Y., 1884.

GERMAN LANGUAGE. Flügel's complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. Additions by C. A. Fieling and W. Heimann. 2 v. Bost., 1845.

German Literature. W. Menzel. *tr.* C. C. Felton. 3 v. Bost., 1840.

GERMANY.

Germany and France: Popular History of Franco-German War. E. Rich. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

Higher Schools and Universities in G. M. Arnold. Lond., 1882.

Notes and Reflections during a Ramble in Germany. Lond., 1826.

Student-Life of Germany. W. Howitt. *Ill.* Lond., 1841.

Gerstaecker (Friedrich). Narrative of a Journey Round the World. 3 v. Lond., 1853.

Gerusalemme Liberata (La). Torquato Tasso. *Ill.* by G. Piazzetta. Venice, 1745.

Gesenius (Wilhelm). Thesaurus of Hebrew and Chaldee of the Old Testament. Leipsic, 1829.

Hebrew Grammar. Additions by E. Rodiger. *tr.* T. J. Conant. N. Y., 1856.

Gesner (Abraham).
Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1849.
New Brunswick; with notes for Emigrants. Lond., 1847.
Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1836.

Gettysburg Soldiers' Cemetery. Revised Report. Harrisburg, Pa., 1865.

Giants and Pygmies (Geological). D. Honeyman. Halifax, 1887.

Gibbon (Edward). History of Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Notes by Rev. H. H. Milman. 8 v. Paris, 1840.
For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Gibraltar. Residence at Gibraltar in 1841. W. Robertson. Edin., 1844.

Gifford (John). History of the Political Life of Rt. Hon. William Pitt. 3 v. Lond., 1809.

Gifford (William). Plays of Philip Massinger, with Notes Critical and Explanatory. Lond., 1845.

Gilbart (James William).
History and Principles of Banking. Lond., 1834.
Practical Treatise on Banking. Phila., 1860.

Gildemeister (Charles). *See* **Carstensen (G.)**

Gildo (D.) Grammaire de la Langue Espagnole. Paris, 1864.

Gillray (James).
Historical and Descriptive Account of his Caricatures. T. Wright and R. H. Evans. Lond., 1851.
Works, from the Original Plates. Lond., 1847.

Gilman (Arthur). History of the American People. Bost., 1883.

Gilman (Nicholas Payne). Profit Sharing. Bost., 1889.

Gilpin (Edwin). Mines and Mineral Lands of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1880.

GIRONDISTS. History of the Girondists. A. De Lamartine. *tr.* H. T. Ryde. 3 v. N. Y., 1854.
Same. N. Y., 1847.

Gisborne (Frederic Newton). Midnight Fantasy. Halifax, 1850.

Gladstone (*Rt. Hon.* William Ewart). Juventus Mundi. Bost., 1869.
See also Justin McCarthy's "England under Gladstone" and "History of Our Own Times."

Gleanings Pictorial and Antiquarian on the Overland Route. Lond., 1851.

Gleig (*Rev.* George Robert).
Life of Robert, First Lord Clive. Lond., 1869.
Memoirs of the Life of Rt. Hon. Warren Hastings. 3 v. Lond., 1841.
Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan, with an account of the Seizure and Defence of Jellalabad. Lond., 1846.

Glenorchy (Willielma, *Viscountess*). *See* BIOGRAPHY *(Individual).*

Gliddon (George Robins), and Nott (Josiah Clark). Types of Mankind. 6th ed. Phila., 1854.

Globe (The). May 16, 1885-1889. 9 v. Toronto, v. d.

Glossaire Franco-Canadien. O. Dunn. Quebec, 1880.

Glossary of Architecture. J. H. Parker. 6th ed. Lond., 1882.

Glossographia: or a Dictionary interpreting hard words. T. Blount. Lond., 1681.

Gloucester (Mass.)—History of. J. J. Babson. Gloucester, Mass., 1860.

Gneist (*Prof.* Rudolph).
History of the English Constitution. *tr.* P. A. Ashworth. 2 v. Lond. 1886.
Student's History of the English Parliament. Lond., 1887.

Godolphin (John). Holy Arbor. Lond., 1651.

Godolphin (Sidney, *Earl of*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Godwin (Parke). Hand-Book of Universal Biography. N. Y., 1852.

Godwyn (Morgan). Negro and Indian's Advocate, suing for their admission into the Church. Lond., 1680.

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang).

Wilhelm Meister. *tr.* T. Carlyle. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

Life and Works. By G. H. Lewes. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

GOLD.

Acts of Parliament, By-Laws, and Orders in Council relating to the Gold Fields. Melbourne, 1862.

Discovery and Geognosy of Gold Deposits in Australia. S. Davison. Lond., 1860.

Industrial Progress in Gold Mining. Issued by Mears Chlorination Co. Phila., 1880.

Probable Fall in the Value of Gold. M. Chevalier. N. Y., 1859.

Statistics of British North America including a Description of its Gold Fields. A. Monro. Halifax, 1862.

See also METALLURGY *and* MINERALOGY.

Gold and the Gospel. Ulster Prize Essays on * * giving in proportion to Means and Income. Lond., 1856.

Goldsmith (Oliver).

History of the Earth and Animated Nature. 2 v. Glasgow, 1853.

Poems. *See* "*British Poets*," *v. 16.*

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Golownin (*Capt.* **Vasilii M.**) Japan and Japanese. 2 v. Lond., 1852.

Good (John Mason). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

GOOD TEMPLARS.

Journals of Sessions of Grand Temple of Nova Scotia, 1867-74. Halifax.

Ritual of I. O. G. T. for subordinate Lodges under jurisdiction of R. W. G. Lodge of North America. Chicago, 1864.

Goodrich (Samuel Griswold).

History of all Nations. 2 v. Bost., 1851.

Pictorial History of the Western World. Hartford, 1853.

Gordon (Daniel M.) Mountain and Prairie; Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg Mont., 1880.

Gordon (George N. and Ellen Catherine). *See following entry.*

Gordon (*Rev.* **James D.**) The Last Martyrs of Eromanga, being a Memoir of the Rev. George N. Gordon and Ellen Catherine his wife. Halifax, 1863.

Gordon (*Mrs.* **Mary**). Christopher North: a memoir of John Wilson. N. Y., 1863.

Gordon (William). New Geographical Grammar. Edin., 1789.

Gore (*Mrs.* **Catherine Grace Frances M.**) Rose Fancier's Manual. Lond., 1838.

Goschen (*Rt. Hon.* **George J.**) Theory of Foreign Exchanges. Lond., 1875.

Gospel according to St. Matthew in the Mic-mac Language. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1853.

Gosse (Philip Henry).

Canadian Naturalist. Lond., 1840

Year at the Shore. (*coloured ill.*) Lond., 1865.

Gosson's School of Abuse. *See in* "*Early Treatises on the Stage.*" Lond. 1853.

Gough (Archibald Edward). Sanskrit Manual; Part IV. A Key to the Exercises in Prof. Williams' Sanskrit Manual. Lond., 1868.

Gould (Augustus Addison). Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts (Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata). (*Backed "Mollusca"*). Cambridge, Mass, 1841.

Gould (Sabine Baring-). Origin and Development of Religious Belief. 2 v. N. Y., 1870.

Gourgaud (Gaspard) *and* **Montholon (C. T.)** Memoirs of the History of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at St. Helena to his generals. 4 v. Lond., 1823.

Gourley (Robert).

General Introduction to Statistical Account of Upper Canada * *. Lond., 1823.

Statistical Account of Upper Canada * *. 2 v. Lond., 1822.

GOVERNMENT.

Civil Liberty and Self Government. F. Lieber. 3rd ed. Phila., 1882.

Congressional Government. W. Wilson. 3rd ed. Bost., 1885.

Cyclopædia of Political Science. *ed.* J. J. Lalor. 3 v. Chicago, 1881-4.

Fragment on Government. J. Bentham. Lond., 1823.

Industrial Liberty. J. M. Bonham. N. Y., 1888.

Local Self-Government and Centralization. J. T. Smith. Lond., 1851.

Mill on Liberty. Lond., 1878.

Popular Government. H. S. Maine. N. Y., 1886.

Sphere and Duties of Government. *tr.* from German of Baron W. von Humboldt, by J. Coulthard. Lond., 1854.

Treatise on Government. *tr.* from the Greek of Aristotle, by W. Ellis. Lond., 1778.

Treatise on the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. G. C. Lewis. 2 v. Lond., 1852.

Two Treatises on Government. J. Locke. Lond., 1824.

See also POLITICAL ECONOMY *and* PARLIAMENT. *For works on the Constitutions of separate countries, see* ENGLAND, UNITED STATES, *etc.*

Governor's messages to the Senate and Assembly of Wisconsin, for 1855, 1857. 1858, 1862, 1865-6, 1869-73, 1875-7. 22 v. Madison, v. d.

Graham (Andrew J.) Universal Phonographer for the year 1855. v. 4. N. Y.

Graham (J. Murray). Historical view of Literature and Art in Great Britain from accession of House of Hanover to reign of Queen Victoria. Lond., 1871.

Graham (*Rt. Hon. Sir* James R. G.) *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)

Grahame (James). (Colonial) History of the United States of North America. 2 v. Phila., 1850.

Grammaire de La Langue Espagnole. D. Gildo. Paris, 1864.

GRAMMAR. *See under* PHILOLOGY.

Grammar of the English Language together with an exposition of the Analysis of Sentences. J. D. Morell. Lond., 1865 (?).

Grammar of the Persian Language. W. Jones. Lond., 1801.

GRANADA. Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. W. Irving. N. Y., 1853.

Grand Remonstrance—Debates on the. J. Forster. Lond., 1860.

Grant (*Sir* **Alexander).** Ethics of Aristotle, Illustrated with Essays and Notes. 2 v. Lond., 1866.

Grant (George Monroe, *D. D.*). Ocean to Ocean: Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada, 1872. Toronto, 1873.

Grant (James Augustus). Walk across Africa. Edin., 1864.

Grant (*Gen.* Ulysses Simpson). Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. E. R. Jones. Lond., 1875 (?).

Grattan (Henry).

Speeches. D. O. Madden.

For his public career, see "Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland."

Gray (Asa).

Field, Forest and Garden Botany. N. Y., 1869.

How Plants Grow. N. Y., n. d.

Gray (Thomas). Works. 5 v. Lond., 1840.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Agricultural Returns of G. B. with Abstract Returns for the United Kingdom. Lond., 1880.

Beautiful Islets of Britaine. W. C. Dendy. Lond., 1857.

Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. T. A. Wilson and A B. Richards. Lond., 1850.

Coal Fields of G. B. E. Hall. Lond., 1873.

Collection of all Treaties of Peace, Alliance and Commerce between G. B., and other Powers. 2 v. Lond., 1772.

Complete Collection of Treaties and Conventions at present subsisting between G. B. and Foreign Powers. L. Hertslet. Lond., 1821.

Same. v. 5. Lond., 1840.

County Families of the United Kingdom. E. Walford. Lond., 1878.

Digest of the Laws of the Customs * *. N. Jickling. Lond., 1815.

Historical view of Literature and Art in G. B from accession of Geo. I. J. M. Graham. Lond., 1871.

History of British Commerce. L. Levi. Lond., 1872.

History of G. B. R. Henry. 12 v. Lond., 1805

History of G. B. from death of George II. to Coronation of George IV. J. R. Miller. Lond., 1827.

Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire. E. Creasy. Lond., 1872.

Journal of a Tour and Residence in G. B., during years 1810 and 1811. L. Simond. 2 v. Edin., 1817.

Landed Gentry of G. B. and Ireland. B Burke. 4th ed. Lond., 1863.

Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia: or the Present State of G. B. J. Chamberlayne. Lond, 1735.

Naval History of G. B W. James. *ed.* Capt Chamier. 6 v. Lond., 1847.

Naval and Military Memoirs of G. B., 1727-83. R. Beatson. 5 v. Lond, 1804.

Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey. Col. James, *et al.* Lond., 1858.

Peerages of England, Ireland and Scotland, Extinct Dormant and in Abeyance. Lond., 1846.

Population of G. B. 2 v. Lond., 1833.

Report of Poor Law Commissioners on inquiry into Sanitary Condition of Labouring Population Lond., 1842.

Review of the Domestic Fisheries of G. B. and Ireland. R. Fraser. Edin., 1818

Snelling on the Coins of G. B., France and Ireland. Lond., 1823.

Trade and Navigation of G. B. J. Gee. Glasgow, 1755.

See also ENGLAND.

Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851. Official Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue. 3 v. Lond., 1851.

Great Governing Families of England. J. L. Sanford and M. Townsend. 2 v. Edin., 1865.

Great International Fisheries Exhibition, Official Catalogue. Lond., 1883.
Great Lone Land : Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the North-West of America. W. F. Butler. Lond., 1873.
Great Schools of England. H. Staunton. Lond., 1865.
GREECE.
Archæologia Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece. J. Potter. 2 v. Edin., 1804.
Charicles ; or illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks. W. A. Becker. 5th ed. Lond., 1880.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *ed.* W. Smith. *rev.* by C. Anthon. N. Y., 1845.
Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece. J. A. Cramer. 3 v. Oxford, 1828.
Greece : Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. C. Wordsworth. Lond., 1853.
Greek Revolution. E. Blaquiere. Lond., 1824.
Handbook for Travellers in Greece. Lond., 1872.
History of Greece. G. Grote. vols. 1 and 3-12. Lond., 1844.
History of Greece. W. Mitford. 8 v. Lond., 1838.
History of Greek Revolution. J. L. Comstock. N. Y., 1829.
History of Greek Revolution. T. Gordon. 2 v. Edin., 1844.
History of Modern Greece. J. E. Tennent. 2 v. Lond., 1845.
Maps, Plans, Views and Coins Illlustrative of the Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. Lond., 1825.
Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. Abbé Barthélemy. 6 v. Lond., 1825.
Travels in Greece and Russia. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1882.
GREEK LANGUAGE.
Elements of Greek Grammar. Lond., 1818.
Greek and English Dictionary. J. Groves. Bost., 1843.
Greek-English Lexicon. H. G. Liddell and R. Scott. 7th ed. N. Y. 1883.
Greek Revolution. E. Blaquiere. Lond., 1824.
Greek Testament with English Notes. S. T. Bloomfield. Lond., 1839.

Greeley (Horace).
American Conflict Hartford, 1864.
Art and Industry as represented in the Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, New York, 1853-4. N. Y., 1853.
Essays on Political Economy. Phila., n. d.
Recollections of a Busy Life. N. Y., 1868.
and **Porter (J.)** Eminent Women of the Age. Hartford, 1869.

Green (John Richard).
Conquest of England. N. Y., 1884.
History of the English People. 4 v. Lond., 1878-80.
Making of England. Lond., 1881.
Short History of the English People. Lond., 1882.

Green (Samuel Abbott). Centennial Address before Massachusetts Medical Society, at Cambridge, 1881. Bost., 1881.

See also the Pamphlet Catalogue.

GREENLAND. Historical and Descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. Edin., n. d.

Greenwood (Henry C.) and **Martin (Temple C.)**. Magisterial and Police Guide. Lond., 1874.

Gregg (Josiah). Commerce of the Prairies. 2 v. Phila., 1849.

Gregory (Olinthus). Mathematics for Practical Men. Phila., 1848.

Gregory (William). Letters to a Candid Inquirer on Animal Magnetism. Lond., 1857.

Greville (Charles Cavendish Fulke). Greville Memoirs. *ed.* H. Reeve. Pt. 1, 1818-37, 2 v; pt. 2, 1837-52, 2 v.; pt. 3, 1852-60. 5 v. N. Y., 1875, 1885, 1887.

Gray (*Lieut.-Gen. Hon.* **Charles).** Early years of the Prince Consort. Lond., 1867.

Grey (Henry George Grey, *3rd Earl*)

Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

Parliamentary Government considered with reference to Reform. Lond., 1864.

Grimm (Herman). Life of Michael Angelo. 2 v. Bost., 1865.

Grinnell Expedition. *See* Arctic Regions.

Gronow (*Capt.* **Rees Howell).** Reminiscences. Lond., 1862.

Grote (George). History of Greece v. 1 and 3-12. Lond., 1844.

Grotius (Hugo). Quædam hactenus Inedita, aliaque ex Belgice editis Latine versa * *. Amsterdam, 1652. (*Ludwig Elzevir*).

Groves (John). Greek and English Dictionary. Bost., 1843.

Growth of the English Constitution. E. A. Freeman. 4th ed. Lond., 1884.

Guardian (The) for 1838-42, 1854-51. 13 v. Halifax, v. d.

Guenon (Francois). Treatise on Milch Cows. N. Y., 1853.

Guessard (F.) and **De Certaine (E.)** Le Mistère du Siége D'Orléans. Paris, 1862.

Guide to Election Law and Law and Practice of Election Petitions. C. Leigh and H. D. LeMarchant. Lond., 1874

Guide Pratique, &c., des Potasses, Soudes, Cendres, Acides, &c. R. Fresenius and H. Will. Traduit par G. W. Bichon. Paris, n. d.

Guide to the Province of British Columbia for 1877-8. Victoria, 1877.

Guide to Sanitary House-Inspection. W. P. Gerhard. N. Y., 1885.

Guide to Town Officers, shewing their Appointment, Duties, Liabilities and Privileges. D. Dickson. Pictou, N. S., 1837.

Guido and Lita; a Tale of the Riviera. Marquis of Lorne. Toronto, 1878.

Guizot (Francois Pierre Guillaume).

Corneille and his Times. N. Y., 1852.

History of Civilization. 4 v. N. Y., 1854.

History of France from Earliest Times to 1789. 8 v. Lond., 1882.

History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe. Lond, 1861.

History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth. 2 v. Phila., 1854.

Last days of the Reign of Louis Philippe. Lond., 1867.

Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel. Lond., 1857.

Saint Louis and Calvin. Lond., n. d.

Shakspeare and his Times. N. Y., 1852.

Gunnery. Treatise on Naval Gunnery. H. Douglas. Lond., 1829.

Gurney (William Brodie). Trial of Augustin Bogle French, John French Burke, and Matthew Welch for conspiracy. Lond., 1819.

Gurowski (*Count* **Adam G. de).** Russia as it is. N. Y., 1854.

Gurwood (*Lieut.-Col.* **John).**

Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. 12 v. and index. Lond., 1834.

General Orders of * * the Duke of Wellington. Lond., 1837.

Speeches of the Duke of Wellington. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

Guthrie (William). New System of Modern Geography. Lond., 1788.

Gwilt (Joseph). Encyclopædia of Architecture. Lond., 1881.

Gymnastics. New Gymnastics for Men, Women and Children. D. Lewis. 18th ed. Bost., 1879.

Hackle (Palmer). *See* **Blakey (R.)**

Hagen (Hermann). Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America. Wash., 1861.

Haggard (John). Report of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty during Time of Lord Stowell. 2 v Lond., 1825, 1833.

Haifa or Life in Modern Palestine. L. Oliphant. N. Y., 1887.

Hairbreadth Escapes of Major Mendax. F. B. Crofton. Phila., 1889.

Hakodati. Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodati. C. P. Hodgson. Lond., 1864.

Half-Hours with the Best Authors, selected and arranged with short Biographical and Critical Notices. C. Knight. v. 1, 3 and 4. N. Y., 1853.

Haliburton (Thomas Chandler)—"*Sam Slick.*"

Clockmaker; or Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick. 3 series in 1 vol. Lond., n. d.

Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. 2 v. Halifax, 1829.

Letter Bag of the Great Western. Halifax, 1840.

Old Judge; Wise Saws; Traits of American Humor; Americans at Home; and Nature and Human Nature. (*uniform*). 5 v. Lond., 1884.

Rule and Misrule of the English in America. N. Y, 1851.

Season Ticket (The). Lond., n. d.

For biographical and critical sketch see Biography *(Ind.)*

Halifax.

Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. Reports 1-20; 1867-1886. Halifax, v. d.

Charter and Ordinances of the City of H. B. Murdock. Halifax, 1851.

Charter and Ordinances of the City of H., with recent Provincial Acts concerning the City and Extracts from Revised Statutes. Halifax, 1864.

Halifax and its Business. G. A. White. Halifax, 1876.

Halifax Directory for 1863. Halifax, 1863.

History of the Halifax Volunteer Battalion and Volunteer Companies, 1859-87. T. J. Egan. Halifax, 1888.

Laws and Ordinances relating to the City of H. Halifax, 1876.

McAlpine's City Directory, 1871-1890. 18 v. Halifax, v. d.

Map and Guide, Halifax City and Suburbs, 1878-9. Halifax.

Reports of the Board of Managers of the Halifax Asylum for the Blind, for 1872-89. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

Reports of the Board of School Commissioners for the City of H., for 1866-1880. Halifax, v. d.

Reports of the Home for the Aged (Est. 1860) for 1861-81. Halifax, v. d.

See also Nova Scotia.

For other Halifax Reports see Pamphlet Catalogue.

For Halifax Journals not included in the following title-entries, see Newspapers.

Halifax Citizen (Triweekly), for 1864-5. 2 v. Halifax, 1864-5.

Halifax Commission, 1877. Appendices F. and L. (British and U. S. Evidence). 3 v. (and pamph.) n. p., 1877.

Halifax and Dartmouth Classified Business Directory, for 1876-7. O'Flaherty and Walsh. Halifax.

Halifax Evening Reporter, 1860-1, 1863-4, 1867-79. 28 v. Halifax, v. d.

Halifax Journal, 1810 (Aug. 13)-1816, 1819-20, 1831-2. *Some numbers missing.* Also a volume of odd numbers, 1823-6. 8 v. Halifax, v. d.

Halifax Monthly Magazine. vols. 1-3 (incomplete). 2 v. Halifax, 1830-3.

Halifax Newspapers (bound together) for years 1823-5. (Recorder, Weekly Chronicle, Journal, Royal Gazette, &c.) 3 v. Halifax, v. d.

Halifax Pearl. *ed.* T. Taylor. v. 2. Halifax, 1838.

Halkett (John). Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America. Lond., 1825.

Hall (*Capt.* Basil).

Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico in years 1820-2. 2 v. Edin., 1825.

Fragments of Voyages and Travels. 3 v. Edin., 1832.

Travels in North America in the years 1827-8. 3 v. Edin., 1830.

Hall (Charles Francis). Life with the Esquimaux. 2 v. Lond., 1864.

Hall Charles W.) Legends of the Gulf. Charlottetown, 1870.

Hall (E. Hepple). Lands of Plenty. British North America for Health, Sport and Profit. Lond. and Toronto, 1879.

Hall (Robert G.) Essay on the Rights of the Crown and the Privileges of the Subject in the Sea Shores of the Realm. Revised by R. L. Loveland. Lond., 1875.

Hallam (Arthur Henry). Remains in Verse and Prose. Bost., 1863.

Hallam (Henry).

Constitutional History of England from Henry VIII to George II. (*Backed* "*Works*"). N. Y., 1857.

Same. 3 v. Lond., 1829.

Introduction to the Literature of Europe in 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries. (*Backed* "*Works*"). 2 v. N. Y., 1841.

View of the State of Europe during Middle Ages. 3 v. Lond., 1878.

Same. (*Backed* "*Works*"). N. Y., 1853.

Halliburton (*Sir* Brenton). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Hallock (Charles). Fishing Tourist. N. Y., 1853.

Hallucinations. A. B. DeBoismont. Phila., 1853.

Hamersly (Lewis R.) Records of Living Officers of the United States Navy. Phila., 1870.

Hamilton (Pierce Stevens). Various brochures and articles (bound together). Halifax, Mont. and Lond., v. d.

Hammond (Anthony).

Summary Treatise on Practice and Proceedings in Parliament: Passing of Public and Private Bills and Law of Elections. Lond., 1825.

Hammond (*Capt.* M. M.) *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Hancock (John Webster). Synoptical Index to the Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada. Toronto, 1865.

Handbook of English Literature. F. H. Underwood. (vol. 1: British Authors). Bost., 1871.

Handbook of the English Tongue. J. Angus. Lond., 1866.

Handbook of History of Spanish and French Schools of Painting. E. Head. Lond., 1848.

Handbook of Jamaica for 1882-8. (*Comprising Historical, Statistical and General Information*) Sinclair & Fyfe. 7 v. Kingston, v. d.

Handbook of Literature and the Fine Arts. *ed.* G. Ripley and B. Taylor. N. Y., 1852.

Handbook of London. P. Cunningham. Lond., 1850.

Handbook of Proverbs. Ray & Bohn. Lond., 1882.

Handbook of the Steam Engine. J. Bourne. Lond., 1879.

Handbook for Travellers in Greece. Lond., 1872.
Handbook of Universal Biography. P. Godwin. N. Y., 1852.
Handbook of the Useful Arts. T. Antisell. N. Y., 1852.
Handbook of Young Artists and Amateurs in Oil Painting. By "An American Artist" (*L. Osborn*). N. Y., 1849.

Hannay (James).
History of Acadia from its First Discovery to its Surrender to England by Treaty of Paris. St. John, N. B., 1879
Satire and Satirists. N. Y., 1855.

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 1st Series, vols. 1 (1803)-41 ; 2nd (New) Series, vols. 1-20 and 22-25 ; 3rd Series, vols. 1-3, 5-13, 15-39, 60-185, 187-9, 192, 194-237, 239-323. (11 Indexes). 360 v. Lond., v. d.

Hardcastle (Henry). *See* **O'Malley (E. L.)**

Harding (*Rev.* Harris). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Hardy (*Capt.* **Campbell).** Forest Life in Acadie. Lond., 1869.

Hare (Thomas). Election of Representatives. Lond., 1873.

Hargrave (Joseph James). Red River. Mont., 1871.

Harman (George Frederick). Reports of Cases decided in Court of Common Pleas of Upper Canada. *ed.* C. Robinson. Toronto, 1875.

Harmony of Interests. H. C. Carey, Phila., 1883.

Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Dec. 1853 to May 1854. v. 8. N. Y., 1854.

Harrington (Bernard J.) Life of Sir W. E Logan, Kt. Mont., 1883.

Harris (Seymour F.) Principles of the Criminal Law. Lond., 1877.

Harris (Thaddeus William). Treatise on some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation. *ed.* Chas Flint. Bost., 1862.

Harrison (Robert Alex.). Municipal Manual. Toronto, 1878.

Hart (Gerald E.) Fall of New France. Mont., 1888.

Hart's Army List for 1854, 1859, 1873, 1877, 1879-1884, 1886, 1888. 12 v. Lond., v. d.

Hartwig (George). Polar and Tropical Worlds. Springfield, 1875.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.
Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass J. L. Sibley. Cambridge, 1873.
Harvard University Catalogue 1877-8. Cambridge, 1877.

Harvest of the Sea. J. G. Bertram. Lond., 1865.

Harvey (*Rev.* **Moses).** *See* **Hatton (J).**

Harvie's Prince Edward Island Almanac for 1868, 1874, 1877-8, 1880. 10 v. Charlottetown, v. d.

Hassall (Arthur Hill). Food : its Adulterations and Methods for their Detection. Lond., 1876.

Hastings (Warren). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Hatsell (John). Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with observations. 4 v. Lond., 1796.

Hatton (Joseph) *and* **Harvey** (*Rev.* **M.)** Newfoundland. Lond., 1883.

Haupt (Herbert). General Theory of Bridge Construction. N. Y., 1853.

Hauranne (D. de). Histoire de Gouvernement Parlementaire en France. v. 4. Paris, 1860.

Havelock (*Sir* Henry). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Hawker (*Lieut.-Col.* **Peter).** Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that Relates to Guns and Shooting. Additions by W. T. Porter. Phila., 1853.

Hawkesworth (John). Account of Voyages undertaken (*by Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook*) by Order of His present Majesty, for making Discoveries in Southern Hemisphere. 3 v. and Atlas. Lond., 1773.

Hawkins (Ernest). Historical Notices of Missions of Church of England in North American Colonies. Lond., 1845.

Hawkins (William). Statutes at Large from Magna Charta (1225) to 1741. 7 v. Lond., n. d.

Hawks (Francis Lister).

Appleton's Cyclopædia of Biography. N. Y., 1856.

Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States * *. N. Y., 1836.

Narrative of Expedition of American Squadron to China Seas and Japan. N. Y., 1856 (?).

Hawthorne (Nathaniel). Our Old Home. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Haydn (Joseph).

Dictionary of Dates. *rev.* by B Vincent. Lond., 1881.

Same. Lond., 1860.

Haydon (Benjamin Robert). Lectures on Painting and Design. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

Hayes (Isaac Israel).

Arctic Boat Journey in the Autumn of 1854. Bost., 1860.

Open Polar Sea. N. Y., 1867.

Hayward (Abraham). Autobiography, Letters and Literary Remains of Mrs. Piozzi (*Thrale*) * *. 2 v. Lond., 1861.

Hazard (Samuel).

General Index to Colonial Records, in 16 vols., and Pennsylvania Archives, in 12 vols. Phila., 1860.

Pennsylvania Archives. 12 v. Phila, 1853.

Hazlitt (William).

Characters of Shakspeare's Plays. Lond., 1854.

Criticisms on Art. 2 v. Lond., 1843.

Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. Lond., 1840.

Lectures on the English Comic Writers. Lond., 1841.

Plain Speaker. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

Round Table. Lond., 1841.

Spririt of the Age: or Contemporary Portraits. N. Y., 1859.

Table Talk. 2 v. Lond., 1845.

Head (*Sir* Edmund W.) Handbook of History of Spanish and French Schools of Painting. Lond., 1848.

Head (*Sir* Francis Bond).

Despatches relative to Canada; answers from Secretary of State. Lond., 1839.

Emigrant (The) N. Y., 1847.

Narrative. Lond., 1839.

Rough Notes taken during some Rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Lond., 1828.

Home Tour. v. 2. Lond., 1840.

Headley (*Rev.* Joel Tyler).

Life of Gen. H. Havelock. N. Y., 1859.

Second War with England. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

HEALTH.

Annual Reports of the Michigan State Board of Health, 1873-88. 16 v. Lansing, v. d.

Annual Reports of the Provincial Board of Health of Ontario, 1882-3. 2 v. Toronto, v. d.

For further Reports see Sessional Papers of Ontario.

Boston Board of Health: Reports for 1879-80, 1886-8. 4 v. Bost., v. d.

Draining for Profit and Health. G. E. Waring. N., Y. 1884.

HEALTH—*Continued.*

General Hygiene. *See vols. 10-12, "Health Exhibition Literature."* Lond., 1884.

Guide to Sanitary House-Inspection. W. P. Gerhard. N. Y., 1885.

Health in Civic Life. *See vols. 7, 8, 9, "Health Exhibition Literature."*

Health in Diet. *See vols. 4-6, "Health Exhibition Literature."*

Health in Dwellings. *See vols. 1-3, "Health Exhibition Literature."*

Health Exhibition Literature. 19 v. Lond., 1884.

Healthy Houses. F. Jenkins. Edin., 1871.

Hints on Drainage and Sewerage of Dwellings. W. P. Gerhard. N. Y., 1884.

House Drainage and Sanitary Plumbing. W. P. Gerhard. N. Y., 1884.

Report on Importance and Economy of Sanitary Measures to Cities. J. Bell. N. Y., 1859.

Report * * from Poor Law Commissioners on Inquiry into Sanitary Condition of Labouring Population of Great Britain. Lond., 1842.

Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion and Methods to be used to Prevent it. R. Mead. Lond., 1720.

Healthy Houses. F. Jenkin. Edin., 1871.

Heard (Franklin Fiske).

Curiosities of Law Reporters. Bost., 1881.

Oddities of the Law. Bost., 1883.

Shakespeare as a Lawyer. Bost., 1883.

Heart of the Creeds: Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1888.

Heart of Mid-Lothian. W. Scott. Bost., 1852.

HEAT.

Heat. (*"Science for Young, Series"*). J. Abbott. N. Y., 1871.

Heat considered as a Mode of Motion. J. Tyndall. N. Y., 1863.

Practical Treatise on H. T. Box. Lond., 1880.

See also CHEMISTRY.

Heathen World (The): its need of the Gospel * *. A Prize Essay. G. Patterson. Toronto, 1884.

Heatherington (A.) Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners and Investors, and all Persons interested in Development of Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. Mont., 1868.

Heber (Reginald). Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay. 3 v. Lond., 1828.

HEBREW.

Critical Grammar of Hebrew Language. I. Nordheimer. N. Y., 1838.

Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar. *tr.* T. J. Conant. N. Y., 1856.

Helon's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem. F. Strauss. 2 v. Lond., 1824.

Helps (*Sir* Arthur). Life and Labors of Mr. Brassey. Lond., 1873.

Hempton (John). Siege and History of Londonderry. Londonderry, 1861.

Henderson (James). History of Brazil. Lond., 1821.

Henderson's Directory of Manitoba and Winnipeg for 1881. Winnipeg.

Henry VIII (of England). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Henry IV (of France). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Henry (George). Emigrants' Guide, or Canada as it is. Quebec, n. d.

Henry (Joseph). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Henry (Patrick). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Henry (Robert). History of Great Britain. 12 v. Lond., 1805.

Henslow (*Rev.* **John Stevens**). Dictionary of Botanical Terms. Lond., n. d.

Henslowe (**Philip**). Diary, in "Henslowe and Alleyn." *ed.* J. P. Collier. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

Hepburn (**James C.**) Japanese and English Dictionary; with an English and Japanese Index. Shanghai, 1867.

H. M. S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples. R. Mundy. Lond., 1863.

Heraldy.

English Heraldry. C. Boutell. (*450 ills.*) Lond., 1867.

Introduction to Heraldry. H. Clarke. (*nearly 1000 ills.*) Lond., 1859.

Scots Compendium (The), or Rudiments of Honour. v. 3. Lond., 1752.

See also Aristocracy.

Herbert (**Henry William**).

Frank Forester's Field Sports of the United States and British Provinces of N. A. v. 2. N. Y., 1849.

Prometheus and Agamemnon of Æschylus translated into English Verse. Cambridge, 1849.

Heriot (**George**). History of Canada. v. 1. Lond., 1804.

Hermits. C. Kingsley. Lond., 1875.

Herodotus.

Historiarum Libri Novem. F. Palm. Lipsiae (*Leipsic*), 1853.

History. *tr.* W. Beloe. 3 v. N. Y., n. d.

History of Herodotus. G. Rawlinson. 4 v. Lond., 1862.

Herschel (*Sir* **John F. W.**) Manual of Scientific Enquiry. Lond., 1849.

Hertius *or* **Hert.** Joannis N. Hertii Commentationum * * de Selectis, &c. Argumentis ex Jurisprudentiâ Universali. 3 v. Frankfort, 1700.

Hertslet (**Lewis**). Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers. Lond., 1821.

Same. v. 5. Lond., 1840.

Hervey (**James**). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Heurtier (**M.**) Rapport sur de Differentes Questions qui se Rattachent à l'Emigration Européenne. v. 2. Paris, 1854.

Hewett (*Capt.* **J. F. Napier**). European Settlements on the West Coast of Africa. Lond., 1862.

Heywood (**Samuel**). Dissertation upon Distinctions in Society under the Anglo-Saxon Governments. Lond., 1818.

Heywood (**Thomas**).

Defence of Stage Plays. *See in* "Early Treatises on the Stage." Lond., 1853.

Dramatic Works, (*Edward IV, Fair Maid of the Exchange, Fortune by Land and Sea, Fair Maid of the West*). 2 v. Lond., 1853.

Higgins (**Clement**). Treatise on the Law relating to the Pollution and Obstruction of Watercourses. Lond., 1877.

High (**James L.**) Speeches of Lord Erskine while at the Bar. Chicago, 1876.

Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. M. Arnold. Lond., 1882.

Highlands of Scotland. *See* Scotland.

Highways. Treatise on the Law of Highways. J. K. Angell and T. Durfee. *ed.* G. F. Choate. Bost., 1868.

Hildreth (**Richard**).

History of the United States of America. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.

Same. 2nd Series. 3 v. N. Y., 1851.

Theory of Politics. N. Y., 1853.

Hill (**Adams S.**) General Rules of Punctuation. *Revised.* Cambridge, Mass., 1881.

Hill (*Rev.* **George W.**) Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1864.

See also Transactions of N. S. Hist. Soc., and in the Pamphlet Catalogue.

Hill (H. A.) Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. Bost., 1883.

Hillard (George S.) and others. Life, Letters and Journals of George Ticknor. 2 v. Lond., 1876.

Hilliard (Francis). Law of Taxation. Bost., 1875.

Hills (George Morgan). History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey. Trenton, 1876.

Himalayas Western Himalaya and Thibet. T. Thomson. Lond., 1852.

Hincks (*Sir* **Francis**) and **Smith (Goldwin).** Political Destiny of Canada. Toronto, 1878.

Hind (Henry Youle).

Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Reports of Progress. Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. Toronto, 1859.

and others. Eighty Years' Progress in British North America. Toronto, 1863.

Hindustan. *See* India.

Hints on Angling. "Palmer Hackle" (R. Blakey). Lond., 1846.

Hints on Drainage and Sewerage of Dwellings. W. P. Gerhard. N. Y., 1884.

Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, &c. C. L. Eastlake. *ed.* C. E. Perkins. Bost., 1883.

Hippopathology. W. Percivall. 2 v. Lond., 1834.

Histoire des Campagnes de 1814 et de 1815. A. de Beauchamp. v. 1 and 2. Paris, 1816.

Histoire du Canada. F. X. Garneau. 2 v. Quebec, 1845.

Same. 4th ed. 3 v., with Biography. 4 v. Mont., 1882-3.

Histoire du Canada pour les Enfants à l'usage des Ecoles Elementaires. H. H. Miles. Mont., 1872.

Histoire de Charles XII. F. M. A. de Voltaire. Paris, 1853.

Histoire Géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse, contenant le détail de sa situation * *. Lond., 1755.

Histoire de Gouvernement Parlementaire en France. D. de Hauranne. v. 4. Paris, 1860.

Histoire de Jean Churchill Duc de Marlborough. 3 v. Paris, 1808.

Histoire de Jules César. Napoleon III. Paris, 1865.

Histoire de Ma Vie. "George Sand" (Mme. A. L. A. D. Dudevant). v. 4-10. Paris, 1856 (?).

Histoire de Mon Temps. B. Vassy. Paris, 1864.

Histoire des Révolutions de Suède. R. A. Vertot. 2 v. Paris, 1811.

Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. H. Murray. 2 v. Lond., 1829.

Historical Account of English Money. S. M. Leake. Lond., 1745.

Historical Characters. H. L. Bulwer. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Historical and Critical Essays. T. DeQuincey. 2 v. Bost., 1853.

Historical and Descriptive Account of British India. H. Murray and others. 3 v. Edin., (1843 ?).

Historical and Descriptive Account of Caricatures of James Gillray. T. Wright and R. H. Evans. Lond., 1851.

Historical and Descriptive Account of China. H. Murray and others. 3 v. Edin., 1843.

Historical and Descriptive Account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands, with Illustrations of their Natural History. 5th ed. Edin., n. d.

Historical Difficulties and Contested Events. O. Delepierre. Lond., 1868.
Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India. W. Robertson. Lond., 1809.
Historical and Genealogical Record of First Settlers of Colchester County. T. Miller. Halifax, 1873.
Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of American United States and of European Settlements in America and West Indies. W. Winterbotham. 4 v. Lond., 1795.
Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold. Lond., 1818.
Historical Memoirs of My Own Time. N. W. Wraxall. 2 v. Lond. 1815.
Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1868.
Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America. J. Halkett. Lond., 1825.
Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in North American Colonies. E. Hawkins. Lond., 1845.
Historical and Scientific Sketches of Michigan. Detroit, 1834.
Historical Sketch of Columbia College. N. F. Moore. New York, 1846.
Historical Sketch of the Electric Telegraph. A. Jones. N. Y., 1852.
Historical Sketch of First 50 years of Church of England in * * New Brunswick. C. H. Lee. St. John, 1880.
Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. T. C. Haliburton. 2 v. Halifax, 1829.
Historical and Statistical Record of University of State of New York, 1784-1884. F. B Hough. Albany, 1885.
Historical View of French Revolution. J. Michelet. *tr.* C. Cocks. Lond., 1848.
Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain from Accession of House of Hanover to reign of Queen Victoria. J. M. Graham. Lond., 1871.

HISTORY.

Chronological Historian. W. Toone. 2 v. Lond., 1828.
General History of Polybius. *tr.* J. Hampton. Oxford, 1863.
Introductory Lectures on Modern History. T. Arnold. Lond., 1843.
History of All Nations. S. G. Goodrich. 2 v. Bost., 1851.
History of Eighteenth Century and of Nineteenth till overthrow of French Empire. F. C Schlosser. 8 v. Lond., 1843.
Lectures on Ancient History. B. G. Niebuhr. 3 v. Phila., 1852.
Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. H. S. Maine. Lond., 1880.
Lectures on History and General Policy. J. Priestly. *ed.* J. T. Ruff. Lond., 1826.
Lectures on Modern History. W. Smyth. Bost., 1849.
Lectures on Study of History delivered in Oxford 1859-61. Goldwin Smith. N. Y., 1866.
Letters on the Study and Use of History. H. St. John (Lord Bolingbroke). Edin., 1777.
Manual of Historical Literature. C. K. Adams. N. Y., 1882.
New Testament History. W. Smith. Lond., 1871.
Universal History. A. F. Tytler (Lord Woodhouselee). 2 v. Bost., 1853.

For history of separate continents, countries, cities, places, sects, societies, rulers, professions, institutions, memorable events, arts and sciences, see under the names of such continents, &c., &c.

See also the title-entries preceding and following, and "Johns Hopkins Historical Studies"

History of the Abyssinian Expedition. C. R. Markham. Lond., 1869.
History of Acadia from its First Discovery to its Surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. J. Hannay. St. John, N. B., 1879.
History of Administration of Right Honorable Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin. W. Leggo. Mont., 1878.
History of all Nations. S. G. Goodrich. 2 v. Bost., 1851.
History of American Manufactures from 1608 to 1860. J. L. Bishop. 3 v. Phila., 1868.
Same. Phila., 1861.
History of the American People. A. Gilman. Bost., 1883.
History of American Revolution. D. Ramsay. v. 1. Dublin, 1795.
History of American War. C. Stedman. 2 v. Lond., 1794.
History of Ancient America. Geo. Jones. Lond., 1843.
History of Ancient Philosophy. H. Ritter. *tr.* A. J. W. Morrison. 4 v. Oxford, 1838.
History of Ancient Pottery. S. Birch. 2 v. Lond., 1858.
History and Antiquities of Charnwood Forest. T. R. Potter. Lond., 1842.
History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India. M. Martin. 3 v. Lond., 1838.
History of the Antislavery Measures. H. Wilson. Bost., 1865.
History of Arabia and its People. A. Crichton. Lond., 1852.
History of the Atlantic Telegraph. H. M. Field. N. Y., 1866.
History of Augusta County, Va. J. L. Peyton. Staunton, Va., 1882.
History of the Brazil. J. Henderson. Lond., 1821.
History of British Commerce. L. Levi. Lond., 1872.
History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. R. Owen. Lond., 1846.
History of British India. C. Macfarlane. Lond., 1857.
History of British India. J. Mill. 9 v. Lond., 1848.
History of British Journalism. A. Andrews. 2 v. Lond., 1859.
History of British Reptiles. T. Bell. Lond., 1849.
History of the Buccaneers of America. J. Esquimeling. Bost., 1853.
History of the Byzantine Empire. G. Finlay. Edin., 1856.
History of Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in Southern Provinces of North America. Lt.-Col. Tarleton. Lond., 1787.
History of Canada. A. Archer. Lond., 1881.
History of Canada. A. Bell. 2 v. Mont., 1862.
History of Canada. G. Heriot. v. 1. Lond., 1804.
History of Canada. W. Kingsford. v. 1-2 (1608-1725). Lond. and Toronto, 1888.
History of Canada and of the other British Provinces in North America. J. G Hodgins. Mont., 1866.
History of Cases of Controverted Elections Tried and Determined during 1st and 2nd Sessions, 14th Parliament of Great Britain. S. Douglas (Lord Glenbervie). 4 v. Lond., 1802.
History of Charles the Bold, J. F. Kirk. 2 v. Phila., 1864.
History of Charles XII. F. M. A. de Voltaire. N. Y., 1859.
History of Chivalry and Ancient Armour. A. Lowry. Lond., 1857.
History of Christian Names. C. M. Yonge. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
History of Christianity * * to Abolition of Paganism. H. H. Milman. 3 v. Lond., 1875.
History of the Church in Brattle Street, Boston. S. K. Lothrop. Bost., 1851.
History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey. G. M. Hills. Trenton, 1876.
History of the Church of Christ. J. Milner. *rev.* by I. Milner. 5 v. Lond., 1810.

History, Civil and Commercial of the British West Indies. B. Edwards. 5 v. Lond., 1819.
History of the Civil War in America. Comte de Paris. 4 v. Phila., 1875-88.
History of Civilization. F. Guizot. 4 v. N. Y., 1854.
History of Civilization in England. H. T. Buckle. 2 v. N. Y., 1859.
History of Colonies of British Empire in West Indies, S. America, N. America, Asia, Australia, Africa and Europe. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1843.
History of the Conquest of Mexico. W. H. Prescott. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.
History of the Conquest of Peru. W. H. Prescott. 2 v. Phila., 1864.
History of the Consulate and the Empire. L. A. Thiers. 13 v. Lond., 1845
Same, in 1 v. Lond., 1850.
History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain. E. Baines. Lond., 1835 (?).
History of the County of Lunenburg. M. B. DesBrisay. Halifax. 1870.
History of the County of Pictou, N. S. G. Patterson. Mont., 1877.
History of the County of Yarmouth, N. S. J. R. Campbell. St. John, N. B., 1876.
History of the Criminal Law of England. J. F. Stephen. 3 v. Lond., 1883.
History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. E. Gibbon. Notes by H. H. Milman. 8 v. Paris, 1840.
Same. 12 v. Lond., 1783.
History of the Destruction of the Gaspée in Narragansett Bay in 1772. J. R. Bartlett. Providence, R. I., 1861.
History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during Middle Ages T. Wright. Lond., 1862.
History of the Earth and Animated Nature. O. Goldsmith. 2 v. Glasgow, 1853.
History of East Boston. W. H. Sumner. Bost., 1858.
History of the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec * *. Mrs. C. M. Day. Mont., 1869.
History of Eighteenth Century and of Nineteenth till overthrow of French Empire. F. C. Schlosser. *tr.* D. Davison. 8 v. Lond., 1843.
History of England. J. A. Froude. 12 v. Lond., 1862.
History of England. D. Hume and T. Smollett. 13 v. Edin., 1818.
History of England in the Eighteenth Century. W. E. H. Lecky. 6 v. N. Y., 1883-7.
History of England. J. Lingard. 13 v. Bost., 1853.
History of England from the Accession of James II. T. B. Macaulay. v. 1-4. N. Y., 1856. Also v. 5. Phila., 1861.
History of England. Lord Mahon. 7 v. Lond., 1853.
Same. ed. H. Reed. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.
History of England. R. DeThoyras, N. Tindal, T. Smollett. 5 v. Lond., 1789
History of England, 1701-13. Earl Stanhope. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
History of England from 1815. S. Walpole. 3 v. Lond., 1879-80.
History of England (Jas. I to Chas. I). (Library of Useful Knowledge). Lond., 1835.
History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace. H. Martineau. 2 v. Lond., 1849.
History of the English Constitution. R. Gneist. *tr.* P. A. Ashworth. 2 v. Lond., 1886.
History of English Literature. H. A. Taine. 4 v. Lond., 1880.

History of the English People. J. R. Green. 4 v. Lond., 1878-80.
History of English Poetry. T. Warton. 3 v. Lond., 1840.
History of Europe from Commencement of French Revolution in 1789 to Restoration of Bourbons in 1815. A. Alison. v. 1 & 4. N. Y., 1859.
History of Europe from Fall of Napoleon in 1815 to Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. A. Alison. 4 v. N. Y., 1859.
History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. W. E. H. Lecky. 2 v. Lond., 1869.
History of Fiction. J. Dunlop. 4th ed. Lond., 1876.
Same. Lond., 1845.
History of Florence. N. Machiavelli. Lond., 1851.
History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. G. Bancroft. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.
History of France. E. de Bonnechose. 2 v. Lond., 1868.
History of France. J. Michelet. *tr.* G. H. Smith. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.
History of France from Earliest Times to 1789. F. P. G. Guizot. 8 v. Lond., 1882.
History of Frederick the Great. T. Carlyle. 6 v. N. Y., 1858.
History of French Revolution. L. A. Thiers. Lond., 1853.
History, Geography, and Statistics of British North America. A. Monro. Mont., 1864.
History of the Girondists. A. de Lamartine. 3 v. N. Y., 1854.
Same. tr. H. T. Ryde. 3 v. N. Y., 1847.
History of Girolamo Savonarola. P. Villari. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
History of Great Britain. R. Henry. 12 v. Lond., 1805.
History of Great Britain from death of George II to Coronation of George IV. J. R. Miller. Lond., 1827.
History of the Great Fire in St John. R. H. Conwell. Bost. and St. John, 1877.
History of Greece. G. Grote. 11 v. Lond., 1844.
History of Greece. W. Mitford. 8 v. Lond., 1838.
History of Greek Revolution. J. L. Comstock. N. Y., 1829.
History of Greek Revolution. T. Gordon. 2 v. Edin., 1844.
History of the Halifax Volunteer Battalion and Volunteer Companies, 1859-87. T. J. Egan. Halifax, 1884.
History of Helvetia. F. H. Naylor. 2 v. Lond., 1801.
History of Herodotus. G. Rawlinson. 4 v. Lond., 1862.
History of the Highlands and Highland Clans. J. Browne. 4 v. Edin. and Lond., n. d.
History of Holland. C. M. Davies. 3 v. Lond., 1851.
History of House of Commons. W. C. Townsend. 2 v. Lond., 1844.
History of the Huguenots from 1598 to 1838. W. S. Browning. Lond. and Paris, 1839.
History of India. J. C. Marshman 2 v. Lond., 1867.
History of Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough. *ed.* Lord Colchester. Lond., 1874.
History of the Inductive Sciences. W. Whewell. 3 v. Lond., 1847.
History of Insurrections in Massachusetts in year 1786 and Rebellion consequent thereon. G. R. Minot. Bost., 1810.
History of Intellectual Development of Europe. J. W. Draper. N. Y., 1864.
History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern. Abbé Mac-Geoghegan. N. Y., 1853.
History of the Island of Cape Breton. R Brown. Lond., 1869.
History of the Jesuits. A. Steinmetz. 2 v. Phila., 1848.
History of the Jews. H. H. Milman. 3 v. Lond., 1866.
History of Julius Cæsar. Napoleon III. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

History of the Late Province of Lower Canada. R. Christie. v. 1, 2 and 3. Quebec, 1848.
History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America. H. Wheaton. N. Y., 1845.
History of Life and Reign of Alexander the Great. Quintus Curtius Rufus. 2 v. Lond., 1809.
History of London. J. Northouck. Lond., 1773.
History of Magic. J. Ennemoser. 2 v. Lond., 1854.
History of the Methodist Church of Eastern British America. T. W. Smith. v. 1. Halifax, 1877.
History of Modern Europe. T. H. Dyer. 4 v. Lond., 1861.
History of Modern Europe. W. Russell. 3 v. Lond., 1839.
History of Modern Greece. J. E. Tennent. 2 v. Lond., 1845.
History of the Navy of the United States of America. J. F. Cooper. Phila., 1839.
History of Newfoundland. C. Pedley. Lond., 1863.
History of the Nonjurors. T. Lathbury. Lond., 1845.
History of the Norman Conquest of England. E. A. Freeman. 5 v. Oxford, 1870-6.
History of North America and its United States. E. Oliphant. Edin., 1800.
History of the Northern Nations. W. Mavor. n. t.
History of Nova Scotia or Acadie. B. Murdoch. 3 v. Halifax, 1865.
History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth. F. P. G. Guizot. 2 v. Phila., 1854.
History of the Order of the Sons of Temperance. S. Ellis. Bost., 1848.
History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe. F. P. G. Guizot. Lond., 1861.
History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware. B. Ferris. Wilmington, Del., 1846.
History of the Ottoman Empire from its establishment till the year 1828. E. Upham. v. 1. Edin., 1829.
History of the Ottoman Turks. E. S. Creasy. 2 v. Lond., 1854.
History of Our Own Times. J. McCarthy. 4 v. Lond., 1880.
History of Peloponnesian War. *tr.* from Greek of Thucydides by W. Smith. N. Y., 1852.
Same 2 v. Lond., 1805.
History of Political Economy in Europe. J. A. Blanqui. N. Y., 1880.
History of the Political Life of Rt. Hon. William Pitt. J. Gifford. 3 v. Lond., 1809.
History of the Popes. L. Ranke. 3 v. Lond., 1881.
History of the Press of Michigan. T. S. Applegate. Adrian, Mich., 1876.
History of the Princes de Condé. Duc d'Aumale. *tr.* R. B. Borthwick. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
History of Prince Edward Island. D. Campbell. Charlottetown, 1875.
History and Principles of Banking. J. W. Gilbart. Lond., 1834.
History, Principles and Prospects of the Bank of British North America and of the Colonial Bank. G. R. Young. Lond., 1838.
History of Progress and Termination of Roman Republic. A. Ferguson. N. Y., 1852.
History of the Puritans from 1517 to 1688. (*revised and enlarged*). D. Neal. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.
History of Queen's County, Nova Scotia. J. F. More. Halifax, 1873.
History of Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Earl of Clarendon. 2 v. Oxford, 1840.
History of the Reformation. J. H. Merle d'Aubigné. v. 1-5. N. Y., 1853.

History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. W. H. Prescott. 3 v. N. Y., 1853.
Same. 3 v. Lond., 1839.
History of the Reign of Philip II. of Spain. W. H. Prescott. 2 v. Bost., 1857. Also v. 3. Lond., n. d.
History of Restoration of Monarchy in France. A. de Lamartine. 4 v. N. Y., 1851.
History of the Revolution in England in 1688. J. Mackintosh. 2 v. Paris, 1834.
History of Roman Literature. C. T. Cruttwell. Lond., n. d.
History of Roman Literature. W. S. Teuffel. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
History of the Romans under the Empire. C. Merivale. 7 v. Lond., 1852.
History of Rome. T. Arnold. N. Y., 1854.
History of Rome. T. Mommsen. 4 v. N. Y., 1870.
History of Rome. T. Livius. *tr.* G. Baker. 2 v. N. Y., 1852.
Same. 6 v. Bost., 1823.
History of Royal Navy. N. H. Nicholas. v. 1 and 2. Lond., 1847.
History of Russia. R. Bell. 3 v. Lond., 1836.
History of the Saracens. S. Ockley. Lond., 1847.
History of Scotland. J. H. Burton. 7 v. Edin. and Lond., 1867.
History of Scotland. P. F. Tytler. vols. 1-2, 4-7. Edin., 1845.
History of Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments. *ed.* J. S. Keltie. 2 v Edin., 1875.
History of Sepoy War in India, 1857-8. J. W. Kaye. 3 v. Lond., 1870-6.
History of Spanish Literature. G. Ticknor. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.
History of Sweden. A. Fryxell. 2 v. Lond., 1844.
History of Switzerland. J. Wilson (*anon*). Lond., n. d.
History of Ten Years, 1830-40 ; or France under Louis Philippe. L. Blanc. *tr.* W. R. Kelly. 2 v. Phila., 1848.
History of the Town of Gloucester. J. J. Babson. Gloucester, Mass., 1860.
History of the Town of Plymouth (Mass.) J. Thacher. Bost., 1835.
History of Trial by Jury. W. Forsyth. *ed.* J. A. Morgan. Toronto, 1876.
History of United Netherlands. J. L. Motley. 4 v. N. Y., 1861.
History of the United States. G. Bancroft. 10 v. Bost., 1852.
History of the United States of America. R. Hildreth. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.
Same. Second series. 3 v. N. Y., 1851.
History (Colonial) of the United States of North America. J. Grahame. 2 v. Phila., 1850.
History of the Vegetable Kingdom W. Rhind. (*Physiology, Classification, Culture and Uses of Plants*). Glasgow, n. d.
History of War in Afghanistan. J. W. Kaye. 2 v. Lond., 1851.
History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, 1775-83. J. Andrews. v. 3. Lond., 1786.
History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. C. Botta. *tr.* G. A. Otis. 2 v. New Haven, 1838.
History of War in the Peninsula and in South of France from 1807 to 1814. W. F. P. Napier. N. Y. 1853.
Same. 6 v. Lond., 1828-40 (?).
History of the War of Succession in Spain. Lord Mahon. Lond., 1836.
History of Wars of French Revolution. E. Baines. 2 v. N. Y., 1852.
History of Wesleyan Methodism. G. Smith. 3 v. Lond., 1859.
History of Wesleyan Missions in all Parts of the World. W. Moister. Lond., 1871.
History of the World. (*mutilated*). 1624 (?).

Hitchcock (Edward).
Outline of the Geology of the Globe and of the United States in Particular. Bost., 1854.
Report on the Geology of Vermont. 2 v. Claremont, 1861.

Hittel (John S.) Resources of California. San Francisco, 1863.

Hobart (Augustus Charles)—Hobart Pasha. Sketches from my Life. N. Y., 1887.

Hochelaga. E. Warburton. N. Y., 1846.

Hodder (Edwin). Memories of New Zealand Life. Lond., 1862.

Hodgins (John George).
History of Canada, and of the other British Provinces in North America. Mont., 1866.
School House (The): its Architecture, External and Internal Arrangements, &c. Toronto, 1858.

Hodgins (Thomas). Reports of Election Cases. 4 v. Toronto, 1882.

Hodgson (C. Pemberton). Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodati. Lond., 1861.

Hodgson (William). Society of Friends in the Nineteenth Century. 2 v. Phila., 1875.

Hoey (John Cashel). Speeches at Bar and in Senate by Rt. Hon. Wm. Conyngham, Lord Plunket. Memoirs and Historical Notes. Dublin 1869.

Hogarth (William).
Works; from the Original Plates restored by James Heath, R. A. With biographical essay and explanations by John Nichols. Lond., 1822.
Same. v. 1. Lond., n. d.

Hogg (Jabez). Microscope, its History, Construction and Applications. Lond., 1856.

Hogg (James). Poetical Works of the Ettrick Shepherd, with an Autobiography. 5 v. Glasgow, Edin. and Lond., n. d.

Holcombe (James P.) Law of Debtor and Creditor in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1848.

Holcomb (William P.) *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies" (IV, 4).*

Holcroft (Thomas). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

HOLLAND.
History of Holland. C. M. Davies. 3 v. Lond., 1851.
Rise of the Dutch Republic. J. L. Motley. 3 v. N. Y., 1856.
See also NETHERLANDS.

Holland (*Sir* Henry). Recollections of Past Life. N. Y., 1872.

Holland (Saba, *Lady*). Memoir of Rev. Sydney Smith. 2 v. N. Y., 1856.

Holland (Thomas E.) Elements of Jurisprudence. Oxford, 1882.

Holley (Alexander L.) American and European Railway Practice in the Economical Generation of Steam. N. Y. and Lond., 1861.

Holmes (Nathaniel). Authorship of Shakespeare. 2 v. Bost., 1886.

Holy Arbor. J. Godolphin. Lond., 1651.

HOLY LAND. *See* PALESTINE.

Holy Land. W. H. Dixon. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

Homans (J. Smith, *Sr. and Jr.*) Cyclopædia of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. N. Y., 1859.

Home (Henry, *Lord* Kames).
Elements of Criticism. 2 v. Edin., 1807.
Sketches of the History of Man. 3 v. Edin., 1807.

Home Tour. Sir G. Head. v. 2. Lond., 1840.

Homer.
Homeri Ilias. *ed.* Gulielmus Dindorf. Leipsic, 1860.
Iliad, rendered into English Blank Verse. Earl of Derby. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

Homes for the People in Suburb and Country. G. Wheeler. N. Y., 1857.

Honeyman (*Rev.* **David,** *D. C. L.*) Giants and Pigmies. (Geological). Halifax. 1887.

See also Transactions of the N. S. Institute of Natural Science and of the Royal Society of Canada.

Hon. Judge Wilmot. J. Lathern. Toronto, 1881.

Hood (Thomas).
Complete Poetical Works. 3 v. N. Y., 1861.
For Memorials see Biography (*Individual*).

Hook (Walter F., *D. D.*) *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Hooker (Richard). Book I of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. *ed.* R. W. Church. Oxford, 1873.
Works: with Life by I. Walton. 2 v. Oxford, 1843.

Hooker (Worthington). Natural History (*Elementary*). N. Y., 1870.

Hoole (Charles). Terminationes et Exempla Declinationum et conjugationum itemque Propria quae Maribus * *. Englished and explained for use of young Grammarians. Lond., n. d.

Hoole (Elijah). Madras, Mysore and the South of India. Lond., 1844.

Hooper (George). Waterloo; Downfall of the First Napoleon. Lond., 1862.

Hoopes (Josiah). Book of Evergreens. N. Y., 1868 (?).

Hope of the Navy. J. Brenton. Lond., 1839.

Hopkins (Samuel). The Puritans. 2 v. Bost., 1859.

Hoppin (James M.) Old England. Bost., 1883.

Horace or **Horatius Flaccus (Quintus).** Opera. *ed.* H. H. Milman. Lond., 1853.

Horetzky (Charles). Canada on the Pacific. Mont., 1874.

Horses.
Anatomy of the Horse. W. Percivall. Lond., 1832 (?).
Hippopathology. W. Percivall. 2 v. Lond., 1834.
See also Zoology *and* Agriculture.

Horticulture.
Apple Culturist (The). S. E. Todd. N. Y., 1871.
Country Life * *. R. M. Copeland. Bost., 1860.
Encyclopædia of Gardening. J. C. Loudon. Lond., 1878.
Field and Garden Vegetables of America. F. Burr. Bost., 1863.
Florist's Guide and Cultivator's Directory R. Sweet. *(Coloured Ills.)* 2 v. Lond., 1829-32.
Flowers for Parlor and Garden. E. S. Rand. Bost., 1882.
Fruits and Fruit-trees of America. A. J. Downing. N. Y., 1869.
Horticulturist. vols. 3-7. *ed.* A. J. Downing. Albany, 1849-52. New Series, vols. 3-4. *ed.* P. Barry. Rochester, 1853-4. Do., vols. 6-7. *ed.* J. J. Smith. Phila., 1856-7.
Insects Injurious to Fruits. W. Saunders. Phila., 1889.
Practical Treatise on Construction * * of Hot-Houses. R. B. Leuchars. Bost., 1851.
Reports of the Michigan State Pomological Society for 1871-88. 17 v. Lansing, v. d.
Rose Fancier's Manual. Mrs. Gore. Lond., 1838.

HORTICULTURE—*Continued.*

Royal Horticultural Society. Catalogue of the Great International Fruit Show, Oct., 1862.

Transactions of the Wisconsin State Horticultural Society. T. W. Case. Madison, 1877.

See also AGRICULTURE *and* BOTANY.

Horton Academy. Memorials of Acadia College and Horton Academy, from 1828-78. Mont., 1881.

Hosack (David) and **Francis (John W.)** American Medical and Philosophical Register. 2 v. N. Y., 1814.

Hoskins (G. A.) Winter in Upper and Lower Egypt. Lond., 1863.

Hosmer (James K.) *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies"* (II, 4).

HOT-HOUSES. Practical Treatise on Construction, Heating and Ventilation of Hot-houses. R. B. Leuchars. Bost., 1851.

Hotel Guide for the Dominion of Canada. Mont., 1878.

Hotten (John Camden). Original Lists of Persons * * who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700. Lond., 1874.

Houck (Louis). Treatise on the Law of Navigable Rivers. Bost., 1868.

Hough (Franklin Benjamin).

Elements of Forestry. Cincinnati, 1882.

Record of the University of the State of New York, 1784-1884. Albany, 1885.

Report on Forestry (*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture*). Wash., 1880.

Results of a Series of Meteorological Observations at Sundry Academies in State of New York. Albany, 1855.

House of Commons. R. F. D. Palgrave. Lond., 1869.

House Drainage and Sanitary Plumbing. W. P. Gerhard. N. Y., 1884.

House of Lords. Calendar of the Journals of the H. of L., 1660-1826. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

For list of the Journals see under ENGLAND

Household of Sir Thomas More. M. More. N. Y., 1852.

Household Words. C. Dickens. v. 6. N. Y., 1853.

HOUSEKEEPING. Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy (*Houses, Furniture, Food, Laundry, Health, &c.*) T. Webster, *et al* N. Y., 1845.

Houssaye (Arsene). Philosophers and Actresses. 2 v. N. Y., 1852.

How (Henry). Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. A Report to the Provincial Government. Halifax, 1869.

How Crops Grow. S. W. Johnson. N. Y., 1883.

How I found Livingstone. H. M. Stanley. Mont., 1872.

How Plants Grow. With a Popular Flora. A. Gray N. Y., n. d.

How we got to Pekin. R. J. L. McGhee. Lond., 1862.

How to Work with the Microscope. L. S. Beal. Lond., 1880.

Howard (George Selby). New Royal Cyclopædia and Encyclopædia * *. 3 v. Lond., n. d.

Howe (*How.* **Joseph).**

Poems and Essays. Mont., 1874.

Organization of Empire. Lond., 1866. *Bound pamphlet.*

Speeches and Public Letters. *ed.* W. Annand. 2 v. Bost., 1858.

See also in Author-list of Pamphlet Catalogue.

Howe (William, Lord). Reply to his Observations on "Letters to a Nobleman." Lond., 1780.

Howe (William W.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies"* (VII, 4).

Howitt (William).

Student-Life of Germany. Lond., 1841.

Visits to Remarkable Places. 2 v. Lond., 1840.

Hoyle (William). Our National Resources; and How they are Wasted. Lond., 1872 (?).

Hoyt (J. K.) and **Ward (A. L.)** Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations. 7th ed. N. Y., 1884.

Hubbard (*Rev.* **William).** Narrative of Indian Wars in New Zealand. *Title mutilated.* 1775.

Hubner (Joseph Alexander, *Baron de*). Ramble round the World. 2 v. Lond., 1874.

Huc (Evariste Regis, *Abbé*).
Chinese Empire. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. 2 v. Lond., 1857.

Hudson (Frederic). Journalism in the United States, 1690-1872. N. Y. 1873.

Hudson's Bay Company. Report from the Select Committee of the English House of Commons on the H. B. C. Lond., 1857

Huestis (G. O.) Memorials of Wesleyan Missionaries and Ministers. Halifax, 1872.

Hughes (James Laughlin). Canadian History. Toronto, 1881.

Hughes (Thomas). Alfred the Great. Bost., 1871.

Hughes (William). Treatise on the Construction of Maps * *. 3rd ed. Lond., 1864.

Huguenots. History of the H. from 1598-1838. W. S. Browning. Lond. and Paris, 1839.

Hull (Edward). Coal Fields of Great Britain. Lond., 1873.

Humbert (Aime). Japan and Japanese. Lond., 1874.

Humboldt (Alexander *von*).
Cosmos, a sketch of the Universe. 5 v. N. Y., 1850.
Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. *tr.* H. M. Williams. 2 v. Lond., 1814.
Travels and Researches of Alexander von Humboldt. Condensed by W. MacGillivray. Lond., 1851.
Views of Nature. Lond., 1850.
For Lives see Biography (*Individual*).

Humboldt (*Baron* **Wilhelm** *von*). Sphere and Duties of Government. *tr.* J. Coulthard. Lond., 1854 (?)

Hume (David) and **Smollett (Tobias George).** History of England.
For life of Hume see Biography (*Individual*).

Humor. *See* Wit and Humor.

Humphreys (E. R.) Prince Edward Island First Latin Book. Charlottetown, 1847.

Humphreys (Henry Noel). Coin Collector's Manual. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

Hunt (Leigh).
Autobiography. 2 v. N. Y., 1856.
Seer (The). 2 v. Bost., 1865.

Hunter (Josephus). Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii. Lond., 1833.

Hunter (W. A.)
Introduction to Roman Law. Lond., 1880.
Systematic and Historical Exposition of Roman Law. Lond., 1876.

Huntington (*Hon.* **Lucius S.)** Professor Conant. N. Y., 1884.

Husbandry. *See* Agriculture.

Hutchinson (*Lt.-Col* **William N.)** Dog Breaking. Lond., 1848.

Hutchinson's Nova Scotia Directory for 1864-7. 2 v. Halifax.

Hutton (J. Scott). Elementary Arithmetical Exercises * * for use in Halifax Deaf and Dumb Institution. Halifax, 1866.

Hutton (Richard H.) Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., n. d.

Huxley (Thomas Henry). Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. Lond., 1863.

Hume (*Life, &c.*) N. Y., n. d.

Huyshe (*Capt.* **G. L.**) Red River Expedition. Lond., 1871.

Hyacinthe (*Father*). *See* **Loyson (C. J. M.)**

Hydraulics. Account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water. T. Ewbank. 16th ed. N. Y., 1876.

Hygiene. *See* Health.

Hymns.

Dain Spioradail (*Gaelic*). J. McLean, *et al.* Edin., 1880.

Hymns for Practice, not to be used in Solemn Worship of the Sanctuary. D. Macdonald. Charlottetown, 1870.

Laoidhean Spioradail * *. D. Donullach and E. Maclaomuinn. (*Gaelic*). Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1870.

Methodist Hymn Book. Toronto, 1880.

Selection of Psalms and Hymns for use of the Diocese of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1856.

Songs of the Church. W. Bullock. Halifax, 1854.

Iceland.

Historical and Descriptive Account of Iceland, Greenland and Faroe Islands. 5th ed. Edin., n. d

Iceland: its Volcanoes, Geysers and Glaciers. C. S. Forbes. Lond., 1860.

Travels in Island of Iceland. G. S. Mackenzie. Edin, 1812.

Ichthyology. *See* Fishes. Fishing and Fisheries.

Iliad of Homer rendered into English Blank Verse. Earl of Derby. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

Illinois.

Biennial Report of Secretary of State, Oct., 1876. Springfield, 1876.

Journal of House of Representatives for 1877. Springfield, 1877.

Laws of 1877. Springfield, 1877.

Reports made to General Assembly, Jan., 1877. v. 1, pts. 1 and 2; v. 2, pts. 1 and 2. 4 v. Springfield, 1877.

Transactions of the State Agricultural Society. *ed.* J. P. Reynolds. v. 5 (1861-4). Springfield, 1865.

Illuminated Missal. *15th Century* (?). n. t., n. d.

Illustrated History of the Dominion. 2 v. Mont., and Bost., 1877.

Illustrated London News. vols., 6-7 (1845), 12 (1848)—33 (1858), and 36 (1860). 25 v. Lond., v. d.

Illustrated Magazine of Art. v. 2 and 4. N. Y., 1853-4.

Illustrated Natural History. J. G. Wood. 2 v. (*Birds*, *Reptiles*, *Fishes*, *Insects*). Lond., 1869.

Illustrated War News: North-West Rebellion of 1885. Toronto, 1885.

Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage. Lond., 1830.

Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners * *. Henry VIII. to James I. E. Lodge. 3 v. Lond., 1838.

Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of "A Midsummer Night's Dream." *ed.* J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1845.

Illustrations of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. T. Brown. Lond., 1849.

Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians. G. Catlin. 2 v. Lond., 1848.

Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. T. Brown. Lond., 1844.

Immigration. *See* Emigration and Immigration.

Impartial History of late Revolution in France * * to the execution of the Deputies of the Gironde Party. 2 v. Lond., 1794.

Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire. E. Creasy. Lond., 1872.

Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography. 3 v. Lond., n. d.

Imperial Federation.

Imperial Federation 1887-9. 3 v. Lond., v. d.

Imperial Federation of Great Britain and Her Colonies. In letters edited by T. Young. Lond., 1876.

Organization of the Empire. J. Howe. Lond., 1866.

Imperial Gazetteer. *ed.* W. G. Blackie. 2 v. Glasgow, 1855.

Impostors and Adventurers: Noted French Trials. H. W. Fuller. Bost., 1882.

In Divers Tones. C. G. D. Roberts. Mont., 1887.

Inauguration of the Statue of Warren by Bunker Hill Monument Association, June, 1857. Bost., 1858.

Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. J. L. Stephens. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.

Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1842.

Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petræa, and the Holy Land. J. L. Stephens. 2 v. N. Y., 1877.

Same. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1854.

Index to the Catalogue of Books in the Bates Hall of Public Library of City of Boston. (First Supplement). Bost., 1866.

Index to the Catalogue of Books in the Upper Hall of the Public Library of the City of Boston. Bost., 1861.

Index to the Catalogue of a Portion of the Public Library of the City of Boston arranged in the Lower Hall. Bost., 1858.

Index to General Laws of Michigan, 1872-5 and 1877. Lansing, 1877.

Index (General) to Journals of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, 1825-51. 2 v. Mont., v. d.

Index to Periodical Literature. W. F. Poole. (*Down to 1887*). 3 v. N. Y. and Bost. 1853, 1885, 1888.

Index to Printed Acts and Resolves of, and of Petitions and Reports to, General Assembly of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations from 1758-1850. J. R. Bartlett Providence, 1856.

Index to the Rolls of Parliament from 6 Edw. I. to 19 Hen. VII. Lond., n. d.

Index to Statutes of Prince Edward Island in force in 1845. Charlottetown, 1845.

INDIA.

Caste, in its Moral, Social and Religious Aspects. A. J. Patterson. Lond., 1861.

Chow Chow. Viscountess Falkland. 2 v. Lond., 1857.

Empire in Asia; How we came by it. W. M. Torrens. Lond., 1872.

Historical and Descriptive Account of British India. H. Murray, *et al.* 3 v. Edin., n. d.

Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. W. Robertson. Lond., 1809.

History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India. M. Martin. 3 v. Lond., 1838.

History of British I. C. Macfarlane. Lond., 1857.

History of British I. J. Mill. *Continued by H. H. Wilson.* 9 v. Lond., 1848.

History of I. J. C. Marshman. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

History of Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough. *ed.* Lord Colchester. Lond., 1874.

INDIA—*Continued.*

History of Sepoy War in India. J. W. Kaye. 3 v. Lond., 1870.
India as it may be. G. Campbell. Lond., 1853.
India on Eve of British Conquest. S. Owen. Lond., 1872.
Indian Missions. B. Frere. Lond., 1874.
Life and Travels in I. A. H Leonowens. Phila., 1884.
Madras, Mysore and the South of I. E. Hoole. Lond., 1844.
My Diary in I. in the year 1858-9. W. H. Russell. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
Narrative of a Journey through Upper Provinces of I. from Calcutta to Bombay. R. Heber. 3 v. Lond., 1828.
Prince of Wales in I. J. D Gay. Toronto, 1867.
Three Presidencies of I. J. Capper. Lond., 1853.
Travels in Hindustan and China. H. Malcom. Edin., 1840.
Travels in Peru and I. C. R. Markham. Lond., 1862.
Visit to I., China and Japan. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1882.

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA.

Algonquin Legends. C. G. Leland. Bost., 1884.
Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America. J. Halkett. Lond., 1825.
Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of North American Indians. G. Catlin 2 v. Lond., 1848.
Information respecting History, Conditions, and Prospects of Indian Tribes of United States. H. R. Schoolcraft. 3 v. Phila., 1853.
Journal of a Mission to the Indians of British Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia and the Mohawks on * * Grand River, U. Canada. J. West. Lond., 1827.
Military Expedition of Major-Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations, 1779. Auburn, N. Y., 1887.
Narrative of Indian Wars in New England, &c. W. Hubbard. *Title mutilated*, 1775.
Report from Select Committee on Aborigines (*British Settlements*). Lond., 1837.

See also Prof. Campbell's papers on affiliation of Algonquin Languages, and Asiatic Tribes of N. A., in Canadian Institute Proceedings, 1875-86.

See also Smithsonian publications, and MICMAC.

INDUCTIVE SCIENCES. Philosophy of the I. S. W. Whewell. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

INDUSTRIAL ART. Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition. *Illustrated.* vol. 2. W. Smith. Phila.

Industrial Exchanges and Social Remedies, with a Consideration of Taxation. D. P. Barhydt. N. Y., 1849.

Industrial Investment and Emigration. A. Scratchley. Lond., 1851.

Industrial Liberty. J. M. Bonham. N. Y., 1888.

Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia. A. Gesner. Halifax, 1849.

INDUSTRIES. *See under the several industries.*

Inferno di Dante Alighieri, disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di breve dichiarazioni. Lord Vernon. 3 v. Lond., 1858-65.

Information respecting History, Condition and Prospects of Indian Tribes of the United States. H. R. Schoolcraft. 3 v. Phila., 1853.

Information for Immigrants. E. Young. Phila., 1871.

Ingle (Edward). *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies,"* (III., 2-3).

Inigo Jones and Ben Jonson. P. Cunningham and D. Laing. Lond., 1853.

Initials and Pseudonyms: a Dictionary of Literary Disguises. W. Cushing. N. Y., 1885.

Inquiry into Nature and Value of various Shell Muds used in Prince Edward Island as manures. * * J. W. Tayler. Charlottetown, 1872.

Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatarum quae in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur Albreviatio. 3 v. Lond., 1811-6.

Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Asservatorum. Lond., 1826.

Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Asservatorum Repertorium. Lond., 1829.

INSANITY.

Memoir of John Conolly, M. D. J. Clarke. Lond., 1869.

Rapports sur le Service des Alienés du Department de la Seine ; 1879-1880. 2 v. Paris, 1880-1.

Report of Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy to the Lord Chancellor. Lond., 1844.

See also the Reports of various public hospitals for the Insane, in Sessional Papers, etc., of Provinces and States.

Insect (The). J. Michelet. *Ill.* Lond., 1883.

INSECTS. *See* ENTOMOLOGY.

Insects Injurious to Fruits. W. Saunders. 2nd ed. *Illust.* Phila., 1889.

INSOLVENCY. *See* LAW (BANKRUPTCY).

Insolvent Act of 1875, and Amending Acts. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1877.

Insolvent Act of 1875, with an Introductory Chapter. Notes by D. Edgar and F. H. Chrysler. Toronto, 1875.

Insolvent Act of 1869 ; with Notes and Decisions of Courts of Ontario and Quebec. J. Popham. Mont., 1870.

Insolvent Laws of Massachusetts, with Notes. J. Cutler. Bost., 1846.

Instinct and Reason deduced from Electro-Biology. A. Smee. Lond., 1850.

Institute Lectures : Cromwell, Cobden, Havelock, and the English Reformers. J. Lathern. St. John, N. B., 1871.

Institutions—Lectures on the Early History of. H. S. Maine. Lond., 1880.

Institutes of Justinian. With Notes. T. Cooper. N. Y., 1852.

INSTRUCTION. *See* EDUCATION.

Instruction Publique au Canada. Pierre J. O. Chauveau. Quebec, 1876.

Instructions to Registrars of Shipping under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854. Part 2. Halifax, 1855.

Instructions and Rules for Guidance of Lightkeepers and Engineers in charge of Steam Fog Alarms in the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1871.

Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations. H. James. Lond., 1860.

Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. P. Hawker. Additions by W. T. Porter. Phila., 1853.

Instructor (The) ; or Young Man's Best Companion. Glasgow, 1788.

INSURANCE.

Annual Reports of Commissioners of Insurance for Michigan for 1872-3, 1878-85, 1887-9. 28 v. Lansing, v. d.

Report of Insurance Commissioners of Vermont for 1873-4. Montpelier, 1874.

Treatise on the Law of Insurance. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1873.

See also Insurance Reports in Dominion Sessional Papers.

Intellect : the Emotions and the Moral Nature. W. Lyall. Edin. and Lond., 1855.

Intercolonial (The) : a Historical Sketch. S. Fleming. Mont., 1876.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862.

Medals and Honourable Mentions awarded by International Juries. Lond., 1862.

Official Catalogue of the Fine Art Department. Lond.

Report of Nova Scotia Commissioners for I. E. Halifax, 1864.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION. "Health Exhibition Literature." 19 v. Lond., 1884.

INTERNATIONAL LAW *See* LAW (INTERNATIONAL).

Interpretation of Statutes. P. B. Maxwell. Lond., 1857.

Introduction to Constitutional Law in the United States. J. N. Pomeroy. N. Y., 1876.

Introduction to Entomology. W. Kirby and W. Spence. Lond., 1859.

Introduction to Heraldry. H. Clark. (*Nearly 1000 Illustrations*). Lond., 1859.

Introduction to History of Revolt of American Colonies. G. Chalmers. Bost., 1845.

Introduction to Literature of Europe. H. Hallam. 2 v. N. Y., 1841.

Introduction to Poetry of Robert Browning. W. J. Alexander. Bost., 1889.

Introduction to Roman Law. W. A. Hunter. Lond., 1880.

Introduction to Study of International Law. T. D. Woolsey. N. Y., 1871.

Introduction to the Study of Mineralogy. J. Backwell. Halifax, 1826.

Introductory Lectures on Modern History. T. Arnold. Lond., 1843.

Invasion of the Crimea. A. W. Kinglake. v. 1-4, 6-8. Various editions. v. d.

INVENTIONS. Wonderful Inventions. J. Timbs. Lond., 1882.

Invertebrata of Massachusetts (Reports upon the). (*Backed* "*Mollusca*"). A. A. Gould. Cambridge, 1841.

Investigation of Titles to Estates in Fee Simple. T. W. Taylor. Toronto, 1873.

IONIAN ISLANDS. Notes and Observations on Ionian Islands and Malta, with Remarks on Constantinople. J. Davy. 2 v. Lond., 1842.

IOWA. Report of Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota * * D. D. Owen. Phila., 1852.

Irby (A. P.) and **Mackenzie (G. M. M.)** Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey in Europe. Lond., 1867.

IRELAND.

English in Ireland. J. A. Froude. 3 v. Lond., 1882.

History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern. Abbé MacGeoghegan. N. Y., 1853.

Leaders of Public Opinion in I. : Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. W. E. H. Lecky. Lond., 1871.

Lectures on Faith and Fatherland. T. N. Burke. Glasgow, n. d.

Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of Great Seal of Ireland. J. R. O'Flanagan. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

New Ireland. A. M. Sullivan. Phila., 1878.

Popular History of Ireland. T. D'Arcy McGee. 2 v. N. Y., 1863.

Report (1st.) of the Commissioners on Education in Ireland. Lond., 1835.

Report from Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute measures * * respecting Public Records of I. 3 v. Lond., 1810-25.

Reports of Decisions of Judges for Trial of Election Petitions in England and I., pursuant to Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868. E. L. O'Mally and H. Hardcastle. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

Simon's Essay on Irish Coins and on the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland. Dublin, 1810.

Sketches, Legal and Political. R. L. Sheil. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

Statutes at Large passed in the Parliaments held in Ireland from 1310-1767. 9 v. Dublin, 1765, 1769.

See also GREAT BRITAIN.

Irishman in Canada. N. F. Davin. Lond. & Toronto, 1877. (?)

IRON.

Iron, its History, Properties and Process of Manufacture. W. Fairbairn. Edin., 1865.

Iron and Steel Manufacture. F. Kohn. Lond., 1873.

Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. H. Bauerman. Lond., 1882.

Irving (Edward). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Irving (Washington).

Alhambra. N. Y., 1851.

Astoria or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. N. Y., 1851.

Bracebridge Hall. N. Y., 1853.

Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. N. Y., 1853.

Life of George Washington. 5 v. N. Y., 1856.

Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 v. N. Y., 1853. *Same.* 3 v. Lond., 1849.

Mahomet and his Successors. 2 v. N. Y., 1851.

Oliver Goldsmith. A Biography. N. Y., 1853.

Sketch Book. N. Y., 1853.

Is Life Worth Living? W. H. Mallock. N. Y., n. d.

Isham (Charles). The Fishery Question. N. Y., 1887.

Island Minstrel: Collection of the Poetical Writings of J. LePage. 2 v. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1860.

Ismaila: Narrative of Expedition to Central Africa for Suppression of Slave Trade. S. W. Baker. N. Y., 1875.

Isthmus of Tehuantepec. J. J. Williams. N. Y., 1852.

ITALY.

Classical Tour through I. J. C. Eustace. 4 v. Lond., 1815.

Dodge Club: or Italy in 1859. J. DeMille. N. Y., 1869.

Italy and the Italian Islands. W. Spalding. 3 v. Edin., n. d.

Italy and the Italians in the Nineteenth Century. A. Viesseux. 2 v. Lond., 1824.

Italy in the Nineteenth Century. J. Whiteside. 3 v. Lond., 1849.

Italy Revisited. A. Gallenga. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

Italy; Rome and Naples, Florence and Venice. H. Taine. *tr.* J. Durand N. Y., 1871.

Journal of a Tour in I. C. Wordsworth. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Life in the Old World; or two years in Switzerland and Italy. F. Bremer. 2 v. Phila., n. d.

Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt and I. I. Pfeiffer. Lond., 1852.

Jack (D. R.) Centennial Prize Essay on History of St. John, N. B. St. John, 1883.

Jackson (Charles Thomas). Final Report on Geology and Mineralogy of New Hampshire. Concord, 1844.

Jackson (Robert). Systematic View of the Formation, Discipline, and Economy of Armies. Lond., 1804.

Jackson (William). Man of Sorrows Baltimore, 1834.

Jacob (Edwin). Sermons intended for the Propagation of the Gospel. Fredericton, N. B., 1835.

Jacob (Giles). Clerk's Remembrancer: containing all sorts of small and useful Precedents. n. p., 1730.

JAMAICA.

Handbooks of J. for 1882-9 (*Comprising Historical, Statistical and General Information*). Sinclair and Fyfe. 8 v. Kingston, v. d.

Jamaica Blue Book for 1882. Kingston.

JAMAICA—*Continued.*

Jamaica in 1850. J. Bigelow. N. Y. and Lond., 1851.
Jamaica Institute Lectures. Kingston, 1881.
Jamaica: its Past and Present State. J. M. Phillips. Lond., 1843.
Laws. 1879-82. 4 v. Kingston, 1882.
Minutes of Proceedings of Legislative Council. Kingston, 1881.
New Jamaica Almanack and Register for 1791. Kingston.
Reports on the Geology of J. (*W. I. Survey*). J. G. Sawkins *et al.* Lond., 1869.
Statutes and Laws. (Revised). 4 v. Kingston, 1874.

See also WEST INDIES.

James (Alexander). Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1855.

James (Charles). New and Enlarged Military Dictionary. Lond., 1802.

James (George Payne Rainsford). Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.

James (*Col. Sir* **Henry**).
Ordnance Survey of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1858.

See also **Clarke (A. R.)**

James (William).
Military Occurrences of late War (1812-14) between Great Britain and the United States. 2 v. Lond., 1818.
Naval History of Great Britain. *ed.* Capt. Chamier. 6 v. Lond., 1847.

Jameson (*Mrs.* **Anna**). Diary of an Ennuyée. Lond., 1826.

Jameson (J. F.) *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*" (IV, 5.)

Jamieson (Alexander). Mechanics for Practical Men. Lond., 1845.

JAPAN.

Capital of the Tycoon. R. Alcock. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
Japan. C. Macfarlane. Lond., 1852.
Japan and Japanese. V. M. Golownin. 2 v. Lond., 1852.
Japan and Japanese. A. Humbert. Lond., 1874.
Japanese and English Dictionary; with an English and Japanese Index. J. C. Hepburn. Shanghai, 1867.
Narrative of Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan. L. Oliphant. N. Y., 1860.
Narrative of Expedition of an American Squadron (*Com. Perry*) to the China Seas and J. F. L. Hawks. N. Y., 1856.
Report of the Minister of Education, 1873. (*In Japanese*).
Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodati. C. P. Hodgson. Lond., 1864.
Visit to India, China and J. in 1853. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1882.

See also Vol. 17 "*Health Exhibition Literature.*"

Jardine (*Sir* **William**). Naturalist's Library. 40 v. (*Ornithology 1-14, Mammalia 15-27, Entomology 28-34, Fishes 35-40*). Edin. and Lond., 1835-54.

Jarrett (*Rev.* **Thomas**). Nalopakhyanam, or the Tale of Nala. *Sanscrit.* Cambridge, 1875.

Jeaffreson (John Cordy).
Book about Doctors. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
Life of Robert Stephenson. 2 v. Lond., 1864.

Jebb (*Lt.-Col.*) Report on the Discipline and Construction of Portland Prison. Lond., 1850.

Jefferson and the American Democracy. C. DeWitt. *tr.* R. S. H. Church. Lond., 1862.

Jefferys (Thomas). Natural and Civil History of French Dominion in North and South America. Lond., 1761.

Jeffrey (Francis, *Lord*). Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. Phila., 1847.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Jelalu-'d-Din. The Mesnevi. *tr.* J. W. Redhouse. Lond., 1881.

JELLALABAD. Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan with an account of the Seizure and Defence of J. G. R. Gleig. Lond., 1846.

Jenkin (Fleeming).

Electricity and Magnetism. 6th ed. Lond., 1881.

Healthy Houses. Edin., 1871.

Jenkins (Benjamin George): *pseud.* "An Inner Templar."

What is Matter? Lond., 1869.

See also pamphlet catalogue.

Jenkins (John S.) Voyage of the U. S. Exploring Squadron commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes, in 1838-42. Auburn, 1850.

Jenner (Edward). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Jenney (William). Legislative Manual of the State of Michigan. Lansing, 1881.

Jennings (Clotilda)—"Maude."

Linden Rhymes. Halifax, 1854.

White Rose in Acadia; and Autumn in Nova Scotia. A Prize Tale and Poem. Halifax, 1855.

Jennings (Louis J.) Correspondence and Diaries of John Wilson Croker. 2 v. N. Y., 1884.

Jerrold (William Blanchard).

At Home in Paris. Lond., 1864.

Life of Napoleon III. v. 1-3. Lond., 1874-7.

On the Boulevards. Lond., 1867.

See also **Dore (G.)**

JERUSALEM.

City of the Great King. J. T. Barclay. Phila., 1858.

Helon's Pilgrimage to J. F. Strauss. 2 v. Lond., 1824.

Recovery of J. C. W. Wilson and Capt. Warren. Introduction by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1871.

Walks about the City and Environs of J. W. H. Bartlett. Lond., n. d.

JESUITS.

History of the J. A. Steinmetz. 2 v. Phila., 1848.

Jesuits in North America. F. Parkman. Bost., 1882.

Relalions des Jesuites. 3 v. Quebec, 1858.

See also ROMAN CATHOLICISM.

Jessup (Edward) and his Descendants. H. G. Jesup. Cambridge, Mass., 1887.

Jesup (Henry G.) Edward Jessup and his Descendants. Cambridge, Mass., 1887.

JEWS.

History of the Jews. H. H. Milman. 3 v. Lond., 1866.

See also PALESTINE.

Jickling (Nicholas). Digest of Laws of Customs comprising summary of Statutes in force in Great Britain and its Dependencies. Lond., 1875.

John a Kent and John a Cumber. A Comedy by A. Munday, notes by J. P. Collier; and Defence of Poetry, Music and Stage Plays by T. Lodge, Lond., 1853.

John Bull and his Island. "Max O'Rell" (Paul Blouet). N. Y., 1884.

Johnes (Thomas). Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the adjoining Countries. *tr.* 13v. Lond., 1808.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE : Second to Seventh Series. *ed.* by H. B. Adams. 6 v. Baltimore, 1884-89.

CONTENTS.

Series II : (1-2) Methods of Historical Study, H. B. Adams ; (3) Past and Present of Political Economy, R. T. Ely ; (4) Samuel Adams, J. K. Hosmer ; (5-6) Taxation in the United States, 1789-1816, H. C. Adams ; (7) Institutional Beginnings in a Western State (Ia), J. Macy ; (8-9) Indian Money as a factor in New England Civilization, W. B. Weeden ; (10) Town and County Government in English Colonies of North America, E. Channing ; (11) Rudimentary Society among Boys, J. Johnson ; (12) Land Laws of Mining Districts, C. H. Shinn.

Series III : (1) Maryland's Influence upon Land Cessions to the U. S. * *, H. B. Adams ; (2-3) Local Institutions of Virginia, E. Ingle ; (4) Recent American Socialism, R. T. Ely ; (5-7) Local Institutions of Maryland, L. W. Wilhelm ; (8) Influence of the Proprietors in founding State of New Jersey, A. Scott ; (9-10) American Institutions (relations of the three Departments), H. Davis ; (11-12) City of Washington, J. A. Porter.

Series IV : (1) Dutch Village Communities on Hudson, I. Elting ; (2) Town Govt. in R. I., W. E. Foster ; (3) Narragansett Planters, E. Channing ; (4) Penna. Boroughs, W. P. Holcomb ; (5) Introduction to Study of Constitutional and Political History of the States, J. F. Jameson ; (6) A Puritan Colony in Md., D. R. Randall ; (7-9) History of Land Question in U. S., Shosuke Sato ; (10) Town and City Government of New Haven, C. H. Levermore ; (11-12) Land System of N. E. Colonies, M. Eglestone.

Series V : (1-2) City Govt. of Philadelphia ; (3) City Govt. of Boston, J. M. Bugbee ; (4) City Govt. of Saint Louis, M. S. Snow ; (5-6) Local Govt. in Canada, J. G. Bourinot ; (7) Effect of War of 1812 on Consolidation of Union, N. M. Butler ; (8) Notes on Literature of Charities, H. B. Adams ; (9) Predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville, J. Bryce ; (10) Study of History of England and Scotland, P. Fredericq ; (11) Seminary, Libraries and University Extension, H. B. Adams ; (12) European Schools of History and Politics, A. D. White.

Series VI—Coöperation in United States : (1-2) In New England, E. W. Bemis ; (3) In Middle States, E. W. Bemis ; (4-6) In Northwest, A. Shaw ; (7-8) Three Phases of C. in the West, A. G. Warner ; (9-10) On Pacific Coast, C. H. Shinn ; (11-12) In Maryland and South, D. R. Randall.

Series VII : (1) Arnold Toynbee, F. C. Montague ; (2-3) Establishment of Municipal Government in San Francisco, B. Moses ; (4) Municipal History of New Orleans, W. W. Howe ; (5-6) English Culture in Va., W. P. Trent ; (7-9) River Towns of Connecticut, C. M. Andrews ; (10-12) Federal Govt. in Canada, J. G. Bourinot.

Johnson (Cuthbert W.) Farmer's and Planter's Encyclopædia of Rural Affairs. Phila., 1857.

Johnson (John). *See* "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*" (II, 11).

Johnson (Keith). Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. Edin., 1882.

Johnson (Lorenzo D.) Memoria Technica : or Art of Abbreviating those Studies which give the greatest labour to the Memory. Bost., 1847.

Johnson (Samuel).

Dictionary of the English Language. Lond., 1856.

Lives of the English Poets. 3 v. Lond., 1854.

Rambler. Lond., 1850.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Johnson (Samuel William). How Crops Grow. N. Y., 1883.

Johnston (Charles). Travels in Southern Abyssinia. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

Johnston (James Finlay Weir).

Chemistry of Common Life. 2 v. N. Y., 1862.

Lectures on the Applications of Chemistry and Geology to Agriculture. N. Y., 1850.

Notes on North America, Agricultural, Economical and Social. 2 v. Bost. and Edin., 1851.

Report on the Agricultural Capabilities of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1850.

Johnston (*Rev.* Samuel Fulton). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Jomini (Antoine Henri, *baron de*).

Summary of Art of War. N. Y., 1854.

Traité des Grandes Opérations Militaires. 15 v. Paris, n. d.

Jonathan and His Continent. " Max O'Rell (P. Blouet). Toronto, 1889.

Jones (Alexander). Historical Sketch of the Electric Telegraph. N. Y., 1882.

Jones (David). Compleat History of the Turks from 755 to 1701. v. 1. Lond., 1701.

Jones (Evan Roland). Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. Lond., n. d.

Jones (George). History of Ancient America. Lond., 1843.

Jones (George). Life Scenes from the Four Gospels. N. Y., 1865.

Jones (Henry Bence). Life and Letters of Faraday. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

Jones (Inigo). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Jones (John Matthew).

Naturalist in Bermuda. Lond., 1859.

Visitor's Guide to Bermuda, with a Sketch of its Natural History. Lond. and Halifax, n. d.

Jones (John T.) Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, 1811-4. 2 v. Lond., 1827.

Jones (Thomas Rymer). Natural History of Birds. *Ill.* Lond., n. d.

Jones (*Sir* William). Grammar of the Persian Language. Lond., 1801.

Jonson (Ben).

Inigo Jones and Ben Jonson. P. Cunningham and D. Laing. Lond., 1853.

Works, with Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford. Bost., 1853.

Jordan (William L.) The Ocean : its Tides and Currents. Lond., 1873.

Josephus (Flavius). Complete Works (*with Autobiography*). *tr.* W. Whiston. Lond., n. d.

Journal of the Constitutional Commission of Michigan. Lansing, 1873.

Journal of Constitutional Convention of Massachusetts held in Boston, 1853. Bost., 1853.

Journal of Constitutional Convention of Michigan, 1867. Lansing, 1867.

Journal of Convention of State of New York held * * in 1867. Albany, 1867.

Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean in U. S. Frigate Essex. D. Porter. Phila., 1815.

Journal of Education and Agriculture for Province of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1858-60.

Journal of Education for the Province of Nova Scotia. 2 v. Halifax, 1866-73.

Journal of Education for the Province of Quebec, 1875-7. v. 19-21. Quebec, v. d.

Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Terminations of the Niger. R. and J. Lander. 3 v. Lond., 1832.

Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen. G. A. Ward. Lond., 1842.

Journal of Mission to Indians of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia and the Mohawks on the Ouse or Grand River, Upper Canada. J. West. Lond., 1827.

Journal of Mr. John Nelson, Preacher of the Gospel. Lond., 1829.

Journal d'Olivier le Févre D'Ormesson et extraits des Mémoires d'André le Févre D'Ormesson. M. Cheveul. Paris, 1861.

Journal of Researches into Natural History and Geology of Countries visited during voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the World. C. Darwin. Lond., 1852.

Journal of Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo. Lond., 1829.

Journal of Second Voyage for Discovery of a North-West Passage from Atlantic to Pacific ; performed in 1821-3 in H. M. S. Fury & Hecla under orders of W. E. Parry. Lond., 1824.

Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, 1810-1. L. Simond. 2 v. Edin., 1817.

Journal of a Tour in Italy. C. Wordsworth. 2 v. Lond, 1863.

Journal of Transactions, &c., during Sixteen Years' Residence on Coast of Labrador. G. Cartright. v. 3. Newark, Eng., 1792.

Journal of Voyage for Discovery of a North-West Passage from Atlantic to Pacific. Performed in 1819-20 in H. M. S. Hecla and Gripper under orders of W. E. Parry. Lond., 1821.

Journal of a Voyage to Peru. C. Brand. Lond., 1828.

JOURNALISM.

History of British Journalism. A. Andrews. 2 v. Lond., 1859.

History of the Press of Michigan. T. S. Applegate. Adrian, Mich., 1876.

Journalism in the United States, 1690 to 1872. F. Hudson. N. Y., 1873.

JOURNALS. *For the Journals of societies, legislatures, etc., see under the names of the different societies, countries, etc.*

Journals, detailed Reports and Observations relative to Exploration by Capt. Palliser of B. N. America. Lond., 1863.

Journals of Military Expedition of Major-Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, 1779. Auburn, N. Y., 1887.

Journals of Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety, and Council of Safety of the State of New York. 2 v. Albany, 1842.

Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, 1811-4. J. J. Jones. 2 v. Lond., 1827.

Journey to Ashango Land. P. B. Du Chaillu. Lond., 1867.

Journey in Brazil. L. J. R. and E. C. Agassiz. Bost., 1868.

Journey to Lattakoo in South Africa. J. Campbell. (*Tract Society*). Lond., 1835.

Journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1835-7. S. Parker. Edin., 1841.

Jubilee of Acadia College, 1888. Halifax, 1889.

Judge Dodaridge, His Law of Nobility and Peerage. Lond., 1658.

JUDGES OF ENGLAND.

Biographical Dictionary of the J. of E. 1066-1870. E. Foss. Lond., 1870.

Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of the Last and of the Present Century. W. C. Townsend. 2 v. Lond., 1846.

Judicature Act, Nova Scotia, with Rules and Forms. Halifax, 1884.

Jugements et Déliberations du Conseil Souverain de la Nouvelle-France. v. 1-5. Quebec, 1885-9.

Jukes (Joseph Beete). Excursions in and about Newfoundland. v. 2. Lond., 1842.

Junius. Letters. (*Woodfall's Junius*). N. Y., n. d.

JURISPRUDENCE. *See* LAW.

Jury. History of Trial by J. W. Forsyth. *ed.* J. A. Morgan. Toronto, 1876.

Justice of the Peace, and County and Township Officer, in Nova Scotia. J. G. Marshall. Halifax, 1837.

Justinian I (Flavius Anicius). Institutes. with notes. T. Cooper. N. Y., 1852.

Justiniani (Bernardo). De Origine Urbis Venetiarum, Rebusque Ejus * *. Venice, 1492.

Juventus Mundi. W. E. Gladstone. Bost., 1869.

Kane (Elisha Kent). Arctic Explorations: the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853-5. 2 v. Phila., 1856.

KANSAS. Report of the State Board of Agriculture. Topeka, 1878.

Kavanagh (Julia). Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies. 2 v. Lond., 1858.

Kaye (John William).

Administration of the East India Company. Lond., 1853.

History of Sepoy War in India. 3 v. Lond., 1870.

History of War in Afghanistan. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

Keary (Annie). Nations Around (*the Holy Land*). Lond., 1875.

Keble (*Rev.* John). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Kelly (Christopher). New and Complete System of Universal Geography. 2 v. Lond., 1814.

Kelly (James). American Catalogue of Books. N. Y., 1866.

Kelly (Michael). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Kelly (Walter Keating). Collection of Proverbs of all Nations, compared, explained, and illustrated. Andover, Mass., 1879.

Keltie (John S.) History of Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans and Highland Regiments. 2 v. Edin., 1875.

Kemble (Frances Anne). Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-9. N. Y., 1863.

Kennedy (*Capt.* **W. R.**) Sport, Travel, and Adventure. Edin., 1885.

Kent (Charles). Charles Dickens as a Reader. Lond., 1872.

Kent (James). Commentaries on American Law. 4 v. N. Y., 1848.

Kentish (Thomas). Treatise on a Box of Instruments and the Slide-Rule. Phila., 1877.

Keyes (*Lady* **Mary**). Tablette Booke. Lond., 1861.

Khiva. Ride to Khiva. F. Burnaby. Lond., n. d.

Kidder (Frederic). Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution. Albany, 1867.

Kiddle (Henry) and **Schem (Alexander J.)** Encyclopædia of Education. N. Y., 1877.

Kildonan. Statement respecting Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan upon the Red River, in N. America; its Destruction in 1815-6 and Massacre of Gov. Semple, &c. Lond., 1817 (?).

Killarney and Surrounding Scenery. G. N. Smith. Lond., n. d.

King (*Rev.* **Daniel**). Principles of Geology explained and viewed in their relations to Revealed and Natural Religion. N. Y., 1851.

King (*Dr.* **William**). Poetical and Literary Anecdotes of his own Times. Lond., 1819.

King and Commonwealth: a History of the Great Rebellion. B. M. Cordery and J. S. Phillpotts. Lond., 1875.

Kinglake (Alexander William).

Eöthen. Edin. and Lond., 1879.

Invasion of the Crimea. v. 1-4, 6-8. Various editions. v. d.

King's College, Windsor, N. S.

Brief Account of Origin, Endowment, and Progress of University of King's College. T. B. Akins. Halifax, 1865.

Calendar of K. C. 1855-89, in 4 bound vols. Halifax, v. d.

Kings and Queens. J. S. C. Abbott. Dublin, 1849.

Kingsford (William).

Canadian Archæology: an Essay. Mont., 1886.

Canadian Canals: their History and Cost. Toronto, 1865.

History of Canada. Vols. 1-2. (1608-1725). 2 v. Lond. and Toronto, 1888.

Kingsley (Charles). Hermits. Lond. and N. Y., 1875.

Kirby (*Rev.* **William**) and **Spence (William).** Introduction to Entomology. 7th ed. Lond., 1859.

Kirk (John Foster). History of Charles the Bold. 2 v. Phila., 1864.

Kirkaldy (David). Results of an Enquiry into the Mechanical Properties of Steel. Lond., 1873.

Kirkpatrick (F.) Loyalty and the Times. Dublin, 1804.

Kitchin (G. W.) Spenser's Faery Queene. 2 v. Oxford, 1873.

Kitto (*Rev.* **John**) and **Taylor** (*Rev.* **James**). Popular Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. Bost., 1854.

Knight (Charles).
Land we Live in. 4 v. Lond., 1853 (?).
Passages of a Working Life. 3 v. Lond., n. d.

Knight (*Capt.* **William Henry).** Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. Lond., 1863.

Knights and their Days. J. Doran. N. Y., 1856.

Knox (John). Early Kings of Norway and Essay on Portraits of John Knox. T. Carlyle. Lond., 1875.

Knox (Vicesimus). Essays Moral and Literary. v. 2. Lond., 1784.

Kohn (Ferdinand). Iron and Steel Manufacture. Lond., 1873.

Koran (The): to which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse. G. Sale. Phila., 1850.

Kottenkamp (*Dr.* **F.**) History of Chivalry and Ancient Armour. *illust. tr.* A. Lowry. Lond., 1857.

Kotzebue (Augustus F. F. *von*). Life and Literary Career. *autobiography. tr.* A. Plumtre. N. Y., 1801.

Kurdistan. Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. H. Southgate. 2 v. Lond., 1840.

Kurr (*Dr.* **J. G.**) Mineral Kingdom. Edin., 1859.

Labor in Europe and America. E. Young. Mont., 1879.

Labouchere (Henry). Diary of the Besieged Resident in Paris Lond., 1872

Labrador.
Explorations in the Interior of the L. Peninsula. H. Y. Hind. 2 v. Lond, 1863.
Journal of Sixteen Years' Residence on Coast of L. G. Cartright. v. 3. Newark, Eng., 1792.
Osgood's Maritime Provinces. 2 v. Bost. 1881 and 1883.

Lacasse (R. P. Z.) Une Mine; produisant l'Or et l'Argent. Quebec, 1880.

Lacombe (*Père* **Alb.**) Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris. Mont., 1874.

Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words. C. C. Colton. Phila., n. d.

Lacroix (Paul). Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages. Lond., 1874.

Ladak. Travels to Ladak, Tartary and Kashmir. H. d'O. Torrens. Lond., 1862.

Lady of the Last Century. J. Doran.

Lady's Magazine for Year 1778. v 9. Lond.

Lady's Second Journey round the World. I. Pfeiffer. N. Y., 1856.

Lafayette (M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M, *Marquis de*).
See Biography (*Individual*).

Laird (David). Ordinances of the North-West Territories passed in 1878-9. Battleford, 1879.

Lake Ngami. C. J. Anderson. Lond., 1856.

Lalor (John J.) Cyclopædia of Political Science. 3 v. Chicago, 1881-4.

Lamartine (Alphonse de).
History of the Girondists. 3 v. N. Y., 1854.
History of Restoration of Monarchy in France. 4 v. N. Y., 1851.
Memoirs of Celebrated Characters. v. 2 and 3. N. Y., 1854.
Travels in the East (*Holy Land, &c.*) Edin., 1839.
Twenty-five Years of my Life and Memoirs of My Mother. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

Lamb (Charles).
Essays of Elia (1st and 2nd Series); Rosamund Gray, Essays, &c. 3 v. in 1. Lond., 1840.
For Life and Letters see Biography (*Individual*).

Lamothe (H. *de*). Cinq Mois Chez les Français de l'Amérique. 2me ed. Paris, 1880.

Lancashire Lesson. W. T. M. Torrens. Lond., 1864.

Lancet (The), 1823-1833. 15 v. Lond., v. d.

Land we Live in (*British Islands*). C. Knight. 4 v. Lond., 1853 (?).

Lander (Richard and **John).** Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Termination of the Niger. 3 v. Lond., 1832.

Landlord and Tenant. *See under* Law. *See also* **George (Henry),** *and other writers on* Sociology *and* Political Economy.

Landor (Walter Savage). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Lands of Plenty: British North America for Health, Sport and Profit. E. H. Hall. Lond. and Toronto, 1879.

Lane (Edward William). Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 2 v Lond., 1871.

Langhorne (John and **William).** Plutarch's Lives and a Life of Plutarch. N. Y., 1864.

Langmead (T. P. Taswell-). English Constitutional History. Lond., 1881.

Langstroth (*Rev.* **Lorenzo Lorraine).** Practical Treatise on the Hive and Honey Bee. Phila., 1881.

Language. *See under* Philology *and the names of particular languages, as* French, *etc.*

Language Lessons (*for deaf mutes, &c.*) I. L. Peet. N. Y., 1875.

Laoidhean Spioradail * * (*Gaelic*). D. Donullach and E. MacLaomuinn. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1870.

Lapland. Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland to North Cape, in 1798-9. J. Acerbi. 2 v. Lond., 1802.

Lardner (Dionysius). Railway Economy. N. Y., 1850.

Same. Lond., 1850.

Lardner's History of Switzerland. J. Wilson. Lond., n. d.

Lares and Penates. W. B. Baker. *ed.* W. F. Ainsworth. Lond., 1853.

La Rive (William *de*). Reminiscences of the Life and Character of Count Cavour. Lond., 1862.

La Rochefoucauld (Francois, *6th duc de*). Reflections, or Sentences and Moral Maxims. *With notes.* Lond., 1871.

La Rue (Herbert). Mélanges Historiques, Littéraires et d'Economie Politique. Quebec., 1870.

La Salle and Discovery of the Great West. F. Parkman. Bost., 1882.

Las Cases (M. J. E. A. D., *Count de*). Memoirs of the Life, Exile, and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon. 4 v. N. Y., 1855.

Last Days of the Reign of Louis Philippe. F. P. G. Guizot. Lond., 1867.

Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, continued by a narrative of his Last Moments H. Waller. N. Y., 1875.

Last Martyrs of Eromanga; being a Memoir of Rev. George N. Gordon and Ellen Catherine Powell his wife. J. D. Gordon Halifax, 1863.

Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown (*in Canada*). J. Taylor. Mont., 1869.

Last Travels of Ida Pfeiffer. N. Y., 1861.

Latham (Henry). Black and White. Lond., 1867.

Latham (Robert Gordon).

Dictionary of the English Language. 4 v. Lond., 1872.

Natural History of the Varieties of Man. Lond., 1850.

Lathbury (Thomas). History of the Nonjurors. Lond., 1845.

Lathern (*Rev.* **John).**

Baptisma. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1877.

Same. 2nd ed. Halifax, 1878 (?).

LATHERN—*Continued.*

Century of Methodism in Eastern British America. Halifax, 1882.
Hon. Judge Wilmot. Toronto, 1881.
Same. Halifax, 1880.
Macedonian Cry : a Plea for Missions. Toronto, 1885.

LATIN.

First Latin Lessons, containing the most Important Parts of the Grammar of the Latin Language. C. Anthon. N. Y., 1846.
Latin Tutor, or an introduction to the making of Latin. Bost., 1819.
Prince Edward Island First Latin Book. E. R. Humphrey. Charlottetown, 1847.

Latrobe (Charles Joseph). Rambler in North America. 2 v. Lond., 1835.

Lattakoo. Journey to Lattakoo in South Africa. J. Campbell. (*Tract Soc.*) Lond., 1835.

Latter Day Saints' Millennial Star, 1850-1. Liverpool, v. d.

Laune (Thomas *de*). Plea for the Nonconformists. Bost., 1773.

Laurie (W. F. B). Northern Europe (*Denmark*, *Sweden*, *Russia*), Local, Social and Political in 1862.

Lavallette (Antoine Marie Chamans, *Count de*). Memoirs, written by himself. 2 v. Lond., 1831.

LAW.

☞ *The subject is subdivided as follows :—*

1. Admiralty and Shipping.—2. Bankruptcy, Insolvency and Debt.—3. Cases and Decisions.—4. Chancery.—5. Civil and Ancient.—6. Commerce, Finance and Insurance.—7. Constitutional.—8. Corporations, Towns, etc.—9. Criminal. 10. Domestic Relations, Marriage, etc.—11. Ecclesiastical.—12. Election and Franchise.—13. Equity.—14. Highways.—15. International Law and Extradition.—16. Jurisprudence.—17. Jury.—18. Justices, Sheriffs, and Police.—19. Landlord and Tenant.—20. Medical Jurisprudence.—21. Military.—22. Mines and Minerals.—23. Procedure, Pleading, and Practice.—24. Property (Real and Personal).—25. Railways. Reports, (*see Cases, &c*).—26. Scotland.—27. Statutes (*consolidated*) and Codes.—28. Taxation.—29. Unclassified and General.—30. United States.—31. Watercourses, etc.

For Parliamentary Law see PARLIAMENT.

1. ADMIRALTY AND SHIPPING.

Anatomy of the Navigation Laws. J. L. Ricardo. Lond., 1847.
Digest of the Laws Relating to Shipping, Navigation, Commerce and Revenue in British Colonies. W. Earnshaw. Lond., 1819.
See also CASES AND DECISIONS *below.*

2. BANKRUPTCY, INSOLVENCY AND DEBT.

Evidence taken before Select Committee on Bankrupt Laws and their operation. Lond., 1818.
Insolvent Act of 1869 ; with Notes and Decisions of Courts of Ontario and Quebec. J. Popham. Mont., 1870.
Insolvent Act of 1875 with an Introductory Chapter. Notes by J. D. Edgar and F. H. Chrysler. Toronto, 1875.
Insolvent Act of 1875, including full Notes to each Section, Tariff of Costs, Index and List of Cases. H. MacMahon. Toronto, 1875.
Insolvent Act of 1875 and Amending Acts. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1877.
Insolvent Laws of Massachusetts with Notes. J. Cutler. Bost., 1846.
Law of Debtor and Creditor in the United States and Canada. J. P. Holcombe. N. Y., 1848.
Report from Select Committee on Insolvent Debtors' Act, 53 and 54 Geo. III., with Minutes of Evidence taken before Committee. Lond., 1816.

3. Cases and Decisions.

Admiralty Decisions of Sir William Young, 1865-80. J. M. Oxley. Toronto, 1882.

Cases (Report of) Argued and Determined in Court of Vice Admiralty at Halifax, N. S. J. Stewart. Lond., 1814.

Cases Argued and Determined in High Court of Admiralty, commencing with Judgments of Sir Wm. Scott, 1798. C. Robinson. v. 1. Lond., 1799.

Cases Argued and Determined in High Court of Admiralty during time of Lord Stowell. J. Haggard. 2 v. Lond., 1825-33.

Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. A. James. v. 1. Halifax, 1855.

Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia from Easter Term 1856 to Michaelmas Term 1859. J. Thomson. Halifax, 1860.

Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. F. Cochran. Halifax, 1860.

Cases Argued and Determined in Sup Court of Nova Scotia and in Vice Admiralty at Halifax. H. Oldright. v. 1 and pt. 1 of v. 2. Halifax, 1870.

Cases Argued and Determined in Sup. Court of Nova Scotia and Court of Vice-Admiralty, 1879-1888. Russell and Geldert. 8 v. Halifax and Toronto, v. d.

Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court of Rhode Island. 6 v. Providence, n. d.

Cases Decided on the British North America Act, 1867. J. R. Cartwright. v. 1-3. Toronto, 1882-7.

Cases Decided in Court of Common Pleas (Upper Canada). G. F. Harman. *ed.* C. Robinson. v. 24. Toronto, 1875.

Cases Decided in Court of Queen's Bench (Upper Canada). C. Robinson. v. 31-2 and 34. Toronto, 1872.

Cases Determined in Election Court for Nova Scotia. *ed.* B. Russell. Halifax, 1874.

Cases Determined by Judicial Committee and Lords of * * Privy Council. E. F. Moore. 15 v. Lond., v. d.
Same. New Series. 9 v. Lond., v. d.

Decisions of Judges for Trial of Election Petitions in England and Ireland pursuant to Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868. E. L. O'Malley and H. Hardcastle. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

Decisions (Reports Containing) of Supreme Court in Nova Scotia, 1834-51. 2nd ed. J. Thomson. Halifax, 1877.

Decisions of Sup. Court of Nova Scotia 1869-72. *ed.* J. M. Geldert and J. M. Oxley. v. 2 Halifax, 1881.

Digest of Reported and Unreported Cases Determined in Sup. Court of Judicature, New Brunswick. J. G. Stevens. St. John, 1874.

Equity Decisions of Hon. Judge Ritchie. Halifax, 1883.

Election Cases (Reports of). T. Hodgins. 3 v. Toronto, 1882.

History of Cases of Controverted Elections * * in 1st and 2nd Sessions of 14th Parliament of G. B. Lord Glenbervie. 4. v. Lond., 1802.

Minnesota Reports. v. 37-8. St. Paul, 1888-9.

Notes of Constitutional Decisions. O. F. Bump. N. Y., 1878.

Proceedings Connected with Disputes between Earl of Selkirk and North-West Company at York (Upper Canada) Assize, 1818.

CASES AND DECISIONS—*Continued.*

Reports of Supreme Court of Canada. G. Duval. v. 1-15. Ottawa, 1878-89.

Select Cases from Records of Supreme Court of Newfoundland. St. Johns, 1829.

Stockdale vs. Hansard. Shorthand Writers' Notes in the Case. Lond., 1839.

4. CHANCERY.

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery. 3 v. Lond., 1827-32.

Report of Commissioners on the Practice of Chancery. Lond., 1826.

5. CIVIL AND ANCIENT.

Ancient Law. H. S. Maine. N. Y., 1883.

Diodori Tuldeni Commentarius. Louvain, 1633.

Dissertations on Early Law and Custom. H. S. Maine. Lond., 1883.

Introduction to Roman Law. W. A. Hunter. Lond., 1880.

Systematic and Historical Exposition of Roman Law. W. A. Hunter. Lond., 1876.

6. COMMERCE, FINANCE AND INSURANCE.

Digest of Laws of Customs * * in Great Britain and Dependencies. N. Jickling. Lond, 1815.

Laws of the Customs. *ed.* J. G. Walford. Lond., 1846.

Laws of Nova Scotia relating to Customs and Excise Duties. *ed.* T. R. DeWolfe. Halifax, 1864.

Statutes passed since Confederation relating to Banks and Banking. C. P. Davidson. Mont., 1876.

Treatise on Law of Insurance. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1873

Treatise on Law relating to Bills, Notes, Cheques, and I. O. U's. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1875.

7. CONSTITUTIONAL.

Law and Custom of the Constitution: Part I. W. R. Anson. Oxford, 1886.

Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations. T. M. Cooley. Bost., n.d.

Treatise on the Doctrine of Ultra Vires. S. Brice. Lond., 1877.

8. CORPORATIONS, TOWNS, ETC.

Collection of such of the Revised Statutes of Ontario * * as relate to Municipal Matters. R. E. Kingsford. Toronto, 1878.

General Digest of Law of Corporations. B. V. and A. Abbott. 1 v. and supplement. N. Y., 1869.

Guide to Town Officers, shewing their Appointment, Duties, Liabilities and Privileges. D. Dickson. Picton, N. S., 1837.

Law of Municipal Bonds. J. F. Dillon. St. Louis, 1876.

Law of Municipal Corporations. J. F. Dillon. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.

Municipal Manual. R. A. Harrison. Toronto, 1878

9. CRIMINAL.

Digest of Criminal Law. J. F. Stephen. St. Louis, 1878.

History of Criminal Law of England. J. F. Stephen. 3 v. Lond., 1883.

Indictable Offences and Summary Convictions. J. G. Stevens. Toronto, 1880.

Principles of Criminal Law. S. F. Harris. Lond., 1877.

CRIMINAL—*Continued.*

Report from Select Committee on Criminal Laws. Lond., 1819.
Treatise on Criminal Law as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1872.

10. DOMESTIC RELATIONS, MARRIAGE, ETC.

Commentaries on Law of Married Women under Statutes of the several States and at Common Law and in Equity. J. P. Bishop. 2 v. Bost, 1873.
Married Women's Property Acts of Ontario. Notes by R. T. Walkem. Toronto, 1874.

11. ECCLESIASTICAL.

Special and General Reports made by Commissioners on Practice and Jurisdiction of Ecclesiastical Courts in England and Wales. Lond., 1832.

12. ELECTION AND FRANCHISE.

Canadian Franchise and Election Laws. (*With amending Acts of 1886*). C. O. Ermatinger. Toronto, 1886.
Guide to Election Law and Law and Practice of Election Petitions. C. Leigh and H. D. LeMarchant. Lond, 1874.
Practical Abridgement of Election Law. J. Disney. Lond., 1812.
Treatise on Law and Practice of Elections. A. Male. Lond., 1818.

See also CASES AND DECISIONS *above.*

13. EQUITY.

Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence. T. W. Taylor. Toronto, 1875.
See also CASES, *etc.*, *above.*

14. HIGHWAYS.

Manual of Highway Laws of New York. R. D. Clarke. Albany, 1870.
Treatise on Law of Highways. 2nd ed. J. K. Angell and T. Durfee. Bost., 1868.

15. INTERNATIONAL LAW AND EXTRADITION.

Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws. J. Story. *rev.* by I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1865.
Elements of International Law. H. Wheaton. Phila., 1846.
History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America. H. Wheaton. N. Y., 1845.
Introduction to Study of International Law. T. D. Woolsey. N. Y., 1871.
Treatise upon Law of Extradition. E Clarke. Lond., 1874.
Treatise on Private International Law or the Conflict of Laws. J. Westlake. Lond., 1858.

16. JURISPRUDENCE.

Commentaries on Universal Public Law. G. Bowyer. Phila., 1854.
De L'Esprit des Lois. Baron de Montesquieu. 3 v. Geneva, 1750.
Elements of Jurisprudence. T. E. Holland. Oxford, 1882.
Elements of Law. W. Markby. Oxford, 1885.
Lectures on Jurisprudence. J. Austin. 4th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
Spirit of the Laws. Baron de Montesquieu. *tr.* T. Nugent. 2 v. Lond., 1758.
Systematic view of Science of Jurisprudence. S. Amos. Lond., 1872.

17. Jury.

History of Trial by Jury. W. Forsyth. *ed.* J. A. Morgan. Toronto, 1876.

New Jury Law. C. Uniacke. Lond., 1825.

18. Justices, Sheriffs and Police.

Law of the Office and Duties of the Sheriff. C. Churchill and A. C. Bruce. Lond., 1879.

Magisterial and Police Guide. H. C. Greenwood and T. C. Martin. Lond., 1874.

Summary of the Duties of a Justice of the Peace out of Session. H. J. Pye. Lond., 1810.

19. Landlord and Tenant.

Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into Differences Prevailing in Prince Edward Island relative to Rights of Landlord and Tenants. Charlottetown, 1862.

See also Property *below.*

20. Medical Jurisprudence.

Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. T. R. Beck and J. B. Beck. 2v. Bost., 1850.

Wharton and Stillé's Medical Jurisprudence. 3 v. Phila., 1873.

21. Military.

Remarks on the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial. T. F. Simmons. Lond., 1863.

22. Mines and Minerals.

Decisions of Commissioner of General Land Office and Secretary of Interior under U. S. Mining Acts. H. C. Copp. San Francisco, 1874.

Law of Mines, Minerals and Mining Water Rights. G. A. Blanchard and E. P. Weeks. San Francisco, 1877.

Law relating to Mines, Minerals and Quarries in Great Britain and Ireland. A. Rogers. Lond., 1876.

Treatise on Law of Mines and Minerals. W. Bainbridge. 4th ed. Lond., 1878.

23. Procedure, Pleading and Practice.

Code of Procedure of State of New York, 1848-71. Albany, 1870.

Compendium of all Forms of Practical Proceedings and Pleadings required in Civil Actions in Court of Judicature, New York. J. Townshend. N. Y., 1848.

Controverted Elections Act of 1874 : General Rules made by Supreme Court of Judicature for Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1876.

Nova Scotia Judicature Act, 1884, with Rules and Forms. Halifax, 1884.

Reports * * of Commissioners * * on Practice and Proceedings of Supreme Courts of Common Law. Lond., 1829-31.

Reports (1st-5th) of Commissioners * * on Practice and Proceedings of Superior Courts of Common Law. 5 v. Lond., 1829-33.

Rules and Regulations made in Pursuance of Act 2nd William IV, touching Practice in Courts of Vice Admiralty abroad. Lond., 1842.

Sinclair's Division Courts Act. J. S. Sinclair and E. E. Wade. Toronto, 1879.

24. Property (Real and Personal).

Investigations of Titles to Estates in Fee Simple. T. W. Taylor. Toronto, 1873.

Reports (1st-4th) of Commissioners * * on Law of England respecting Real Property. 2 v. Lond., 1829-33.

Treatise on Law Relative to Sales of Personal Property. G. Long. Lond., 1821.

25. Railways.

Collection of Special Acts authorizing Construction of Railways, 8th-10th Vict. 5 v. Westminster, 1846-7.

Reports of Cases.

See under Cases and Decisions *above* (3).

26. Scotland.

Reports (3) from H. M. Law Commissioners, Scotland. Lond., 1834.

27. Statutes (Consolidated) and Codes.

For the annual statutes of any province, state, etc., see under the name of such province, state, etc.

Acts of the Provinces and of Canada not Repealed by the Revised Statutes. Ottawa, 1887.

Code Civil Annoté * * du Bas Canada. E. L. de Bellefeuille. Mont., 1879.

Code Municipal de * * Quebec. Quebec, 1875.

Commentaries on Statute and Constitutional Law. E. F. Smith. Albany, 1848.

Compiled Laws of Michigan. Lansing, 1872.

Consolidated Statutes of Canada. Toronto, 1859.

Consolidated Statutes of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1861.

Consolidated Statutes of Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1880-1.

Consolidated Statutes of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1877.

Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland, as passed in 3rd Session of 10th General Assembly. St. Johns, 1874.

Digest of the Law of Newfoundland. E. M. Archibald. St. Johns, 1847.

Droit Civil Canadien. G. Doutre and E. Lareau. Mont., 1872.

Epitome of Laws of Nova Scotia. B. Murdoch. v. 2-4. Halifax, 1832.

General Laws of Massachusetts (*revised*). 2 v. Bost., 1823.

General Treatise on Statutes. F. Dwarris. American Notes by P. Potter. Albany, 1874.

Interpretation of Statutes. P. B. Maxwell. Lond., 1857.

Laws of Barbadoes. 3 v. Lond., 1875.

Laws of Maine (*consolidated*). v. 1 and 3. Portland, 1830-1.

Municipal Code of Province of Quebec. Quebec, 1875.

Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Worcester, 1788.

Public (revised) Statutes of Massachusetts, enacted Nov. 19, 1881. Bost., 1882.

Reference Book : Index of Statutes * * (Dominion and Provincial) to 1887. J. F. Dubreuil. Mont., 1888.

Report of Commissioners for Revising and Consolidating the Laws of New Brunswick. St. John, 1853.

Review of Laws of United States of N. A., the British Provinces, and West India Islands. Lond., 1790.

STATUTES (CONSOLIDATED) AND CODES—*Continued.*

Revised Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada. Mont., 1845.
Revised Ordinances of North-West Territories. Regina, 1888.
Revised Statutes of Canada. 2 v. Ottawa, 1887.
Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia (First to Fifth Series). Halifax, 1851, 1859, 1864, 1873 and 1884.
Revised Statutes, Public (unrepealed) Statutes, and Local (unrepealed) Acts of New Brunswick. 3 v. Fredericton, 1854-5.
Revised Statutes of Michigan passed in 1837 and 1838. Detroit, 1838.
Revised Statutes of Quebec. 2 v. Quebec, 1888.
Revised Statutes of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Providence, 1857.
Synoptical Index to Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada. Toronto, 1865.
Supplement to General Statutes of Massachusetts. Vol. 1, 1860-72. Bost., 1873.
Treatise on Rules which Govern the Interpretation and Construction of Statutory and Constitutional Law. T. Sedgwick. *ed.* J. N. Pomeroy. N. Y., 1874.
Volume containing laws of Virginia, New England and West Indies. (*Abridged.*) n. t., 1704 (?).

28. TAXATION.

Law of Taxation. F. Hilliard. Bost., 1875.
Practical Treatise on the Power to Sell Land for the Non-payment of Taxes. R. S. Blackwell. Bost., 1875.
Treatise on the Law of Taxation. W. H. Burroughs. N. Y., 1877.

29. UNCLASSIFIED AND GENERAL.

Clerk's Remembrancer: containing all sorts of Small and Useful Precedents. G. Jacob. Lond., 1730.
Commentaries on the Laws of England. W. Blackstone. 2 v. Lond., 1844.
Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject and Laws of England relating to the Security of the Person. J. Paterson. 2 v. Lond., 1877.
Concise Treatise on Statute Law of Limitation of Actions. H. T. Banning. Lond., 1877.
Curiosities of the Law Reporters. F. F. Heard. Bost., 1881.
Law Dictionary (*adapted to the United States' constitution and laws.*) J. Bouvier. 15th ed. 2 v. Phila., 1884.
Manual of Educational Statutes and Regulations of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1888.
Modern State Trials. W. C. Townsend. 2 v. Lond., 1850.
New Abridgement of the Law. M. Bacon. 7 v. Lond., 1807.
New Commentaries on the Laws of England. H. J. Stephens. 3 v. N. Y., 1841.
Oddities of the Law. F. F. Heard. Bost., 1881.
Orders in Council, Proclamations, Departmental Regulations, &c., having force of Law in Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1874.
Practical Treatise on the Office and Duties of Coroners in Ontario. W. F. A. Boys. Toronto, 1878.

30. United States

Commentaries on American Law. J. Kent. 6th ed. 4 v. N. Y., 1848.
Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. W. A. Duer. Bost., 1856.
Introduction to Constitutional Law of the United States. J. N. Pomeroy. N. Y., 1876.

31. Watercourses, etc.

Hall's Essay on Rights of Crown and Privileges of Subject in Sea Shores of the Realm. R. L. Loveland. Lond., 1875.
Treatise on the Law of Navigable Rivers. L. Houck. Bost., 1868.
Treatise on Law of Watercourses. J. K. Angell. 7th ed. Bost., 1877.
Treatise on * * Pollution and Obstruction of Watercourses. C. Higgins. Lond., 1877.

Law and Lawyers in Literature. I. Brown. Bost., 1883.
Law Magazine or Quarterly Review of Jurisprudence. v. 1-10, 12-17 and 19. Lond., 1829–1838.
Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States. L. S. Cushing. 9th ed. Bost., 1874.
Lawrence (Abbott). *See* Biography (*Individual*).
Lawrence (*Sir* Henry). *See* Biography (*Individual*).
Lawrence (Joseph W.) Fo t-Prints; or Incidents in Early History of New Brunswick. St. John, 1883.
Lawrence (William R.) Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence. Bost., 1855.
Laws of the Customs. *ed.* J. G. Walford. Lond., 1846.
Laws and Ordinances Relating to City of Halifax. Halifax, 1876.
Laws and Regulations of Royal Halifax Yacht Club. Halifax, 1862.

☞ *For other titles beginning with the word "Laws," see* LAW (Statutes) *and the names of the respective states or provinces where the laws were enacted.*

Lawson (J. Murray). Record of the Shipping of Yarmouth, N. S. Yarmouth, 1876.
Lawson (Thomas) and **Coolidge (R. H.)** Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the U. S. Army. Wash., 1856.
Lawton (Charles D.) Mineral Resources of Michigan. Lansing, 1885.
Layard (Austin Henry.) Nineveh and its Remains. 2 v. 2nd. ed. Lond, 1849.
Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.
Leach (*Lieut.-Col.*). Recollections and Reflections relative to Duties of Troops composing the Advanced Corps of an Army. Lond., 1835.
Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland: Swift—Flood—Grattan—O'Connell. W. E. H. Lecky. Lond., 1871.
Leake (Stephen Martin). Historical Account of English Money. Lond., 1745.
Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands from 1848-61. Queen Victoria. Lond., 1868
Leben Muhammed's. By tradition from Muhammad Ibn Ishák. (*In Arabic*). Gottingen, 1860.
Lecky (William Edward Hartpole).
History of England in the Eighteenth Century. 6 v. N. Y., 1883-7.
History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. Lond., 1869.
Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland: Swift—Flood—Grattan—O'Connell. Lond., 1871.

Le Conte (John Lawrence). Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Part 1. Wash., 1861.

Lectures on Ancient History. B. G. Niebuhr. 3 v. Phila., 1852.

Lectures on the Applications of Chemistry and Geology to Agriculture. J. F. W. Johnston. N. Y., 1850.

Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. H. Merivale. Lond., 1861.

Lectures delivered * * before Lowell Institute, Boston, by Members of Massachusetts Historical Society on subjects relating to Early History of Massachusetts. Bost., 1869.

Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. A. W. Schlegel. Lond., 1883.

Lectures on Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1840.

Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. H. S. Maine. Lond., 1880.

Lectures on the English Comic Writers. W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1841.

Lectures on the English Language. 1st and 2nd Series. G. P. Marsh. 2 v. N. Y., 1882.

Lectures and Essays. J. R. Seeley. Lond., 1870.

Lectures on Faith and Fatherland. T. N. Burke. Glasgow, n. d.

Lectures on History of the Eastern Church. A. P. Stanley. N. Y., 1864.

Lectures on History and General Policy. J. Priestly. *ed.* J. T. Ruft. Lond., 1826.

Lectures on History of Jewish Church. A. P. Stanley. N. Y., 1864.

Lectures on Jurisprudence. J. Austin. *ed.* R. Campbell. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

Lectures on Modern History. W. Smyth. Bost., 1849.

Lectures on Painting and Design. B. R. Hayden. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

Lectures on Phrenology. G. Combe. *ed.* A. Boardman. N. Y., 1847.

Lectures on the Science of Language. M. Müller. 1st Series, N. Y., 1881. 2nd Series, N. Y., 1865. 2 v.

Lectures on the Study of History delivered in Oxford, 1859-61. Goldwin Smith. N. Y., 1866.

Lee (C. Herbert). Historical Sketch of First Fifty Years of Church of England in New Brunswick. St. John, 1880.

Lefroy (*Major-Gen. Sir* **John Henry**). Bermudas or Somers Islands, 1515-1685. 2 v. Lond., 1877.

Legendre (Napoleon Narcisse Gabriel).
A Mes Enfants. Quebec, 1875.
Echos de Québec. Quebec, 1877.

Legends of the Gulf. C. W. Hall. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1870.

Leggett (William Martin). Forest Wreath. St. John, N. B., 1833.

Leggo (William). History of Administration of Rt. Hon. Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin. Mont., 1878.

Legislative Manual of Michigan for 1881 and 1883. W. Jenney. 2 v. Lansing, 1881.

Legislative Manual of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1889.

Legislative Manual of Wisconsin for 1870-2, 1876 and 1878. 5 v. Madison, v. d.

Leigh (*Hon.* **Chandos**) and **LeMarchant (Henry D.)** Guide to Election Law and Law and Practice of Election Petitions. Lond., 1874.

Leigh (*Rev.* Samuel). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Leigh (Thomas). Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and Country beyond the Cataracts. Lond., 1816.

Leland (Charles Godfrey). Algonquin Legends of New England. Bost., 1884.

Leland (John). Advantage and Necessity of Christian Revelation shown from state of Religion in Ancient Heathen World. 2 v. Lond., 1768.

Le May (Leon Pamphile). Une Gerbe. Quebec, 1879.

LeMoine (James McPherson).
Maple Leaves. Quebec, 1873.
Ornithologie du Canada. 2nd ed. Quebec, 1861.
Quebec, Past and Present. A History of Quebec, 1608-1876. Quebec, 1876.

Lempriere (Charles). Notes in Mexico in 1861-2. Lond., 1862.

Lempriere (John). Classical Dictionary. Halifax, Eng., 1865.

Lennox (*Lord* **William Pitt).**
Celebrities I have Known. 2 v. Lond., 1876.
My Recollections from 1806 to 1873. 2 v. Lond., 1874.

Lenormant (Francois.) Beginnings of History, according to the Bible and Traditions. N. Y., 1883.

Leo X. *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Leo (*Prof.* **Heinrich).** Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons. Lond., 1852.

Leonowens (*Mrs.* **Anna Harriette**). Life and Travel in India. Phila., 1884.

Leslie (Charles Robert) and **Taylor (Tom).** Life and Times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

Lesseps (Ferdinand, *vicomte de*). The Suez Canal. Lond., 1876.

Lessey (*Rev.* **Theophilus).** *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Lester (Charles Edwards) and Foster (Andrew). Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius. N. Y., 1846.

See also **Williams (Edwin).**

Lestrange (A. G.) Life of Mary Russell Mitford. 3 v. Lond., 1870.

Letter of Instructions to Catholic Missionaries of Nova Scotia and its Dependencies. Rev. Mr. Bourke. Halifax, 1804.

Letter to Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Goderich : with Observations on a Memoir * * of James Stuart, Esq., relating to Address of Assembly of Lower Canada. Lond., 1831.

LETTERS (*Collections of*).

Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, with Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke. v. 1-3. Phila., 1856.

Familiar Letters on Subjects interesting to the Minds and Hearts of Females. By a Lady. Bost., 1834.

Journal and Letters of late Samuel Curwen. G. A. Ward. Lond., 1842.

Letter Bag of the Great Western. T. C. Haliburton. Halifax, 1840.
Same. Lond., n. d.

Letters of Agricola on Principles of Vegetation and Tillage. J. Young. Halifax, 1828.

Letters from Battle-fields of Paraguay. R. F. Burton. Lond., 1870.

Letters to a Candid Inquirer on Animal Magnetism. W. Gregory. Lond., 1857.

Letters on the English Nation. B. Angeloni. Lond., 1755.

Letters from Europe comprising Journal of Tour through Iceland, England, Scotland, France, Italy and Switzerland. N. H. Cartier. 2 v. N. Y., 1827.

Letters from High Latitudes. Lord Dufferin. Lond., 1867.

Letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Oxford. *ed.* P. Cunningham. v. 1-5, 7-9. Lond., 1857.
Same. 3 v. Lond., 1819-25.

Letters of James Boswell addressed to Rev. W. J. Temple. Lond., 1857.

LETTERS (COLLECTIONS OF)—*Continued.*

Letters and Journals of James, Eighth Earl of Elgin. *ed.* T. Walrond. Preface by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1873.

Letters of Junius. (Woodfall's). N. Y., n. d.

Letters to the King, first published in the True Briton. The Stranger. Lond., 1820.

Letters of the late Lord Lyttleton. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1785.

Letters from Nova Scotia. W. Moorsom. Lond., 1830.

Letters and Papers on Agriculture: Extracted from Correspondence of Society, at Halifax, for promoting Agriculture in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1791.

Letters on the Study and Use of History. Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. Edin., 1777.

Letters to a Young Lady. J. Bennett. N. Y., 1827.

Letters to a Young Man and Other Papers. T. DeQuincey. Bost., 1854.

Lettres, Instructions Diplomatiques et Papiers d'Etat du Cardinal de Richelieu. Paris, 1861.

Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Politique du Cap Breton. T. Pichon. La Haye and Lond., 1760.

Life and Correspondence of David Hume. J. H. Burton. 2 v. Edin., 1846.

Life and Correspondence of Rt. Rev. Samuel Seabury. E. E. Beardsley. Bost., 1881.

Life, Correspondence and Speeches of Henry Clay. C. Cotton. 6 v. N. Y., 1864.

Life and Letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero. C. Middleton. Lond., 1848.

Life and Letters of Faraday. B. Jones. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

Life and Letters of Charles Lamb. T. N. Talfourd. N. Y., 1859.

Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. G. O. Trevelyan. 2 v. N. Y., 1876.

Life and Letters of Hugh Miller. P. Bayne. Bost., 1871.

Life and Letters of Barthold George Niebuhr. C. C. J. Bunsen.

Life, Letters and Journals of George Ticknor. G. S. Hillard *et al.* 2 v. Lond., 1876.

Literæ Cromwellii. J. Milton. Lond. (?), 1676.

Memoirs, Journals and Correspondence of Thomas Moore. *ed.* Lord Russell. 4 v. Lond., 1853.

Mémoirs, Letters and Remains of Alexis de Tocqueville. 2 v. Cambridge, 1861.

Memoirs of the Life, Works and Correspondence of Sir Peregrine Courtenay. 2 v. Lond., 1836.

Memorials and Correspondence of Charles James Fox. *ed.* Lord Russell. 2 v. Phila., 1853.

Same. 4 v. Lond., 1853.

Memorials of the Life, Ministry and Correspondence of Rev. T. Lessey. Lond., 1842.

Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. T. Carlyle. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.

Peter's Letters to His Kinsfolk. P. Morris. 3 v. Edin., 1819.

Select Letters Chiefly on Personal Religion. J. Wesley. N. Y., 1838.

Lettres, Instructions Diplomatiques et Papiers d'Etat du Cardinal de Richelieu. Paris, 1861.

Lettres et Mémoires pour Servir à l'Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Politique du Cap Breton. T. Pichon. *anon.* La Haye and Lond., 1760.

Leuchars (Robert B.) Practical Treatise on Construction, Heating and Ventilation of Hot Houses. Bost., 1857.

Le Vaillant (Francois). Travels into the Interior Parts of Africa. 2 v. Lond., 1796.

LEVANT. Travels and Discoveries in the L. C. T. Newton. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

See also EAST (*The*).

Le Vasseur (Nazaire). *See* **Faucher de St. Maurice.**

Levermore (Charles H.) *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*" (IV, 10).

Leveson (*Major* **Henry A.**) — "H. A. L.," the "Old Shekarry." The Forest and the Field. Lond., 1867.

Levi (Leone). History of British Commerce. Lond., 1872.

Lewes (George Henry). Life and Works of Goethe. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

Lewis (Dio). New Gymnastics for Men, Women and Children. 18th ed. Bost., 1879.

Lewis (George Cornewall). Treatise on the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. 2 v. Lond., 1852.

Lex Parliamentaria. 2nd ed. Lond., n. d.

LEXICONS. *See* DICTIONARIES.

Libertas Germaniæ * * (*a brochure opposing the pretensions of Francis I to the imperial throne of Germany*). H. Gebuilerius. Strasburg, 1519.

Liberty. On Liberty. J. S. Mill. Lond., 1875.

Liberty of Rome. S. Eliot. 2 v. N. Y. and Lond., 1849.

LIBRARIES.

Libraries and Founders of Libraries. E. Edwards. Lond., 1864.

Library Journal, 1876-9 and 1881-4. vols. 1-4 and 6-9. N. Y., v. d.

Public Libraries in the United States; their History, Condition and Management. Wash., 1876.

See also CATALOGUES.

Library of American Biography. J. Sparks. (1st Series, 10 v.; 2nd Series, 15 v.) 25 v. Bost., 1834 and 1864.

Library Journal, 1876-9 and 1881-4. v. 1-4 and 6-9. N. Y., v. d.

Liddell (Henry George) and Scott (R.) Greek-English Lexicon. *ed.* H. Drisler. N. Y., 1883.

Lieber (Francis).

Civil Liberty and Self-Government. 3rd ed. Phila., 1881.

and **Wigglesworth (E.)** Encyclopædia Americana. 13 v. Phila., 1829-33.

Liebig (Justus *von*).

Chemistry in its Applications to Agriculture and Physiology. N. Y., 1872.

Complete Works on Chemistry. Phila., n. d.

Natural Laws of Husbandry. *ed.* J. Blyth. N. Y., 1863.

LIFE. ☞ *For biographies of individuals beginning with the word "Life," see the names of the individuals under* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Life in Abyssinia. M. Parkyns. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Life in China. W. C. Milne. Lond., 1857.

Life with the Esquimaux. C. F. Hall. 2 v. Lond., 1864.

Life in the Far West. G. F. Ruxton. N. Y., 1849.

Life in the Niger. W. Cole. Lond., 1862.

Life in Normandy. Edin., 1863.

Life in the Old World; or Two Years in Switzerland and Italy. F. Bremer. 2 v. Phila., n. d.

Life in the Sandwich Islands. H. T. Cheever. N. Y., 1851.

Life and Travel in India. A. H. Leonowens. Phila., 1884.

Life Scenes from the Four Gospels. G. Jones. N. Y., 1865.

LIGHTHOUSES. Instructions and Rules for Guidance of Lightkeepers and Engineers in charge of Steam Fog Alarms, Canada. Ottawa, 1871.
See also Marine and Fisheries Reports in Dominion Sessional Papers.

LIMA. Cuzco and Lima. C. R. Markham. Lond., 1856.

Lincoln (Abraham). Assassination of A. L., and attempted Assassination of W. H. and F W. Seward. (Diplomatic Correspondence, vol. 4, 1865). Wash., 1867.

Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant. E. R. Jones. Lond., 1875 (?).

Linden Rhymes. "Maude" (Miss C. Jennings). Halifax, 1854.

Lindsay (*Col.* **Colin**). Extracts from Col. Tempelhoffe's Seven Years' War; and Military Essays. v. 2. Lond., 1793.

Lindsey (Charles). Life and Times of William Lyon Mackenzie. Toronto, 1863.

Lingard (John). History of England. 13 v. Bost., 1853.

Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World. Phila., 1885.

List of Post Offices in Canada with names of Postmasters, July 1870. Ottawa, 1870.

Literæ Cromwellii. J. Milton. Lond. (?), 1676.

Literary Character of Men of Genius. I. Disraeli. Lond, n. d.

Literary Hours. N. Drake. 3 v. Lond., 1804.

Literary Reminiscences. T. DeQuincey. 2 v. Bost., 1851.

LITERATURE.

American L. J. Nichol. 2 v. Edin., 1882.

Athenæum : Journal of Literature, Science and Fine Arts for 1857. 2 v. Lond., 1857.

Bibliographer's Manual of English L. W. T. Lowndes. 11 v. Lond., 1857-75.

Brief Handbook of American Authors. O. F. Adams. Bost., 1884.

Brief Handbook of English Authors. O. F. Adams. Bost., 1884.

British Novelists and their Styles. D. Masson. Cambridge, Eng., 1859.

Cabinet of Irish L. (*Sketches and selections*). 4 v. Lond., 1888.

Chambers' Journal of Popular Literature, Science and Arts. 4 v. Edin.. 1854-6.

Colonial Literature, Science and Education. G. R. Young. v. 1. Halifax, 1842.

Compendious History of English L. and the English Language. G. L. Craik. 2 v. Lond., 1878.

Critical Dictionary of English L. and English and American Authors. S. A. Allibone. 3 v. Lond., 1881.

Curiosities of L. I. Disraeli. 3 v. Bost., 1859.

Cyclopædia of American L. E. A. & G. L. Duyckinck. 2 v. Phila., 1881.

Cyclopædia of English L. R. Chambers. Edin., 1844.

Cyclopædia ; or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. A. Rees. 39 v. and 5 v. of plates. Lond., 1819.

Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. *ed.* W. T. Brande & J. Cauvin. N. Y.. 1853.

Eclectic Magazine of Foreign L., Science and Art. 10 v. N. Y., 1856-64.

English Humorists of the Eighteenth Century. W. M. Thackeray. Lond., 1869.

English Men of Letters. *ed.* by John Morley. 6 v. (Johnson, Gibbon, Scott, Shelley, Hume, Goldsmith). N. Y., n. d.

Essays on Philosophical Writers and other Men of Letters. T. De Quincey. 2 v. Bost., 1854.

LITERATURE—*Continued.*

Half Hours with the Best Authors, selected and arranged with short Biographical and Critical Notices. C. Knight. 3 v. N. Y., 1853.

Handbook of English L. F. H. Underwood. (Vol. 1., British Authors). Bost., 1871.

Handbook of L. and the Fine Arts. *ed.* G. Ripley and B. Taylor. N. Y., 1852.

Historical View of L. and Art in Great Britain from accession of George I. J. M. Graham. Lond., 1871.

History of English L. H. A. Taine. 4 v. Lond., 1880.

History of English Poetry. *12th to 18th centuries, incl.* T. Warton. 3 v. Lond., 1840.

History of Roman L. C. T. Cruttwell. 3rd ed. Lond., n. d.

History of Roman L. W. S. Teuffel. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

History of Spanish L. G. Ticknor. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.

Index to Periodical L. W. F. Poole. N. Y., 1853.

Same. 3rd ed. (brought down to 1882). Bost., 1885.

Same. First Supplement. 1882-6 (inclusive). Bost. and N. Y., 1888.

Initials and Pseudonyms: a Dictionary of Literary Disguises. W. Cushing. N. Y., 1885

Introduction to the L. of Europe. H. Hallam. 2 v. N. Y., 1841.

Lectures on the Dramatic L. of the Age of Elizabeth. W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1840.

Literary Character of Men of Genius. I. Disraeli. Lond., n. d.

Literature and its Professors. T. Purnell. Lond., 1867.

Lives of the English Poets. S. Johnson. 3 v. Lond., 1854.

London and Paris Observer or Weekly Chronicle of Literature, Science and the Fine Arts. Paris, 1830.

Modern French L. L. B. de Vericour. *rev.* by W. S. Chase. Bost., 1848

Specimens of English L. W. A. Skeat. Oxford, 1871.

Victorian Poets. E. C. Stedman. Bost., 1876.

See also under JOURNALISM *and various branches of Literature*—FICTION, DRAMA, &C.

Little (David Fleming). Poems. Halifax, 1881.

Little (John). Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. Halifax, 1855.

Lives of the Chief Justices of England. Lord Campbell. 2 v. Bost., 1856.

Lives of the Engineers, with an Account of their principal Works. S. Smiles. 4 v. Lond., 1862.

Lives of the English Cardinals. F. Williams. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Lives of the English Poets. S. Johnson. 3 v. Lond., 1854.

Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. Lord Campbell. v. 2-8. Phila., 1847.

Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland. B. O'Flanagan. 3 v. Lond., 1870.

Lives of the Original Actors in Shakespeare's Plays. J. P. Collier. Lond., 1853.

Lives of Queens of England. A. Strickland. 12 v. in 6. Phila., 1851.

Lives of Queens of Scotland. A. Strickland. 7 v. N. Y., 1851.

Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of the Last and Present Century. W. C. Townsend. 2 v. Lond., 1846.

Living Link. J. DeMille. N. Y., 1874.

Livingstone (David).
Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. Lond., 1857.
and **Livingstone (Charles).** Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries. N. Y., 1866.
Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, continued by a Narrative of his Last Moments. H. Waller. N. Y., 1875.
How I found Livingstone. H. M. Stanley. Mont., 1872.

Liverpool (Robert Banks, *2nd Earl of*). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Livius or **Livy (Titus).**
Historiarum Libri, (21-30). n. t.
History of Rome. *tr.* G. Baker. 2 v. N. Y., 1852.
Same. v. 4 and 5. N. Y., n. d.

Local Acts of Legislature of Michigan passed in 1875, 1877 and 1879. 3 v. Lansing, v. d.

Local Government in Canada. J. G. Bourinot. Baltimore, 1887.

Local Self-Government and Centralization. J. T. Smith. Lond., 1851.

Locke (John).
Essay concerning Human Understanding. 2 v. Lond., 1748.
Two Treatises on Government. Lond., 1824.
Works. 3 v. Lond., 1727.

Lockhart (William). Medical Missionary in China. Lond., 1861.

Lodge (Edmund).
Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners. Henry VIII to James I. 3 v. Lond., 1838.
Portraits of Illustrious Personages. 8 v. Lond., n. d.

Lodge (Thomas). John a Kent and John a Cumber: A Comedy by A. Munday, with notes by J. P. Collier, and Defence of Poetry, Music and Stage Plays. Lond., 1853.

Logan (James). Coloured Costumes of the Clans. Parts 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8, (*very mutilated*). Lond., n. d.

Logic. Elements of Logic. R. Whately. Bost., 1852.

Logic of Political Economy and Other Papers. T. DeQuincey. Bost., 1859.

Lolme (John Louis de). Constitution of England or an Account of the English Government. Lond., 1864.

London.
Clubs and Club Life in L. J. Timbs. Lond., 1872.
Hand-book of L. P. Cunningham. Lond., 1850.
History of L. J. Northouck. Lond., 1773.
London: A Pilgrimage. G. Doré and B. Jerrold. Lond., 1872.
Post Office L. Directory for 1867. Lond., 1867.
Same. For 1875.

London Catalogue of Books containing Books published in London and those altered in size or price since 1814 to 1839. Lond., 1839.

London Journal of Arts and Sciences. 1st Series, v. 1-14 (1820-8); 2nd Series, v. 1-9 (1828-34); Conjoined Series, v. 2-5, 7-8, 11-12 (1833-5, 1836, 1838). 31 v. Lond., v. d.

London and Paris Observer or Weekly Chronicle of Literature, Science and the Fine Arts. v. 6. Paris, 1830.

Londonderry. Siege and History of L. J. Hempton. Londonderry, 1861.

Long (*Prof.* George).
France and its Revolutions. Lond., 1850.
and **Porter (G. R.)** and **Tucker (G.)** America and the West Indies. Lond., 1845.

Long (George). Treatise on the Law relative to Sales of Personal Property. Lond., 1821.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth).
Poetical Works. 4 v. Bost., 1882.
Prose Works. 2 v. Bost., 1883.
For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Longinus (Dionysius). On the Sublime. *tr.*, with notes, by W. Smith. Lond., 1819.

Longworth (Israel). Life of S. G. W. Archibald. Halifax, 1881.

Lord Glenelg's Despatches to Sir F. B. Head during his Administration in Upper Canada. Lond., 1839.

Lorne (John G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, *Marquis of*). Guido and Lita, a Tale of the Riviera. Toronto, 1878.

Lost among the Afghans : being Adventures of John Campbell amongst Wild Tribes of Central Asia, related by himself to H. O. Fry. Lond., 1862.

Lothrop (Samuel Kirkland). History of the Church in Brattle Street, Bost. Bost., 1851.

Loudon (John Claudius).
Encyclopædia of Agriculture. 7th ed. Lond., 1871.
Encyclopædia of Gardening. *ed.* Mrs. Loudon. Lond., 1878.
Encyclopædia of Plants. *ed.* Mrs. Loudon, G. Don and D. Wooster. Lond., 1880.

LOUISIANA. Civil Code. New Orleans, 1838.

Louis Philippe. *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Loveland (Richard Loveland). Hall's Essay on Rights of the Crown and Privileges of the Subject in the Sea Shores of the Realm. Lond., 1875.

Lovell's Canadian Dominion Directory for 1871. Mont.

Lovell's Montreal Directory for 1878-9. Mont., 1878.

Lovell's Province of Nova Scotia Directory for 1871. Mont.

Lovett (Richard). Norwegian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Lond., 1885.

Lowe (*Rev.* George). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

LOWELL. Contributions of the Old Residents' Historical Association. Lowell, Mass., 1879.

LOWER CANADA.
Code Civil Annoté, étant le Code Civil du Bas Canada. E. LeF. de Bellefeuille. Mont, 1879.
Consolidated Statutes. Quebec, 1861.
Correspondence relative to the Affairs of L. C. during 1834-6, submitted to House of Commons. Lond., n. d.
Droit Civil Canadien. G. Doutre and E. Lareau. Mont., 1872.
History of the late Province of L. C. R. Christie. 3 v. Quebec, 1848.
Journals of House of Assembly for sessions 1831-3, 1836, and Appendices to Journals for 1828-9 and 1831-2. 5 v. Quebec, v. d.
Letter to Lord Viscount Goderich : with Observations on a Memoir or Statement of James Stuart relating to Address of Assembly. Lond., 1831.
Parliamentary Papers relative to the Affairs of Upper and Lower Canada during 1834-7. 3 v. Lond., 1837.
Remembrancer, or a Collection of Standing Orders of Legislative Council. Quebec, 1832.
Report of Superintendent of Education of L. C. for 1855. Toronto, 1855.
Revised Acts and Ordinances. Mont, 1845.

LOWER CANADA—*Continued.*

Typographical Description of L. C., with Remarks upon Upper Canada. J. Bouchette. Lond., 1815.

Typographical Dictionary of L. C. (vol. 3 of "British Possessions"). J. Bouchette. Lond., 1832.

See also QUEBEC.

Lower (Mark Anthony). English Surnames. 2 v. Lond., 1849.

Lowndes (William Thomas). Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 11 v. Lond., 1857-75.

Lowrie (*Rev.* Walter Macon). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Lowry (*Rev.* **A.**) History of Chivalry and Ancient Armour. (*From the German of F. Kottenkamp*). *Ill.* Lond., 1857.

Lowth (George T.) Wanderers in France. Lond., 1863.

LOYALISTS.

Centennial of Settlement of Upper Canada by United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. (*With U. E List*). Toronto, 1885.

Loyalists of America and their Times. E. Ryerson. 2 v. Toronto, 1880.

Loyalists of the American Revolution. L. Sabine. 2 v. Bost., 1864.

Loyalists' Centennial Souvenir. St. John, N. B., 1887.

Loyalty and the Times. (*Orange*). F. Kirkpatrick. Dublin, 1804.

Loyson (Charles Jean Marie): "Pere Hyacinthe." Catholic Reform. Preface by Dean Stanley. Lond., 1874.

Lubbock (*Sir* **John**). Origin of Civilization and Primitive Condition of Man. 4th ed. Lond., 1882.

LUNACY. *See* INSANITY.

LUNENBURG, N. S. History of the County of L. M. B. DesBrisay. Halifax, 1870.

Lutfullah (*a Mohammedan gentleman*). Autobiography. Lond., 1851.

Luther (Martin). Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians. n. p., n. d.

Lyall (*Rev.* **William**). The Intellect, Emotions and Moral Nature. Edin., 1855.

LYDIA. Ancient Empires of the East. A. H. Sayce. N. Y., 1884.

Lyell (*Sir* **Charles**).

Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. Phila., 1863.

Principles of Geology. N. Y., 1860.

Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 v. in 1. N. Y. and Lond., 1849.

Student's Elements of Geology. Lond., 1871.

Travels in North America in 1841-2. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.

Lyndhurst (John Singleton Copley, *Lord*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual.*)

Lyttleton (George F., *Lord*). Letters. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1785.

Lytton (Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, *1st Earl*). Life, Letters and Literary Remains. By his son. v. 1. N. Y., 1884.

Ma Bibliothèque Française. Paris, 1855.

McAlpine's Business Directory for 1877 (*St. John, Halifax, Charlottetown, &c.*) Halifax, 1877.

McAlpine's Halifax City Directory, 1871-2 to 1875-6, and 1877-8 to 1889-90. 18 v. Halifax, v. d.

McAlpine's Maritime Provinces Directory for 1870-71. Halifax.

McAlpine's New Brunswick Directory for 1889-90. St. John, 1889.

McAlpine's Nova Scotia Directory for 1868-9. Halifax.

Macaulay (Thomas Babington, *Lord*).

History of England from the Accession of James II. 5 v. N. Y., 1849.

Speeches. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

MACAULAY—*Continued.*

Tatler and Guardian by Sir Richard Steele and Joseph Addison, with an Account of the Authors. N. Y., 1852.

Works. *ed.* Lady Trevelyan. 8 v. Lond., 1879.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

MacCall (William). Foreign Biographies. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

McCarthy (Justin Huntley).

England under Gladstone. Lond., 1885.

History of Our Own Times. 4 v. Lond., 1880.

M'Clintock (*Sir* Francis Leopold). Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. Bost., 1860.

MacColl (Malcolm). Eastern Question. Lond., 1877.

McCracken (S. B.) State of Michigan. Lansing, 1876.

McCulloch (John Ramsay).

Dictionary—Geographical, Statistical and Historical, of Countries, &c., 2 v. Lond., 1866.

Dictionary—Practical, Theoretical amd Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Lond., 1849. (*4 editions of this book*).

Principles of Political Economy. 5th ed. Edin., 1864.

M'Culloch (Thomas, *D. D.*)

Calvinism, the Doctrine of the Scriptures. Lond. and Glasgow, n. d.

Popery Condemned by Scripture and the Fathers. Edin., 1808.

See also Pamphlet Author List.

McCunn (John H.) Proceedings in the Senate on Investigation of the Charges preferred against J. H. McC. Albany, 1874.

MacDonald (*Rev.* Donald).

Hymns for Practice. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1870.

Laoidhean Spioradail. (*Gaelic*). Charlottetown, 1870.

Plan of Salvation. Charlottetown, 1874.

McDonald (*Rev.* Donald G.) Bible Baptisma and its Qualifications, *versus* Rev. J. Lathern's "Baptisma." Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1878.

Macdonald (Duncan George Forbes). British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. Lond., 1862.

MacDonald (George). England's Antiphon. Lond., 1874.

MacDonald (James S.) Annals of the North British Society of Halifax, N. S., 1768-1868. Halifax, 1868.

Macdonald (*Sir* John Alexander). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

MacDougall (*Sir* Patrick Leonard). Theory of War. Lond., 1856.

Macedonian Cry (The): a Plea for Missions. J. Lathern. Toronto, 1885.

MacElwain (George). Memoirs of John Abernethy, F. R. S. N. Y., 1853.

McEwen (William). Select Essays. n. t. Edin. (?), 1767 (?)

Macfarlane (Charles).

History of British India. Lond., 1857.

Japan. Lond., 1852 (?)

MacFarlane (James). Coal Regions of America. N. Y., 1873.

Macfie (Matthew). Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Lond., 1865.

McGee (Thomas D'Arcy).

Poems (*with biographical sketch*). N. Y., 1869.

Popular History of Ireland. 2 v. N. Y., 1863.

Speeches and Addresses, chiefly on the Subject of British American Union. Lond., 1865.

MacGeoghegan (*Abbé* J.) History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern. N. Y., 1853.

McGhee (*Rev.* R. J. L.) How we got to Pekin. Lond., 1862.

McGill College and University, Montreal. Calendar, 1861-2, 1866-7, and 1870-1. 3 v. Mont., v. d.

MacGillivray (William). Travels and Researches of Alexander von Humboldt. Lond., 1851.

MacGregor (*Rev.* James). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

MacGregor (John). Commercial Statistics. 5 v. Lond, 1847.

McHenry (George). Cotton Trade. Lond., 1863.

MACHIAS. Memorial of the Centennial of its Settlement. Machias, Me., 1863.

Machiavelli (Nicolo).

Florentine Histories. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.

History of Florence. Lond., 1851.

MACHINERY.

Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. C. Babbage. Lond., 1833.

Cyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures and Machinery. P. Barlow. Introduction by C. Babbage. Lond., 1851.

Hand-book for Locomotive Engineers and Machinists. S. Norris. Phila., 1852.

Treatise on Screw Propellers and their Steam Engines. J. W. Nystrom. Phila., 1852.

McIan (Robert Ronald). *See* **Logan (J.)**

MacIntosh (A. F., *Major-Gen.*) Military Tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and on Eastern Shores of Black Sea. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

Mackay Alexander). Western World. 2 v. Phila., 1849.

Mackay (Charles). Forty Years' Recollection of Life, Literature and Public Affairs, 1830 70. 2 v. Lond., 1877.

Mackenzie (Alexander). Life and Speeches of Hon. George Brown. Toronto, 1882.

Mackenzie (*Sir* George S.) Travels in Island of Iceland. Edin., 1812.

Mackenzie (Georgiana Mary Muir) and **Irby (A. P.)** Travels in Slavonic Provinces of Turkey in Europe. Lond., 1867.

Mackenzie (William Lyon). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

McKinnon (*Rev.* William Charles). St. George: or the Canadian League. 2 v. in 1. Halifax, 1852.

Mackintosh (*Sir* James). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

MacLean (John). Tariff Hand-book. Toronto, 1878.

McLeod (Alexander W.) Universalism in its Modern and Ancient form brought to the test * * and shown to be Unscriptural. Halifax, 1837.

MacLeod (Donald). Memoir of Norman MacLeod, D. D. 2 v. Lond., 1876.

Macleod (Henry Dunning). Elements of Banking. 6th ed. Lond., 1882.

MacLeod (Norman). Eastward. Lond. and N. Y., 1866.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

McMillan's Agricultural and Nautical Almanac for 1880, with Tables adapted to New Brunswick and P. E. Island. St. John's, 1880.

Macoun (John). Manitoba and the Great North West. Lond., 1883.

Macpherson (James). Poems of Ossian. 2 v. Lond., 1796.

McPherson (John). Poems, Descriptive and Moral. Halifax, 1862.

McQueen (James). Nile Basin. Lond., 1864.

Mactaggart (John). Three Years in Canada. Lond., 1829.

Macy (Jesse). *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*" (II, 7)

MADAGASCAR.

Last Travels of Ida Pfeiffer. N. Y., 1861.

Madagascar: Its Social and Religious Progress. Mrs. Ellis. Lond., 1863.

Three Visits to M., 1853, 1854, 1856. W. Ellis. N. Y., 1859.

Madden (Daniel Owen). Speeches of Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan. Lond., 1868.

Madras, Mysore and South of India. E. Hoole. Lond., 1844.

MAGAZINES.

Acadian Magazine. vol. 1 and part of vol. 2 (bound together). Halifax, 1826-8.

American Journal of Science and Arts. 43 v (1-37, 42-7). N, Y. and New Haven, 1819-44.

Athenæum : a Journal of Literature, Science and Fine Arts, for 1857. 2 v. Lond.

Baptist Missionary Magazine of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. vols. 1-3. 2 v. St. John., 1827-36.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. vols. 50, 71-8, 80, 83-5, 87, 89-92. 18 v. Edin. and N. Y., 1841-62.

British North American Wesleyan Magazine. n. p., 1840-1.

British Quarterly Review. (*Am. ed.*) 1884 to 1886. 4 v. Phila., v. d.

Chambers' Edinburgh Journal. vols. 2 (1833)-6, 8, 9 ; also New Series, vols. 1 (Jan.-June 1844), 3-5, 7, 13 and 17 (July-Dec., 1852). 14 v. Edin., v. d.

Chambers' Journal of Popular Literature, &c. vol. 1 (Jan.-June, 1854), 3-5 (Jan.-June, 1856). 4 v. Edin., v. d.

Church of England Magazine for 1838-44 and 1847-50. 11 v. Lond., v. d.

Contemporary Review. (*Am. ed.*) vols. 45-54 (1884-8). 10 v. Phila., v. d.

Critical Review. v. 51 and 52. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1781.

Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science and Art. 10 v. N. Y., 1856-65.

Edinburgh Review for 1802-47, 1849-50, 1852, 1854-66, and July-Oct. 1867. Also American edition, vols. 159-170 (1884-9). 117 v. Edin. and Phila., v. d.

European Magazine. v. 14. Lond.. 1788.

Fortnightly Review. 38 numbers (15th May, 1865 to Nov. 1, 1866, and Dec. 1, 1866, and Jan. 1, 1867). Lond., v. d.

Gentleman's Magazine. *ed.* "Sylvanus Urban." v. 20. Lond., 1750.

Halifax Monthly Magazine. vols. 1-3 (*incomplete*). 2 v. Halifax, 1830-3.

Harper's New Monthly Magazine. v. 8 (Dec. 1853 to May 1854). N.Y.

Illustrated Magazine of Art. v. 2 and 4. N. Y., 1853-4.

Imperial Federation for 1887-9. 3 v. Lond., v. d.

Lady's Magazine for 1778 (vol. 9). Lond.

Latter Day Saints' Millennial Star, 1850-1. Liverpool.

Law Magazine (*Quarterly*). v. 1-10, 12-17, 19. Lond., 1829-38.

Library Journal, 1876-9 and 1881-4. 6 v. N. Y., v. d.

London Journal of Arts and Sciences. 1st Series, v. 1-14 (1820-8) ; 2nd Series, v. 1-9 (1828-34) ; Conjoined Series, v. 2-5, 7-8, 11-12 (1833-5, 1836, 1838). 31 v. Lond., v. d.

London and Paris Observer, or Weekly Chronicle of Literature, Science and the Fine Arts. v. 6. Paris, 1830.

Magazine of American History. v. 13 (1885) to 22 (1889) 10 v. N. Y., v. d.

Maritime Monthly. v. 1. Halifax, 1873.

Mechanics' Magazine and Journal of the Mechanic's Institute. vols. 7-8. 2 v. N. Y., 1836-7.

Merchant's Magazine and Commercial Review *ed.* F. Hunt. vols. 1-47 (1839-62). N. Y., v. d.

Methodist Magazine. vols. 36 and 39. Lond., 1813 and 1816.

MAGAZINES—*Continued.*

Month (The). vols 53-67 (1885-9). 15 v. in 12. Lond., v. d.
New England Magazine. vol. 1. Bost., 1831.
Nineteenth Century (*American reprint*). vols. 15-26 (1884-6). 12 v. Phila., v. d.
North American Review. vols. 138-149 (1884-9). 12 v. N. Y., v. d.
North British Review (*American ed.*) vols. 17-21 and 23-41 (1852-64); and New Series, vols. 5 and 6 (1866). 15 v. N. Y., v. d.
Nova Scotia Magazine. vol. 2 (Jan. to June 1790). Halifax.
Oriental Herald and Colonial Review. Lond., 1824.
Plough, Loom and Anvil. vols. 1-6 (1848-53). 6 v. Phila. and N. Y., v. d.
Poole's Index to Periodical Literature (*to 1882*). 3rd ed. Bost., 1885. Supplement (1882-6). Bost., 1888.
Practical Mechanic's and Engineer's Magazine. vols. 1-6 (1842-50). 6 v. Glasgow, v. d.
Provincial or Halifax Monthly Magazine. vols. 1-2 (1852-3). 2 v. Halifax, v. d
Quarterly Review. English edition, vols. 1 6, 8-11, 13-7, 19-39, 41-8, 50-9, 61-79. American edition, vols. 79, 81-99, 101-16. Eng. ed., vols. 119-20. American ed., vols. 157-169. 104 v. Lond., N. Y. and Phila., 1809-66 and 1884-8.
Science: an Illustrated Weekly. vols. 1-14 (1883-9). 14 v. Cambridge and N. Y., v. d.
Scientific American. vols. 5-7. 3 v. N. Y., 1849-52.
Spectator. vols. 2 and 3. (J. & R. Tonson). 2 v. Lond., 1749.
Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure. v. 3. Lond., 1748.
Walker's Hibernian Magazine, Jan.-June, 1804. n. t.
Westminster Review. (*Am. ed.*), vols. 56, 58-68, 71-82. New Series (*English*), vols. 26, 27 and 29. 27 v. in 15. N. Y. and Lond., 1851-66.

For weeklies not entered above see NEWSPAPERS.
For contents of Magazines consult Poole's Index.

MAGIC. History of M. 2 v. Lond., 1854.
Magisterial and Police Guide. H. C. Greenwood and T. C. Martin. Lond., 1874.
Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia; or Present State of Great Britain. J. Chamberlayne. Lond., 1735.
MAGNETISM.
Electricity and M. F. Jenkin. 6th ed. Lond., 1881.
Elements of M. and Electricity. J. C. Buckmaster. 10th ed. Lond., n. d.
Letters to a Candid Inquirer on Animal M. W. Gregory. Lond., 1857.
Popular Treatise on M. D. Brewster. Edin., 1851.
Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii. J. Hunter. Lond., 1833.
Mahomet and His Successors. W. Irving. 2 v. N. Y., 1851.
Mahon (*Lord*). *See* (**Stanhope P. H.,** *Earl*).
Mail (The). May 16th, 1885-1889. 9 v. Toronto, v. d.
MAINE.
Collections of the M. Historical Society. v. 1-8, (1865-81). 2nd Series, vols. 1-3. 11 v. Portland, v. d.
Laws (*consolidated*). 2 v. Hallowell, 1830-1.
Military Operations in Eastern M. and Nova Scotia during the Revolution. F. Kidder. Albany, 1867.

Maine (*Sir* **Henry Sumner**).
Ancient Law. N. Y., 1883.
Dissertations on Early Law and Custom. Lond., 1883.
Lectures on Early History of Institutions. Lond., 1880.
Popular Government. N. Y., 1886.
Village Communities in the East and West. Lond., 1881.

Major's Big-talk Stories (The). F. B. Crofton. Lond., 1881.

Making of England. J. R. Green. Lond., 1881.

Malcom (Howard). Travels in Hindustan and China; and in Burman Empire, &c. Edin., 1840.

Male (Arthur). Treatise on Law and Practice of Elections. Lond., 1818.

Mallock (William Hurrell).
Is Life Worth Living? N. Y., n. d.
Property and Progress. N. Y., 1884.

Malmesbury (James Howard Harris, *Earl of*). Memoirs of an Ex-Minister: an Autobiography. Lond., 1885.

MALTA. Notes and Observations on Ionian Islands and M., * *. J. Davy. 2 v. Lond., 1842.

MAMMALS. *See under* ZOOLOGY.

Mammals of North America. (*Highly illustrated*). S. F. Baird. Phila., 1859.

Mammatt (Edward). Ashby Coal Fields; Geological Facts, &c. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1834.

MAN. *See under* ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY *and* HISTORY.

Man and Apes. St. G. Mivart. Lond., 1873.

Man and His Relations. S. B. Brittan. N. Y., 1864.

Man of Sorrows. W. Jackson. Baltimore, 1834.

Manchester (Wm. Drogo Montagu, *Duke of*). Court and Society from Elizabeth to Anne. 2 v. Lond., 1864.

Mangan (James Clarence). Poems. N. Y., 1866.

Mangin (Arthur).
Desert World. (*Trans.*) Lond., 1869.
Mysteries of the Ocean. (*Trans.*) Lond., 1868.

MANITOBA.
Census, 1885-6. Ottawa, 1887.
Consolidated Statutes. Winnipeg, 1880-1.
Creation of M., or History of the Red River Troubles. A. Begg. Toronto, 1871
Henderson's Directory of M. * * for 1881. Winnipeg.
Journals of the Legislative Assembly for 1884 and 1888-9. 3 v. Winnipeg, v. d.
Manitoba and the Great North West. J. Macoun. Lond., 1883.
Statutes for 1883-5 (*Public Acts only*) and 1887-9. 6 v. Winnipeg, v. d.

See also RED RIVER.

Mann (Horace). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians (Account of). E. W. Lane. 2 v. 5th. ed. Lond., 1871.

Manning (Edward). Catechism of Geography. St. John, n. d.

Manual of Anglo-Saxon for Beginners. S. M. Shute. N. Y., 1869.

Manual of Chemistry. W. T. Brande. 2 v. Lond., 1848.

Manual of the Christian Sabbath. J. H. Agnew. Phila., n. d.

Manual of Educational Statutes and Regulations of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1888.

Manual of Electricity. F. C. Bakewell. Lond., 1857.
Manual of Electro-Metallurgy. J. Napier. 5th ed. Lond., 1876.
Manual of the Geography and Natural and Civil History of Prince Edward Island. G. Sutherland. Charlottetown, 1861.
Manual of Geology. J. D. Dana. Phila., 1863.
Manual of Geology. J. Phillips. Lond., 1855.
Manual of Government in Canada. D. A. O'Sullivan. Toronto, 1879.
Manual of Highway Laws of New York with an Appendix of Forms. R. D. Cook. Albany, 1870.
Manual of Historical Literature. C. K. Adams. N. Y., 1882.
Manual of Laws and Regulations relating to Public Schools of Nova Scotia. B. Russell. Halifax, 1874.
Manual of Legislative Assembly of Quebec. (*In French and English*). J. S. C. Wurtele. Quebec, 1885.
Manual of Metallurgy. J. A. Phillips. Lond., 1854.
Manual of the Mollusca. (*Three parts*). S. P. Woodward. (*Endorsed "Conchology"*). Lond., 1854-6.
Manual of Parliamentary Practice. L. S. Cushing. Bost., 1877 (?).
Manual of the Principles of Surgery, based on Pathology for Students. W. Canniff. Phila., 1866.
Manual of Scientific Enquiry. J. F. W. Herschell. Lond., 1849.
Manual of Universal Church History. J. Alzog. 3 v. Cincinnati, 1874.
MANUALS. *For other parliamentary and state manuals, see* MICHIGAN, RHODE ISLAND, *and* NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURES.
Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. A. Ure. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and M. J. Smith. 2 v. Bost., 1854.
Encyclopædia of Arts, M. and Machinery. P. Barlow. Introduction by C. Babbage. Lond., 1851.
History of American M. from 1608 to 1860. J. L. Bishop. 3 v. Phila., 1868.
Same. 1 v. Phila., 1861.
History of Machinery and M. C. Babbage. Lond., 1833.
Manufactures of the United States in 1860. Compiled from Returns of 8th Census. Wash., 1861 (?).
Repertory of Patent Inventions and other Discoveries and Improvements in Arts, M. and Agriculture. New Series, Vol. II. Lond., 1839.
Reports from H. M. Consuls on the M., Commerce, &c. of their Consular Districts. Parts 4-7. 2 v. Lond., 1880. *Other Reports in British Blue Books, in Pamph. Catalogue.*
See also under the various materials and articles manufactured.
MANURES.
Inquiry into the Nature and Value of Various Shell Muds used in Prince Edward Island as Manures and Improvers of Soil. J. W. Tayler. Charlottetown, 1872.
Treatise on M. J Donaldson. Lond., 1846.
Map and Guide of Halifax City and Suburbs, 1878-9. Halifax.
MAPS. Treatise on the Construction of Maps * *. W. Hughes. 3rd. ed. Lond., 1864.
☞ *Maps, except those accompanying bound volumes, are entered in the pamphlet catalogue.*
Maple Leaves. J. M. Lemoine. Quebec, 1873.
Maresius or **Desmarets (Samuel).** Systema Theologicum * *. Groningen, 1673.

Marie Antoinette. *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).
Marie de Medici. *See* Henry IV (*of France*).
Marietta Centennial Number: Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly, June, 1888. Columbus.
Maritime Monthly Magazine. vol. 1. Halifax, 1873.
Maritime Provinces Directory (McAlpine's) for 1870-1. Halifax.
Maritime Provinces: a Handbook for Travellers. J. R. Osgood & Co. 2 v. Bost., 1881 and 1883.
Markby (William). Elements of Law. 3rd ed. Oxford, 1885.
Markham (Clements R.)
Cuzco and Lima. Lond., 1856.
History of the Abyssinian Expedition. Lond., 1869.
Travels in Peru and India. Lond., 1862.
Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. W. Chaffers. Lond., 1876.
Marlborough (John Churchill, *Duke of*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).
Marley Castle. G. Wolseley. 2 v. Lond., 1877.
Marmette (Joseph). *See* **Faucher de Saint-Maurice (N. H. E.)**
MARRIAGE. *See* LAW (*Domestic Relations, etc.*) *For Marriages see* VITAL STATISTICS
Married Women's Property Acts of Ontario. Notes by R. T. Walkem. Toronto, 1874.
Marsden (Joshua). Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Somers Islands. Plymouth, Eng., 1816.
Marsh (George Perkins).
Earth as Modified by Human Action. N. Y., 1882.
Lectures on the English Language. First and Second Series. 2 v. N. Y., 1882.
Origin and History of the English Language and of the Early Literature it embodies. Lond., 1862.
Marshall (Charles). Canadian Dominion. Lond., 1871.
Marshall (John). Life of George Washington. v. 3. Phila., 1804.
Marshall (John George).
Digested Index to the Statutes of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1826.
Justice of the Peace, and County and Township Officer, in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1837.
Marshall (John G.) Scripture Testimonies to Doctrines and Duties of Christianity. Halifax, 1793.
Marshman (John Clark). History of India. 2 v. Lond., 1867.
Martin (Benjamin).
Philosophia Britannica. Lond., 1759.
Same. 2 v. Reading, 1747.
Martin (Frederick) [*Succeeded by J. S. Keltie in 1883*]. Statesman's Year Book. 1866-78 and 1882-9. 21 v. Lond., v. d.
Martin (Robert Montgomery).
History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India. 3 v. Lond., 1838.
History of the Colonies of the British Empire in West Indies, S. America, N. America, Australia, Africa and Europe. Lond., 1843.
Martin (Temple C.) *See* **Greenwood (H. C.)**
Martin (*Sir* **Theodore).**
Life of Lord Lyndhurst. Lond., 1883.
Life of H. R. H. the Prince Consort. 5 v. Lond., 1875.
Martin (Thomas). Centenary (The): Commemorative Poem; including sketches of men and events in History of Methodism. Lond., 1839.

Martineau (Harriet).

History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace. 2 v. Lond., 1849.

Positive Philosophy of Auguste Comte. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

MARYLAND. Papers relating to the Early History of M. S. F. Streeter. Baltimore, 1876.

Mason (C. P.) English Grammar, including Principles of Grammatical Analysis. Enlarged, &c., by W. Houston. Toronto, 1878.

Mason (William). Translation of Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting. York, 1783.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Abstract of School Returns for 1839-40. Bost., 1840.

Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England. 2 v. Bost., 1714-59

Charter granted by King William and Queen Mary to the Inhabitants of Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England. Bost., 1726.

Continuation of History of Province of M. Bay. G. R. Minot. Bost., 1798.

General Laws (*revised*). 2 v. Bost., 1823.

History of Insurrections in M. in 1786, and Rebellion consequent thereon. G. R. Minot. Bost., 1810.

Inauguration of Statue of Warren by the Bunker Hill Monument Association, June 1857. Bost., 1858.

Insolvent Laws, with notes. J. Cutler. Bost., 1846.

Journal of Constitutional Convention held in Boston, May 1853. Bost., 1853.

Journal of House of Representatives, 1866. Bost., 1866.

Laws passed subsequently to the Revised Statutes. Bost., 1844.

Lectures delivered before Lowell Institute, Boston, by members of M. Historical Society on subjects relating to Early History of M. Bost., 1869.

Massachusetts Manual for use of General Court. Bost., 1864.

Massachusetts Medical Society. Centennial Address, June, 1881. S. A. Green. Bost., 1881.

Massachusetts System of Common Schools, being enlarged and revised editions of 10-12 Ann. Reports of Secretary of Board of Education. Bost., 1849.

Official Report of Debates and Proceedings in State Convention assembled, 1853, to Revise and Amend the Constitution. 3 v. Bost., 1853.

Perpetual Laws. Worcester, 1788.

Private and Special Laws for 1849-59. (vols. 9 and 10). 2 v. Bost., 1860-1.

Public Documents of M., being annual reports of various Public Officers and Institutions for 1862-5. 15 v. Bost., 1863-5.

Public (*revised*) Statutes, enacted Nov., 1881. Bost., 1882.

Report of Board of Education, with 18th Annual Report of Secretary Bost., 1855.

Report (annual) of Railroad Commissioners, 1885. Bost., 1885.

Reports (22nd-25th) relating to Registry and Return of Births, Marriages, and Deaths in M. 4 v. Bost., v. d.

Revised Statutes. Bost., 1836.

Rules and Orders to be observed in House of Representatives. Bost., 1855.

State Librarian's Reports for 1884, 1886, 1888. 3 v. Bost., v. d.

Statistical Information relating to certain Branches of Industry in M. Bost. 1856 and 1866.

Supplement to the General Statutes. vol. 1, 1860-72. Bost., 1873.

See also BOSTON.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Catalogue of Library. 2 v. Bost., 1859 60.

Collections. First Series, vols. 1, 4-7 (*reprint, Bost., 1858*) ; Second Series, vols. 1, 3-4 ; Third Series, vols. 3, 5-8 ; Fourth Series, vols. 3-10 ; Fifth Series, vols. 1-10 ; Sixth Series, vols. 1-3. 34 v. Bost., v. d.

Proceedings. First Series, vols. 1-20, with Index ; Second Series, vols. 1-3, 1791-1887. 24 v. Bost., v. d.

Massacre of St. Bartholomew. H. White. N. Y., 1868.

Massinger (Philip). Plays, with Notes Critical and Explanatory. W. Gifford. Lond., 1845.

Masson (David).

British Novelists and their Styles. Cambridge, Eng., 1859.

Life of John Milton. v. 1. Bost., 1859.

Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition. vol. 1, Fine Art, E. Strahan ; vol. 2, Industrial Art, W. Smith ; vol. 3, History, Mechanics, Science, J. M. Wilson. 3 v. Phila., 1876.

Mathematical Mechanical Scale, and Key. A. M. Chisholm. Halifax, n. d.

MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics compiled from the Best Authors and intended to be the Text-book * * in University of Cambridge. S. Webber. v. 2. Cambridge, Mass., 1808.

Mathematics for Practical Men. O. Gregory. Phila., 1848.

See also British Association, 54th Report.

Mather (Increase). Cometographia * *. A Discourse concerning Comets. Bost., 1683.

Matheson (*Rev.* John William and Mrs). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Mathews (William). Oratory and Orators. Chicago, 1883.

Maunder (Samuel).

Scientific and Literary Treasury. Lond., 1848.

Treasury of Natural History. Lond., 1849.

Maury (Matthew Fontaine). Physical Geography of the Sea. N. Y. and Lond., 1861.

Mavor (William). History of the Northern Nations. n. t.

Maximilian (*Prince of Wied*). Travels in the Interior of North America. Lond., 1843.

Maxims of Washington. J. F. Schroeder. N. Y., 1855.

Maxwell (*Sir* **Peter Benson**). Interpretation of Statutes. Lond., 1857.

May (*Sir* **Thomas Erskine**).

Constitutional History of England. v. 1. Lond., 1861.

Treatise on Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Practice of Parliament. 6th and 8th eds. Lond., 1868 and 1879.

Mayer Family of Maryland and Pennsylvania (Memoirs of). Brantz Mayer. Baltimore, 1878 (?).

Mayne (Richard Charles). Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Lond., 1862.

Mayo (John J.) Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory for 1867. Lond.

Mead (*Dr.* **Richard**).

Mechanical Account of Poisons. Lond., 1702.

Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion, &c. Lond., 1720.

MECCA. Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. R. F. Burton. 3 v. Lond., 1855.

Mechanical Account of Poisons. R. Mead. Lond., 1702.

MECHANICAL ARTS. *See* ARTS *and* MECHANICS.

MECHANICS.

Elementary Treatise on M. J. Farrar. Cambridge, 1825.
Elements of the Theory of M. G. Venturoli. *tr.* D. Cresswell. Cambridge, 1822.
Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition Illustrated. Vol. 3. History, Mechanics, Science. J. M. Wilson. Phila.
Mechanic's Companion (*explaining elements of various mechanical trades*). P. Nicholson. Phila. 1853.
Mechanics for Practical Men. A. Jamieson. Lond., 1845.
See also BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *Report for 1885, and under* MACHINERY.

Mechanic's Institutions; their Objects and Tendency. D. Burns. Glasgow. 1837.

Mechanic's Magazine; Journal of the Mechanic's Institute. v. 7 and 8. N. Y., 1836-7.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Elements of M. J. T. R. and J. B. Beck. 2 v. Albany, N. Y., 1850.
Wharton and Stillé's M. J. 3 v Phila., 1873.

Medical Missionary in China. W. Lockhart. Lond., 1861.

Medical and Philosophical Register (American). *ed.* D. Hosack and J. W. Francis. v. 3 and 4. N. Y., 1814.

MEDICINE.

Collected Works of Francis Sibson, M. D., F. R. S. 4 v. Lond., 1881.
Dictionary of Medical Science * * with French and other Synonyms. R. Dunglison. *rev.* by R. J. Dunglison. Phila., 1874.
Lancet. 1823-33. 15 v. Lond., v. d.
Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale de Médecine. v. 20. Paris, 1856.
Physical Dictionary. S. Blancard. Lond., n. d.
Practical Observations on Vaccination. J. R. Coxe. Phila., 1802.
Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion (*Marseilles Plague, &c.*) R. Mead. Lond., 1720.
Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the United States Army. T. Lawson and R. H. Coolidge. Wash., 1856.
Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ. W. Cullen. v. 2. Edin., 1780.
See also VITAL STATISTICS *and* HEALTH.

MEDINA. Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. R. F. Burton. 3 v. Lond., 1855.

Mediterranean (The). W. H. Smith. Lond., 1854.

Melancholy—Anatomy of. "Democritus Junior" (R. Burton). Phila., 1860.

Mélanges Historiques, Litteraires, et d'Economie Politique. H. LaRue. Quebec, 1870.

MELBOURNE. Three Years in Melbourne. C. Aspinall. Lond., 1862.

Member of Parliament's Assistant in Procedure at the House. E. Webster. Lond., 1868.

Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale de Médecine. v. 20. Paris, 1856.

Mémoires de la Société Historique de Montréal. Livraisons 4-5. Mont., 1870.

MEMOIRS. *For memoirs of particular persons see under the names of such persons in* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Memoirs of Celebrated Characters. A. de Lamartine. v. 2 and 3. N. Y., 1854.

Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George the Third. Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 4 v. Lond., 1855.

Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 2 v. Lond., 1861.

Memoirs of an ex-Minister; an Autobiography. Earl of Malmesbury. Lond., 1885.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of Museum of Practical Geology in London. v. 2, parts 1 and 2. 2 v. Lond., 1848.

Memoirs of House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia. L. Ranke. *tr.* Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 v. Lond., 1849.

Memoirs of the House of Orleans. W. C. Taylor. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

Memoirs of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Society. 1824.

Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in United States of America. W. White. N. Y., 1836.

Memoirs of the Royal Society. B. Braddam. v. 1. Lond., 1738.

Memoirs of Service Afloat during the War between the States. R. Semmes. Baltimore, 1869.

Memoirs of Several Deceased Members of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. Bost., 1878.

Memoria Technica : or the Art of Abbreviating those Studies which give the greatest Labour to the Memory. L. D. Johnson. Bost., 1847.

Memorial of Zachariah Allen. A Perry. Cambridge, Mass., 1883.

Memorial Biographies of New England Historic-Genealogical Society. vol. 1. Bost., 1880.

Memorial of the Centennial of Settlement of Machias. Machias, 1863.

Memorial of Edward Everett from City of Boston. Bost., 1865.

Memorial of Joseph Henry. Wash., 1880.

Memorial Volume of Popham Celebration, 1862. *ed.* E. Ballard. Portland, 1863.

Memorials of Acadia College and Horton Academy from 1828-78. Mont, 1881

Memorials of Discovery and Early Settlement of Bermudas or Somers Islands 1515-1685. J. H. Lefroy. 2 v. Lond., 1877.

Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. Lond., 1755.

Memorials and Correspondence of Charles James Fox. *ed.* Lord J. Russell. 4 v. Lond., 1853.

Same. 2 v. Phila., 1853.

Memorials of Thomas Hood. *ed.* by his Daughter. 2 v. Bost., 1860.

Memorials of the Life, Ministry and Correspondence of Rev. Theophilus Lessey. J. Hannah. Lond., 1842.

Memorials and other Papers. T. De Quincey. 2 v. Bost., 1856.

Memorials of Professional Life and Times of Admiral Sir Wm. Penn. Granville Penn. 2 v. Lond., 1833.

Memorials of Jonas Sugden. R. S. Hardy. Lond., 1858.

Memorials of Wesleyan Missionaries and Ministers. G. O. Huestis. Halifax, 1872.

Memories of New Zealand Life. E. Hodder. Lond., 1862.

Men of the Time : a Dictionary of Contemporary Biography. *rev.* by T. Cooper. 2 v. Lond., 1884 and 1887.

Mensuration. Treatise on a Box of Instruments and the Slide-Rule. T. Kentish. Phila., 1877.

Mental Philosophy.

Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. J. De Concilio. N. Y., 1885.

Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. D. Stewart. Lond., 1854.

Essay concerning Human Understanding. J. Locke. 2 v. Lond., 1748.

Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy. J. S. Mill. 2 v. Bost., 1865.

Six Books of Proclus *tr.* T. Taylor. 2 v. Lond., 1816.

Menzel (Wolfgang). German Literature. *tr.* C. C. Felton. 3 v. Bost., 1840.

Menzies (Sutherland). Political Women. 2 v. Lond., 1875.

Mercantile Agency Reference Book for British Provinces, 1866. v. 3. Mont. and Toronto, 1866.

Mercantile Navy List for 1857-9 and 1861-4. 7 v. Lond., v. d.

Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory for 1867. J. J. Mayo. Lond.

Mercer (Margaret). *See* Biography (*Individual.*)

Merchant's Magazine and Commercial Review. v. 1-47. N. Y., 1839-62.

Merivale (Charles).

Conversion of Northern Nations. (*Boyle Lectures*). Lond., 1866.

History of the Romans under the Empire. 7 v. Lond., 1852.

Merivale (Herman).

Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. Lond., 1861.

See also **Edwardes** (*Sir* **H. B.**)

Merle d'Aubigne (Jean Henri). History of the Reformation. 5 v. N. Y., 1853.

Mesnevi (The). Jelalu'd-Din. *tr.* J. W. Redhouse. Lond., 1881.

Mesopotamia. Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and M. H. Southgate. 2 v. Lond., 1840.

Message and Documents communicated to the Legislature of Connecticut, 1860. Hartford. 1860.

Messages from President of United States to Two Houses of Congress in years 1849, parts 2 and 3; 1852-3, part 1; 1853-4, part 1; 1854-5, parts 1 and 2; 1856-7, parts 1 and 2; 1857-8, parts 1 and 3. 11 v. Wash., v. d.

Metallic Wealth of the United States. J. D. Whitney. Phila., 1854.

Metallurgy.

Manual of Metallurgy. J. A. Phillips. Lond., 1854.

Practical Treatise on M. W. Crookes and E. Röhrig. 3 v. Lond., 1868.

Records of Mining and M. J. A. Phillips and J. Darlington. Lond., 1857.

Treatise on M. F. Overman. N. Y., 1873.

Treatise on the M. of Iron. H. Bauerman. Lond., 1882.

Metaphysics. *See* Mental Philosophy.

Meteorology.

Abstracts and Results of Magnetical and Meteorological Observations at Magnetic Observatory. Toronto, Canada, 1841-71. Toronto, 1875.

Discussion on Meteorological and Magnetical Observations made at Flagstaff Observatory, Melbourne, 1858-63. G. Neumayer. Manheim, 1867.

Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations. H. James. Lond., 1860.

Observations on Days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at British Colonial Magnetic Observatories. E. Sabine, Lond., 1851.

Observations made at Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Cape of Good Hope. E. Sabine. v. 1. Lond., 1851.

Observations made at Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Hobarton in Van Diemens Island. E. Sabine. 3 v. Lond., 1850.

Observations made at Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at St. Helena. E. Sabine. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

Observations made at Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto, Canada. E. Sabine. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

METEOROLOGY—*Continued.*

Outlines of a Mechanical Theory of Storms. T Basnett. N. Y, 1854.
Physical Geography of the Sea and its M. M. F. Maury. N. Y., 1861.
Results of Meteorological Observations, 1854-9. (*U. S. Patent Office*). Wash., 1861.
Results of * * Meterological Observations made * * at sundry Academies in New York. F. B. Hough. 2 v. Albany, 1855-63.

METHODISM.

Centenary of M. in Eastern British America. Halifax, 1882.
History of Wesleyan M. G. Smith. 3 v. Lond., 1859.

Methodist Hymn-Book. Toronto, 1880.
Methodist Magazine for 1813 and 1816. V. 36 and 39. Lond., v. d.
Methods of Study in Natural History. L. Agassiz. 14th ed. Bost., 1882.

MEXICO.

Across M. in 1864-5. W. H. Bullock. Lond., 1866 (?).
Deux Ans au Mexique. N. H. E. Faucher de Saint Maurice. Quebec, 1878.
Extracts from a Journal written on Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico in 1820-2. B. Hall. 2 v. Edin., 1825.
History of Conquest of M. W. H. Prescott. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.
Mexico, Ancient and Modern. M. Chevalier. *tr.* T. Alpass. 2 v. Lond., 1864.
Notes in M. in 1861-2. C. Lempriere. Lond., 1862.
Report on United States and Mexican Boundary Survey * *. W. H. Emory. Wash., 1857.

Michelet (Jules).

Historical View of French Revolution. *tr.* C. Cocks. Lond., 1848.
Insect (The). *Ill.* Lond., 1883.

Michie (Alexander). Siberian Overland Route. Lond., 1864.

MICHIGAN.

Acts of Legislature passed 1857-9, 1861-5, 1867, 1869-73. (*Series continued under name "Public Acts"*). 21 v. Lansing, v. d.
Annual Reports of Adjutant-General for 1862-6. 6 v. Lansing, v. d.
Annual Reports of Auditor-General for 1870, 1874-5, 1877-80. 5 v. Lansing, v. d.
Annual Reports on Births, Marriages and Deaths. 5th to 8th (1871-4) and 11th to 17th (1877-86). 14 v. Lansing, v. d.
Annual Reports of Commissioners of Insurance, for 1871-3, 1878-85, 1887-8. 27 v. Lansing, v. d.
Annual Reports of Commissioners of Railroads for 1874, 1877-81, 1883-8 10 v. Lansing, v. d.
Annual Reports of Inspectors of State Prison, 1879-80. 2 v. Lansing.
Annual Reports of Secretary of State on Farms and Farm Products, 1878-9 and 1886-8. 2 v., and leaflets. Lansing, v. d.
Annual Reports of State Board of Agriculture for 1865-78, 1880-7. 20 v. Lansing, v. d.
Annual Reports of State Board of Health for 1873-88. 16 v. Lansing, v. d.
Annual Reports of State Pomological (Horticultural) Society for 1871-87. 17 v. Lansing, v. d.
Annual Reports of Superintendent of Public Instruction for 1855-7, 1859, 1861-87. 30 v. Lansing, v. d.
Biennial Report (1st) of Progress of Geological Survey of M. Lansing, 1861.
Catalogues of State Library, 1873, 1880 and 1881-2. Also First Supplement, 1883-4. 5 v. Lansing, v. d.

MICHIGAN—*Continued.*

Census, 1874 and 1884. Lansing, 1875 and 1886.

Census and Statistics, 1854. Lansing, 1854.

Compilation * * of Annual Reports of Railroad Corporations in M. for 1869 and 1871. 2 v. Lansing.

Compiled Laws of M. 2 v. Lansing, 1857 and 1872.

Debates and Proceedings of Constitutional Convention of M. 2 v. Lansing, 1867.

Documents accompanying Journals of House of Representatives, 1843, 1850, 1859, 1861, 1863-5, 1867. 8 v. Lansing, v. d.

Early History, with Biographies of State Officers, etc. Lansing, 1887.

Executive Journal of Senate. Detroit, 1837.

Flags of M. J. Robertson. Lansing, 1877.

General Acts and Joint and Concurrent Resolutions, 1874. Lansing.

Geological Survey of M. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.

Historical and Scientific Sketches of M. Detroit, 1834.

History of the Press of M. T. S. Applegate. Adrian, 1876.

Index to General Laws enacted 1872-5 and 1877. Lansing, 1877.

Joint Documents of State for 1844, 1850-1, 1853, 1855-1886. 73 v. Lansing, v. d.

Journal of Constitutional Commission of M. Lansing, 1873.

Journal of Constitutional Convention of M., 1867. Lansing.

Journals of the House of Representatives, for 1850-1, 1853, 1855, 1858-9, 1861, 1863-5, 1867, 1869-72, 1874, 1877, 1879, 1881-3, 1885, 1887. 39 v. Lansing, v d.

Journals of the Senate for 1837, 1839, 1850, 1853, 1859, 1861-5, 1867, 1869-72, 1874, 1877, 1879, 1881-3, 1885, 1887. 32 v. Lansing, v. d.

Laws of the Territory of M. 4 v. Lansing, 1871-84.

Local Acts of the Legislature, passed 1875, 1877 and 1879. 3 v. Lansing.

Manuals of the State (*for use of Legislature*) for 1877, 1881, 1885, 1887-8. 5 v. Lansing, v. d.

Michigan in the War. J. Robertson. Lansing, 1882.

Mineral Resources of M. (*Report of Commissioner C. D. Lawton*). Lansing, 1886.

Pioneer Collections. Reports of the Pioneer Society, together with reports of County Town, and District Pioneer Societies. v 1—13. Lansing, 1877-1888.

Public Acts and Joint and Concurrent Resolutions passed 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881-5, 1887. 8 v. Lansing, v. d.

Report of Joint Committee of Legislature on alleged Defalcation in Laboratory Department of University of M. Lansing, 1877.

Revised Statutes passed 1837 and 1838. Detroit, 1838.

School Laws of M. with Notes and Forms published in 1852, 1859, 1864 and 1873. 5 v. Lansing

Semi-centennial of the Admission of M. as a State. (*Music, Addresses, &c.*) Detroit, 1886.

State of M. S. B. McCracken. Lansing, 1876.

Statistics of M. in 1860, 1864 and 1870. 3 v. Lansing, v. d.

Transactions of M. State Agricultural Society. 20 v. Lansing, v. d.

Trials of Charles A. Edmonds, Commissioner of Land Office, before Senate on an Impeachment. 2 v. Lansing, 1872.

MICMAC LANGUAGE.

Book of Exodus in Micmac. Halifax, 1870.

Dictionary of the M. L. S. T. Rand. Halifax, 1888.

Gospel according to St. Matthew, in the M. L. Charlottetown, 1853. *Also another edition.* Halifax, 1871.

MICROSCOPE.

How to Work with the M. L. S. Beale. Lond., 1880.

Microscope: Its History, Construction and Applications. J. Hogg. Lond., 1856.

Microscope and its Revelations. W. C. Carpenter. 6th ed. Lond., 1881.

MIDDLE AGES.

History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during Middle Ages. T. Wright. Lond., 1862.

Military and Religious Life in the M. A. P. Lacroix. Lond., 1874.

View of the State of Europe during M. A. H. Hallam. 3 v. Lond., 1878.

Middleton (Conyers, *D. D.*) Life and Letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero. Lond., 1848.

Midnight Fantasy. F. N. Gisborne. Halifax, 1850.

Miles (Henry H.) Histoire du Canada pour les Enfants à l'Usage des Ecoles Elémentaires. Mont., 1872.

Milhouse (John). New English and Italian Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary. 2 v. N. Y., 1861.

MILITARY AFFAIRS.

Act Limiting Time of Service in the Army, passed 1847. Lond., 1852.

Aide Mémoire to the Military Sciences. 3 v. Lond., 1853.

Canada: its Defences, Conditions and Resources. W. H. Russell. Bost., 1865.

Essay upon Principles and Construction of Military Bridges and the Passage of Rivers in Military Operations. H. Douglas. Lond., 1832.

Field Exercises and Evolutions of the Army as revised by H. Torrens. Lond., 1824.

First Principles of Field Fortification. C. A. Struensee. Lond., 1800.

General Orders of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, K. G. J. Gurwood. Lond., 1837.

General Regulations and Orders for the Army. Lond., 1811.

General Todleben's History of the Defence of Sebastopol: a Review. W. H. Russell. Lond., 1865.

Histoire des Campagnes de 1814 and 1815. A. de Beauchamp. 2 v. Paris, 1816.

History of Abyssinian Expedition. C. R. Markham. Lond., 1869.

History of the Halifax Volunteer Battalion and Volunteer Companies, 1859-87. T. J. Egan. Halifax, 1888.

Life and Campaigns of Gen. Lee. E. L. Childe. Lond., 1875.

New and Enlarged Military Dictionary. C. James. Lond., 1802.

Observations on the Motives, Errors and Tendency of M. Carnot's Principles of Defence. H. Douglas. Lond, 1819.

Our Garrisons in the West. F. Duncan. Lond., 1864.

Recollections and Reflections relative to the Duties of Troops comprising the Advanced Corps of an Army. Col. Leach. Lond, 1835.

Regulations for the Uniform and Dress of the Army of the United States. Phila., 1851.

Report on Colonial Military Expenditure. Lond., 1834.

MILITARY AFFAIRS—*Continued.*

Reports of Adjutant and Inspector General of Vermont for 1864-6. 3 v. Montpelier, v. d.

Rules and Regulations for Formation, Field Exercise, and Movements of His Majesty's Forces. Lond., 1798.

Rules and Regulations for the Militia Forces of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1808.

Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan with an Account of the Seizure and Defence of Jellalabad. G. R. Gleig. Lond., 1846.

Standing Orders for the Regulation of all Duties in Garrison of Halifax, N. S. Halifax, 1857.

Summary of Art of War. Baron de Jomini. N. Y., 1854.

Systematic View of the Formation, Discipline and Economy of Armies. R. Jackson. Lond., 1804.

Treatise on Naval Gunnery. Lond., 1829.

See also WAR *and the Militia Reports in Sessional Papers of Canada, etc. See also the following title-entries.*

Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. A. Alison. N. Y., 1848.

Military Memoir of Lieut.-Col. James Skinner, C. B. J. B. Fraser. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

Military Operations at Cabul. V. Eyre. Lond., 1843.

Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution. F. Kidder. Albany, 1867.

Military Opinions of Gen. Sir John Fox Burgoyne, Bart., G. C. B. *ed.* G. Wrottesley. Lond., 1859.

Military and Religious Life in Middle Ages. P. Lacroix. Lond., 1874.

Military Reminiscences. J. Welsh. 2 v. Lond., 1830.

Military Tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and on Eastern Shores of Black Sea. A. F. MacIntosh. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

Mill (James). Elements of Political Economy. Lond., 1826.
and **Wilson (H. H.)** History of British India. 9 v. Lond., 1848.

Mill (John Stuart).

Autobiography. Lond., 1863.

Considerations on Representative Government. Lond., 1882.

Dissertations and Discussions. 3 v. Bost., 1865.

Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy. 2 v. Bost., 1865.

On Liberty. Lond., 1878.

Principles of Political Economy. 2 v. Bost., 1848.

Miller (George W.) Mysterious Stranger or Adventures of Henry More Smith. Being a copy of the original and republished. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1855.

Miller (Hugh).

Cruise of the Betsey. Bost., 1865.

First Impressions of England and its People. Bost., 1851.

Footprints of the Creator. Bost., 1871.

Geology of the Bass Rock. N. Y., 1851.

My Schools and Schoolmasters; or the Story of my Education. Bost., 1854.

Old Red Sandstone. Bost., 1851.

Popular Geology. Bost., 1859.

Testimony of the Rocks. Bost., 1870.

For Life and Letters see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Miller (J. R.) History of Great Britain from death of George II to coronation of George IV. *Designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett.* Lond., 1827.

Miller (Thomas). Historical and Genealogical Record of Colchester County. Halifax, 1873.

Miller's New York as it is, with Map, 1864. N. Y.

Mills (Phebe A.) Vesper Chimes. Halifax, 1872.

Milman (Henry Hart).

History of Christianity, to Abolition of Paganism. 3 v. Lond., 1875.

History of the Jews. 3 v. Lond., 1866.

Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera. Lond., 1853.

Milne (John). Earthquakes. N. Y., 1886.

Milne (*Rev.* William C.) Life in China. Lond., 1857.

Milne (*Rev.* William). *For Life and Opinions see* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Milner (*Rev.* John) and **(Brierly (O. W.)** Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea in 1867-8. Lond., 1869.

Milner (Joseph.) History of the Church of Christ. *rev.* by I. Milner. 5 v. Lond., 1810.

Milton (John).

Areopagitica. *ed.* J. W. Hales. Oxford, 1874.

English Poems. *ed.* R. C. Browne. 2 v. Oxford, 1875.

Literæ Pseudo-senatus Anglicani, Cromwellii, Reliquorumque Perduellium nomine et jussu conscriptæ. Lond. (?), 1676.

Works with Life by J. Mitford. 8 v. Lond., 1851.

For life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Milton (William Fitzwilliam, *Viscount*) and **Cheadle (W. B.)** North West Passage by Land. 3rd ed. Lond., 1865 (?).

Mine (Une); produisant l'Or et l'Argent. R. P. Z. Lacasse. Quebec, 1880.

Mineral Kingdom. J. G. Kurr. (*Coloured ills.*) Edin., 1859.

Mineral Resources of Michigan: Report of State Commissioner (C. D. Lawton). Lansing, 1886.

MINERALOGY.

Dictionary of Chemistry and M. A. & C. R. Aikin. 2 v. Lond., 1807.

Elementary Introduction to M. W. Phillips. *ed.* H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. Lond., 1852.

Elementary Treatise on M. W. Phillips. *ed.* F. Alger. Bost., 1844.

Final Report on Geology and M. of New Hampshire. C. T. Jackson. Concord, 1844.

Introduction to the Study of M. J. Backwell. Halifax, 1826.

Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. A Report to the Provincial Government. H. How. Halifax, 1869.

Practical M., Assaying and Mining. F. Overman. Phila., 1858.

Remarks on the Geology and M. of Nova Scotia. A. Gesner. Halifax, 1836.

System of M. J. D. Dana. 5th ed. N. Y., 1883.

MINES AND MINING.

Decisions of the Commissioner of General Land Office and Secretary of Interior (U. S. A.) H. N. Copp. San Francisco, 1874.

Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. A. Ure. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Law of Mines, Minerals and Mining Water Rights. G. A. Blanchard and E. P. Weeks. San Francisco, 1877.

Law Relating to Mines, Minerals and Quarries in Great Britain and Ireland. A. Rogers. Lond., 1876.

Mining and Mineral Lands of Nova Scotia. E. Gilpin. Halifax, 1880.

MINES AND MINING—*Continued.*

Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners and Investors, and all Persons interested in Development of Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. A. Heatherington. Mont., 1868.

Practical Mineralogy, Assaying and Mining. F. Overman. Phila., 1858.

Records of Mining and Metallurgy. J. A. Phillips and J. Darlington. Lond., 1857.

Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal Mining. W. W. Smyth. Lond., 1872.

South Australia and Its Mines. F. Dulton. Lond., 1846.

Treatise on the Law of Mines and Minerals. W. Bainbridge. 4th ed. Lond., 1878.

See also under the names of minerals separately.

Mining Journal; Railway and Commercial Gazette for 1874-6. 6 v. Lond., v. d.

MINNESOTA.

Laws of 1889. Minneapolis.

Legislative Manual. St. Paul's, 1889.

Minnesota Reports. vols. 37-8. G. B. Young. 2 v. St. Paul, 1888-9.

Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and M. * *. D. D. Owen. Phila., 1852.

Minot (George Richards).

Continuation of the History of Province of Massachusetts Bay. Bost., 1798.

History of Insurrection in Massachusetts in 1786 and Rebellion consequent thereon. Bost., 1810.

Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. W. Scott. 2 v. Edin., 1873.

Minutes of Committee of Council on Education, with Appendices, 1844. 2 v. Lond., 1845.

Minutes of Evidence taken before Select Committee appointed to consider Bankrupt Laws and their Operation. Lond., 1818.

Minutes of Proceedings of Legislative Council and Assembly of Barbados. 6 v. 1874-81.

Minutes of Proceedings of Legislative Council of Jamaica, 1880-1. Kingston, 1881.

Minutes of Proceedings of Legislative Council of Trinidad for 1880.

Minutes of Provincial Council of Pennsylvania from its Organization to Termination of Proprietary Government. 16 v. Phila., 1852.

Minutes of Several Conversations between Methodist Ministers in Connexion established by Rev. John Wesley, at 111th and 123rd Annual Conference. 2 v. Lond., 1866.

Minutes of Several Conversations between Ministers of Wesleyan Methodist Connexion or Church of Eastern British America. Halifax, 1861.

Mirror (The). June-Nov., 1848. *ed.* J. S Thompson. Halifax.

Mirror of Parliament. *ed.* J. H. Barrow. First series for 1828-37. Second series for 1837-41. 60 v. Lond., v. d.

Miscellanea Parliamentaria. Lond., 1685.

Miscellaneous Documents read in Legislature of Pennsylvania in 1865-6, 1868-9. 6 v. Harrisburg, v. d.

Miscellaneous Essays. A. Alison. Phila., 1847.

Miscellaneous Essays. T. DeQuincey. Bost., 1851.

Miscellaneous Works of Thomas Arnold, D. D. N. Y., 1845.

Miscellaneous Works of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. Phila., 1848.

Missal. *Illuminated.* 15th (?) Century. n. t.

MISSIONARIES AND MISSIONS.

Diary of David Zeisberger among the Ohio Indians. *tr.* E. F. Bliss. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1885.

Heathen World (The): its need of the Gospel. A Prize Essay. G. Patterson. Toronto, 1884.

Historical Notices of Missions of Church of England in North American Colonies. E. Hawkins. Lond., 1845.

History of Wesleyan Missions in all Parts of the World. W. Moister. Lond., 1871.

Indian Missions. B. Frere. Lond., 1874.

Journal of a Mission to Indians of * * New Brunswick and Nova Scotia and the Mohawks on the Ouse or Grand River, Upper Canada. J. West. Lond., 1827.

Last Martyrs of Eromanga * *. J. D. Gordon. Halifax, 1863.

Life and Opinions of Rev. W. Milne. R. Philip. N. Y., 1843.

Macedonian Cry (The). J. Lathern. Toronto, 1885.

Memorials of Wesleyan Missionaries and Ministers. G. O. Huestis. Halifax, 1872.

Missionary Gazetteer. B. B. Edwards. Bost., 1833.

Missionary Memorial. H. W. Pierson. N. Y., 1853.

Missionary Narrative of the Triumphs of Grace S. Young. Lond., 1842.

Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. D. Livingstone. Lond., 1857.

Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Somers Islands. J. Marsden. Plymouth, 1816.

Origin and History of Missions. T. Smith and J. O. Choules. 2 v. Bost., 1837.

Sermons Preached in London at Formation of Missionary Society. Lond., 1795.

See also CHRISTIANITY *and the names of several Christian denominations.*

MISSISSIPPI.

Discovery and Explorations of the M. Valley. J. G. Shea. N. Y., 1852.

Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. C. Ellet. Phila., 1853.

MISSOURI. Thirteenth Annual Report of State Board of Agriculture, for 1878. J. P McAfee. Jefferson City, 1879.

Mistère du Siége d'Orléans (Le). F. Guessard and E. de Certaine. Paris, 1862.

Mitchell (Ormsby McKnight).

Orbs of Heaven or Planetary and Stellar Worlds. 3rd ed. Lond., n. d.

Planetary and Stellar Worlds. N. Y., 1854.

Mitchell's New Traveller's Guide through the United States and the Canadas. Phila., n. d.

Mitford (Mary Russell). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Mivart (St. George).

Man and Apes. Lond., 1873.

On the Genesis of Species. N. Y., 1871.

Modern Doubt and Christian Belief. T. Christlieb. N. Y., 1875.

Modern French Literature. L. R. de Vericour. *rev.* W. S. Chase. Bost., 1848.

Modern Geography. J. Pinkerton. 3 v. Lond., 1807.

Modern Painters. J. Ruskin. v. 2-5. N. Y., 1862. *Also complete, in Ruskin's "Works."*

Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph. F. L. Pope. N. Y., 1881.

Modern State Trials. W. C. Townsend. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

Mohammed. Leben Muhammed's. (*In Arabic*). Gottingen, 1880.

Moister (William). History of Wesleyan Missions in all parts of the World. Lond., 1871.

Molloy (*Rev.* **Gerald).** Geology and Revelation. Lond., 1873.

MOLLUSCA *See under* CONCHOLOGY.

Mommsen (Theodor). History of Rome. 4 v. N. Y., 1870.

Monarchs Retired from Business. J. Doran. 2 v. N. Y., 1857.

Monasteries on the Levant—Visits to. R. Curzon. Lond., 1849.

MONEY. *See* BANKING *and* NUMISMATICS.

Mongredien (Augustus). Wealth Creation. Introduction by S. Sterne. N. Y., 1883.

Monograph on the Terrestrial Mollusca of the United States. G. W. Tryon. *Coloured ill.* Phila, 1866.

Monro (Alexander).

History, Geography, and Statistics of British North America. Mont., 1864.

New Brunswick; with a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Halifax, 1855.

Statistics of British North America, including a Description of its Gold Fields. Halifax, 1862.

United States and Dominion of Canada. St. John, N. B., 1879.

Monro (James). Treatise on Baptism. Halifax, 1811.

Monstrelet (Enguerrand de). Chronicles (*of France, England, &c.*). *tr.* T. Johnes. 2 v. Lond., 1849.

Montague (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Montague (F. C.) *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*" (VII, 1).

Montalembert (Charles Forbes de Tryon, *Comte* **de).**

Political Future of England. Lond., 1856

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Montcalm and Wolfe. F. Parkman. 2 v. Bost., 1884

Montesquieu (Charles Secondat, *Baron* **de).**

Esprit des Lois. 3 v. Geneva, 1750.

Same. Translated by T. Nugent. 2 v. Lond., 1758.

Month (The): a Catholic Magazine, for 1885-9 (vols. 53-67). 13 v. Lond., v. d.

Also 11 unbound numbers from Dec. 1864 to Nov. 1865.

Monthly Reports on Commerce and Navigation of United States by Chief of Bureau of Statistics, for year ended June 1872. Wash., 1873.

Montholon (Charles Tristan, *Marquis* **de).** Memoirs of the History of France during Reign of Napoleon, dictated by him to Count de M. With Historical Miscellanies. 3 v. Lond., 1823.

MONTREAL.

Lovell's M. Directory for 1878-9. Mont., 1878

Mémoires de la Société Historique de M. Livraisons 4-5. Mont., 1870

Moodie (Susanna). Roughing it in the Bush; or Life in Canada. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., n. d.

Moore (Edmund F.) Reports of Cases Determined by Judicial Committee and Lords of Privy Council. Old Series, 15 v. New Series, 9 v. Lond.

Moore (Frank). American Eloquence; a Collection of Speeches and Addresses. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.

Moore (John). View of the Causes and Progress of French Revolution. 2 v. Lond., 1795.

Moore (*Rev.* Henry). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Moore (Nathaniel F.) Historical Sketch of Columbia College. N.Y., 1846.

Moore (Thomas).
Fudge Family in Paris. (By "Thomas Brown the Younger"). Lond., 1818.
Memoirs of Life of Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.
Poetical Works. Bost., 1860.
Memoirs, Journal and Correspondence. *ed.* Lord Russell. 4v. Lond., 1853.

Moore (Thomas, *botanist*). Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. *ed.* J. Lindley, and "nature-printed" by H. Bradbury. Lond., 1855.

Moorsom (*Capt.* **William).** Letters from Nova Scotia. Lond., 1830.

Moral Philosophy. *See* Ethics.

Morals. *See under* Ethics *and* Sociology.

More (Margaret). Household of Sir Thomas More. N. Y., 1852.

More (*Sir* Thomas). *See preceding entry.*

More Worlds than One. D. Brewster. N. Y., 1854.

Moreat (Frederick J.) Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. Lond., 1863.

Morell (John D.) Grammar of English Language together with Exposition of Analysis of Sentences. Lond., 1865 (?).

Morell (John Reynell). Algeria. Lond., 1854.

Morfit (Campbell). *See* **Booth (J. C.)**

Morgan (*Rev.* **Edward).** Brief Memoir of Life and Labours of Rev. Thomas Charles. Lond., 1831.

Morgan (Henry James).
Bibliotheca Canadensis. (*Backed* "*Canadian Literati*"). Ottawa, 1867.
Canadian Legal Directory. Toronto, 1878.
Dominion Annual Register and Review for 1878-86. 8 v. Mont., v.d.

Morison (James Cotter). Gibbon. N. Y., n. d.

Morley (John). Edmund Burke: a Historical Study. Lond., 1867.

Mormons.
Latter Day Saint's Millennial Star, 1850-1. Liverpool, v. d.
"Tell it all": the Story of a Life's Experience in Mormonism. Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse. Hartford, 1874.

Morning Chronicle for 1845, 1851-62, 1864-9, July-Dec. 1870, 1871, Jan.-June 1872, 1873, July-Dec. 1874, 1875-6, 1879-1889. 53 v. Halifax, v. d.

Morning Herald for 1875-1889. 30 v. Halifax, v. d.

Morning Journal and Commercial Advertiser, 1854-62. 10 v. Halifax, v. d.

Morris (Peter). Peter's Letters to His Kinsfolk. 3 v. Edin., 1819.

Morton (John Chalmers). Cyclopædia of Agriculture. 2 v. Lond., 1875.

Moses (Bernard). *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*" (VII, 2-3).

Motley (John Lothrop).
History of United Netherlands. 4 v. N. Y., 1861.
Life and Death of John of Barneveld. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
Rise of Dutch Republic. 3 v. N. Y., 1856.

Mount Vernon Papers. E. Everett. N. Y., 1860.

Mountain (*Rt. Rev.* George Jehoshaphat). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Mountain and Prairie; a Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg. D. M. Gordon. Mont, 1880.

Muller (Friedrich Max).
Chips from a German Workshop. 5 v. N. Y., 1881.
Lectures on the Science of Language. 1st Series. N. Y., 1881.
Same. 2nd Series. N. Y., 1865.
Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners. Lond., 1870.

Munday (Anthony). John a Kent and John a Cumber. Notes by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1853.

Mundy (*Sir* **Rodney**). H. M. S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples Lond., 1863.

Municipal Code of Province of Quebec. Quebec, 1875.

Municipal Manual. R. A. Harrison. 4th ed. Toronto, 1878.

Munro (*Surgeon-Gen.* **William**). Reminiscences of Military Service with 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. Lond., 1883.

Murchison (*Sir* **Roderick Impey**). Siluria. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

Murdock (Beamish).
Charter and Ordinances of City of Halifax, Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1851.
Epitome of Laws of Nova Scotia. vols. 2-4. Halifax, 1832.
History of Nova Scotia or Acadie. 3 v. Halifax, 1865.

Murdock (William). Poems and Songs. St. John, N. B., 1860.

Murphy (Arthur). Works of Cornelius Tacitus, with Essay on his Life and Genius. N. Y., 1852.

Murray (Adam). Freemason's Companion. Charlottetown, 1869.

Murray (Hugh).
Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. 2 v. Lond., 1829.
et al. Historical and Descriptive Account of British India. 3 v. Edin., 1843 (?).
et al. Historical and Descriptive Account of China. 3 v. Edin., 1843.
et al. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa. Edin., 1849.

Murray (John Fisher). Picturesque Tour of the River Thames in its Western Course. Lond., 1845.

Murray (Lindley).
Abridgement of Murray's Grammar. Lond., 1831.
English Grammar. York, 1806.

Music.
Music of Nature. W. Gardiner. Lond., 1832.
Theory of Musical Composition. G. Weber. Translated, from 3rd ed., with Notes by J. F. Warner. 2 v. Bost., 1842 (?).

My Autobiography and Reminiscences. W. P. Frith 2 v. N. Y., 1888.

My Diary in India in 1858-9. W. H. Russell. 2 v. Lond., 1860.

My Diary during the Last Great War. W. H. Russell. Lond., 1874.

My Diary, North and South. W. H. Russell. Bost., 1863.

My Life and Recollections. G. F. Berkeley. 4 v. Lond., 1865.

My Recollections from 1806 to 1873. Lord W. P. Lennox. 2 v. Lond., 1874.

My Schools and Schoolmasters; or the Story of My Education. H. Miller. Bost., 1854.

Mysore. Madras, M. and South of India. E. Hooie. Lond., 1844.

Mysteries or Miracle-Plays. See "Supplement to Dodsley's Old Plays," by Amyot, Collier *et al.*

Mysteries of the Ocean. A. Mangin. Lond., 1868.

Mysterious Stranger (The), or Adventures of Henry More Smith. Being a Copy of the Original and Republished by G. W. Miller. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1855.

MYTHOLOGY.

Algonquin Legends of New England. C. G. Leland. Bost., 1884.
Chips from a German Workshop. F. Max Muller. 5 v. N. Y., 1881.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and M. W. Smith. 3 v. Bost., 1849.
Illustrations of the Fairy M. of Midsummer Night's Dream. *ed.* J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1845.
Northern M. (*Scandinavia, North Germany, &c.*) B. Thorpe. 3 v. Lond., 1851.
Student's M. (*of various nations*). C. A. White. N. Y., 1872.

NAGASAKE. Residence at N. and Hakodati. C. P. Hodgson. Lond., 1864.
Nala. Nalopakhyânâm, or the Tale of N. T. Jarrett. Cambridge, 1875.
NAMES.

History of Christian N. C. M. Yonge. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo Saxons. H. Leo. Lond., 1852.

See also SURNAMES, PSEUDONYMS, *and* "*Wheeler's Noted Names of Fiction.*"

Napier (*Sir* Charles). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).
Napier (James). Manual of Electro-Metallurgy. 5th ed. Lond., 1876.
Napier (*Sir* William Francis Patrick).

History of the War in Peninsula and South of France. N. Y., 1853.
Life and Opinions of Gen. Sir Charles James Napier. 4 v. Lond., 1857.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

NAPLES.

H. M. S. Hannibal at Palermo and N. R. Mundy. Lond., 1863.
Italy, Rome and N. * *. H. Taine. *tr.* J. Durand. N. Y., 1871.
Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies. J. Kavanagh. 2 v. Lond., 1858.

Napoleon I. *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*) *and* FRANCE.
Napoleon III.

History of Julius Cæsar. 2 v. Lond., 1862 (?).

See also BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*) *and* FRANCE.

Napoleon Dynasty. "Berkeley Men" (E. Williams & C. E. Lester). N. Y., 1852.
NARCOTICS. Collected Works of Francis Sibson, M. D., F. R. S. 4 v. Lond., 1881.
Narrative. F. B. Head. Lond., 1839.
Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition. G. Back. Paris, 1836.
Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole in Boats attached to H. M. S. Hecla in 1827, under command of W. E. Parry. Lond., 1828.
Narrative of British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia. H. Rassam. 2 v. Lond., 1869.
Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. J. Shillibeer. Lond., 1818.
Narrative of Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition of 1858. v. 1. Lond., 1860.
Narrative and Critical History of America. *ed.* J. Winsor. 8 v. Bost., 1887-9.
Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa. H. Murray *et al.* Edin., 1849.
Narrative of Discovery of Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. F. L. McClintock. Bost., 1860.
Narrative of Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan. L. Oliphant. N. Y., 1860.
Narrative of Events connected with First Abdication of Emperor Napoleon. T. Ussher. Dublin, 1841.

Narrative of Expedition of American Squadron to China Seas and Japan. F. L. Hawks. N. Y., 1856.
Narrative of Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries. D. and C. Livingstone. N. Y., 1866.
Narrative of an Extraordinary Escape out of the Hands of the Indians in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. G. Smethurst. Lond., 1774.
Narrative of Journey in Egypt and Country beyond the Cataracts. T. Leigh. Lond., 1816.
Narrative of Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay. R. Heber. 3 v. Lond., 1828.
Narrative of Journey Round the World. F. Gerstaecker. 3 v. Lond., 1853.
Narrative and Miscellaneous Papers. T. DeQuincey. 2 v. Bost., 1856.
Narrative of Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somers Islands. J. Marsden. Plymouth, 1816.
Narrative of North China Campaign. R. Swinhoe. Lond., 1861.
Narrative of Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage. J. Ross. Lond., 1835.
Narrative of Shipwreck on the Island of Cape Breton in a Voyage from Quebec. S. W. Prenties. Lond., 1783.
Narrative and Testimony, agreed upon and enacted by General Associate Synod. Edin., 1804.
Narrative of Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia. H. Southgate. 2 v. Lond. and N. Y., 1840.
Narrative of United Exploring Expedition. C. Wilkes. 5 v. Phila., 1845.
Narrative of Voyage of H. M. S. Samarang. E. Belcher. 2 v. Lond., 1848.
Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia. W. G. Palgrave. 2 v. Lond. and Cambridge, 1865.
Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. J. H. Burton. v. 2. Lond., 1852.
Nash (Robert Lucas). Fenn's Compendium of English and Foreign Funds. Lond., 1874.
National Almanac and Annual Record for 1864. Phila., 1864.
National Calendar for 1821. P. Force. Wash., 1821.
National and Domestic History of England. W. H. S. Aubrey. 3 v. Lond., n. d.
National Education in Europe. H. Barnard. N. Y., 1854.
National Gallery of Pictures. 2 v. Lond. and N. Y., n. d.
Nations Around (*Palestine*). A. Keary. Lond., 1875.
Natural and Civil History of French Dominion in North and South America. T. Jefferys. Lond., 1761.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Annual Report on New York State Museum of N. H. 13 v. Albany, 1866-79.
Book of Nature. F. Schoedler. *tr.* H. Medlock. Phila., 1853.
Buffon's Natural History of Man, the Globe, and Quadrupeds. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.
Canadian Naturalist. P. H. Gosse. Lond., 1840.
Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, 1856-9. 4 v. Mont., v. d.
Cassell's Popular Natural History. 4 v. Lond., n. d.
Cosmos: or a Sketch of the Universe. A. von Humboldt. 5 v. N. Y., 1850.
Desert World (The). A. Mangin. Lond., 1869.
Economy of the Animal Kingdom. E. Swedenborg. *tr.* A. Clissold. 2 v. Bost., 1868.
History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. R. Owen. Lond., 1846.

NATURAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

History of the Earth and Animated Nature. O. Goldsmith. 2 v. Glasgow, 1853.

Illustrated Natural History. J. G. Wood. 2 v. Lond., 1869.

Journal of Researches into N. H. and Geology of Countries visited during Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle Round the World. C. Darwin. Lond., 1852.

Methods of Study in N. H. L. Agassiz. 14th ed. Bost., 1882.

Natural History (*Elementary*). W. Hooker *Ill.* N. Y., 1870.

Natural History of New York State. (Zoology, J. E. DeKay, 5 v.; Botany, J. Torrey, 2 v.; Mineralogy, L. C. Beck, 1 v.; Geology, W. W. Mather *et al*, 4 v.; Agriculture, E. Emmons, 5 v.; Palæontology, J. Hall, 2 v.) 19 v. Albany, 1842-54.

Naturalist's Library. W. Jardine. 40 v. Edin., 1835-54(?).

Naturalist's Voyage Round the World. C. Darwin. 15th ed. Lond., 1882.

Seaside Studies in N. H. E. C. and A. Agassiz. Bost., 1865.

Sylva Sylvarum, or N. H. in Ten Centuries. Lord Bacon. Lond., 1627.

Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. Abbé Spallanzani. *tr.* J. G. Dalyell. 2 v. Edin., 1803.

Treasury of N. H. S. Maunder. Lond., 1849.

Views of Nature. A. von Humboldt. Lond., 1850.

See also under the names of the various branches of Natural History, such as ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, *etc.*

Natural History of Birds (*Popular*). T. R. Jones. Lond., n. d.

Natural History of Man. J. G. Wood. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Natural History of Selborne. G. White. Lond., 1833.

Natural History of the Varieties of Man. R. G. Latham. Lond., 1850.

Natural Laws of Husbandry. J. von Liebig. *ed.* J. Blyth. N. Y., 1863.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE. *See* PHYSICS.

Naturalist in Bermuda. J. M. Jones. Lond., 1859.

Naturalist in Nicaragua. T. Belt. Lond., 1874.

Naturalist on the River Amazons. H. W. Bates. Lond., 1864.

Naturalist's Library. *ed.* W. Jardine. 40 v. Edin., 1835-54 (?).

Naturalist's Voyage Round the World. C. Darwin. 15th ed. Lond., 1882.

Nature and Blessedness of Christian Purity, R. S. Foster. Introduction by E S. Janes. N. Y., 1851.

Nature and Human Nature. T. C. Haliburton. Lond., 1884.

Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for 1873. Lond., 1869.

Naval Dry Docks of the United States. C. B. Stuart. N. Y., 1852.

Naval History of Great Britain. W. James. *ed.* Capt. Chamier. 6 v. Lond., 1847.

Naval and Mail Steamers of United States. C. B. Stuart. N. Y., 1853.

Naval and Military Magazine for 1828. Lond.

Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain from 1727 to 1783. R. Beatson. v. 2-6. Lond., 1804.

NAVIGATION, NAVIES AND SHIPPING.

Acts of Parliament relating to Merchant Shipping. 2 v. Lond., 1857 and 1863.

Addenda to "Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions." Lond., 1865.

American Lloyds Universal Record of Shipping, for 1874. N. Y., 1875.

Anatomy of the Navigation Laws. J. L. Ricardo. Lond., 1847.

Annual Returns of Trade and Navigation for New Brunswick for 1860. Fredericton, 1861.

NAVIGATION, NAVIES AND SHIPPING—*Continued.*

British Flag Triumphant! (*Transcripts from Gazette*). Lond., 1806.

Bureau Veritas: Registre International sur Navires. 2 v. Paris, 1868 and 1874.

Commerce and Navigation Returns of United States for 1849-50 and 1852. 2 v. Wash., v. d.

Cyclopædia of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. *ed.* J. S. Homans and J. S. Homans, jr. N. Y., 1859.

Cyclopædia of Commerce, Mercantile Law, Finance, Commercial Geography and Navigation. W. Waterston and J. H. Burton. Lond., 1844.

Dictionary Practical, Theoretical, and Historical of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. J. R. McCulloch. Lond., 1849.

Digest of Laws relating to Shipping, Navigation * * in British Colonies. W. Earnshaw. Lond., 1819.

History of Navy of United States. J. F. Cooper. Phila., 1839.

History of Royal Navy. N. H. Nicolas. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

Hope of the Navy. J. Brenton. Lond., 1839.

Instruction to Registrars of Shipping under "Merchants' Shipping Act." Part 2. Halifax, 1855.

McMillan's Agricultural and Nautical Almanac for 1880, with Tables adapted to New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. St. John, 1880.

Mercantile Navy List for 1857-9, 1861-4, and 1867. 8 v. Lond., v. d.

Monthly Reports on Commerce and Navigation of United States, by Chief of Bureau of Statistics, for 1872. Wash., 1873.

Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping. T. R. DeWolf. Halifax, 1866.

Our Seamen. S. Plimsoll. Lond., 1873.

Record of American and Foreign Shipping for 1874-77. 4 v. v. d.

Record of Shipping of Yarmouth, N. S. J. M. Lawson. Yarmouth, 1876.

Records of Living Officers of United States Navy. L. R. Hamersly. Phila., 1870.

Report of Secretary of Treasury, transmitting Report on Commerce and Navigation of United States for 1861. Wash., 1865.

Tables of Trade and Navigation of Province of Canada for 1856 and 1864. *See also Appendices to Journals.* Toronto, 1857.

Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered. J. Gee. Glasgow, 1755.

Treatise on a Box of Instruments and the Slide Rule. T. Kentish. Phila., 1877.

Treatise on Nautical Surveying. E. Belcher. Lond., 1835.

Veritas, Registre international de Classification de Navires. 2 v. Paris, 1871 and 1872.

Navy Lists for July 1870, Jan. 1871, Oct. 1872, July 1874, April and May 1877, April, July, Oct. 1878, Jan., April, July, Oct. 1879, Jan. and July 1880. 15 v. Lond., v. d.

Naylor (Francis Hare). History of Helvetia. 2 v. Lond., 1801.

Neal (Daniel). History of the Puritans from 1517 to 1688. (*Revised and enlarged*). 2 v. N. Y., 1871.

Same. ed. E. Parsons. 2 v. Lond., 1811.

NEBRASKA. Report of Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and incidentally of a Portion of N. D. D. Owen. Phila., 1852.

Negro's and Indian's Advocate, suing for their admission into the Church. M. Godwyn. Lond., 1680.

Nelson (John). Journal of J. N., Preacher of the Gospel. Lond., 1829.

Nestorians and their Rituals. G P. Badger. 2 v. Lond., 1852.

NETHERLANDS.

History of United Netherlands. J. L. Motley. 4 v. N. Y., 1861.

See also HOLLAND.

Neuman and Baretti's Dictionary of Spanish and English Language. Bost., 1852.

Neumayer (George). Discussion on Meteorological and Magnetical Observations made at Melbourne (Australia). Mannheim, 1867.

NEUROPTERA. *See* ENTOMOLOGY.

New Abridgement of the Law. M. Bacon. 6th ed. 7 v. Lond., 1807.

New America. W. H. Dixon. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

NEW BEDFORD. Centennial in N. B. Historical Address by Hon. W. W. Crapo. New Bedford, 1876.

Report of the Acushnet Water Board to City Council of N. B. New Bedford, 1871.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Acts of General Assembly, 1786-1846, 1848-73 and 1875-89. 21 v. Fredericton, v. d.

Almanacs for 1852-71, 1879 and 1882. 22 v. (*See also pamphlet catalogue*).

Analytical Digest of Decisions of Supreme Court of Judicature, 1825-79. J. G. Stevens. 2nd ed. Toronto, 1880.

Annual Returns of Trade and Navigation for 1860. Fredericton, 1861. (*For late years consult Sessional Papers of Canada*).

Barnes's Almanack for 1884. St. John.

Compendious History of Northern Part of N. B. and the District of Gaspé in Lower Canada. R. Cooney. Halifax, 1832.

Consolidated Statutes. Fredericton, 1877.

Digest of Reported and Unreported Cases determined in Supreme Court of Judicature. J. G. Stevens. St. John, 1874.

Foot-Prints; or Incidents in Early History of N. B. J. W. Lawrence. St. John, 1883.

Historical Sketch of First Fifty Years of Church of England in N. B. C. H. Lee. St. John, 1880.

Journals of House of Assembly for 1832-71, 1875-6, 1878-84, and 1887-8. 53 v. Fredericton. v. d.

Journals of Legislative Council for 1786-1830, 1834-7, 1839-45, 1847-70, 1872, 1876, 1878-9. 41 v. Fredericton, v. d.

McAlpine's N. B. Directory for 1889-90. St. John, 1889.

McMillan's Agricultural and Nautical Almanac for 1880, with Tables adapted to N. B., &c. St. John, 1880.

Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, N. B., &c. J. Marsden. Plymouth, 1816.

New Brunswick; with a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. A. Monro. Halifax, 1855.

New Brunswick; with Notes for Emigrants. A. Gesner. Lond., 1847.

New Dominion (The), Jan. 1868 to June 1869. St. John, v. d.

Report on the Agricultural Capabilities of N. B. J. F. A. Johnston. Fredericton, 1850.

Report of Commissioners for Revising and Consolidating the Laws of N B. St. John, 1853.

Report of Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court. J. C. Allen. 2 v. St. John, 1858.

Reports of Debates of House of Assembly during session 1837-8. G. Blatch. Fredericton, 1838.

NEW BRUNSWICK—*Continued.*

Reports on the Sea and River Fisheries of N. B. M. H. Perley. Fredericton, 1852.

Revised Statutes, Public (unrepealed) Statutes, and Local (unrepealed) Acts. (*A series*). 3 v. Fredericton, 1854-5.

Standing Orders of Legislative Council. Fredericton, 1838.

Synoptic Report of Proceedings of House of Assembly, 1874. St. John.

New Commentaries on Laws of England. H. J. Stephens. v. 1-3. N. Y., 1841.

New and Complete Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. (*300 copper-plates*). By a Society of Gentlemen. 8 v. Lond., 1763-4.

New and Complete Gazetteer of United States. T. Baldwin and J. Thomas Phila., 1854.

New and Complete Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology, in four parts. E. Sibley. *Part 1 and beginning of Part 2.* Lond., 1785.

New and Complete System of Universal Geography. C. Kelly. 2 v. Lond., 1814.

New Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations: 2nd series. E. Foster. N. Y., 1877 (?).

New Dominion and True Humorist (The), Jan. 4, 1868 to June 26, 1869. St. John, v. d.

NEW ENGLAND.

Almanacks of Different Colonies and N. E. for 1832.

Volume containing some laws of Virginia, N. E., and West Indies. n. t.

See also names of the several New England States.

New England Historic Genealogical Society's publications:—

Genealogical Gleanings in England. v. 1, part 1. H. F. Waters. Bost., 1885.

Memorial Biographies of N. E. H. G. S. Bost., 1880.

Memoirs of Several Deceased Members of N. E. H. G. S. Bost., 1878.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register. vols. 25-42. 18 v. in 9. Bost.,1871-1888.

New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord. Lond., 1703.

New England Magazine. vol. 1. Bost., 1831.

New England Weekly Journal. March 20. 1727 to April 1, 1728. Bost., v. d.

New English and Italian Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary. J. Millhouse. 2 v. N. Y., 1861.

New and Enlarged Military Dictionary. C. James. Lond., 1802.

NEW FRANCE.

Collection de Manuscrits * * relatifs à la Nouvelle-France. v. 1-4. (*Collected at home and abroad for Quebec Government*). 4 v. Quebec, 1883-5.

Fall of N. F., 1755-60. G. E. Hart. Mont., 1888.

Jugements et Déliberations du Conseil Souverain (*afterwards* "*Superieur*"). v. 1-5. Quebec, 1885-9.

Natural and Civil History of French Dominion in North and South America. T. Jefferys. Lond., 1761.

See also CANADA (*General*) *and* BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

New Geographical Grammar. W. Gordon. Edin., 1789.

NEW GUINEA. Discoveries of French in 1768 and 1769 to the south-east of N. G. By M., formerly Captain in French Navy. Lond., 1791.

New Gymnastics for Men, Women, and Children. D. Lewis. 18th ed. Bost., 1879.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Annual Report of Superintendent of Public Instruction for 1876. Concord.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—*Continued.*

Final Report on Geology and Mineralogy of N. H. C. T. Jackson. Concord. 1844

Journals of Senate and House of Representatives for 1874-6. 3 v. Concord, v. d.

Laws passed 1875. Concord, 1875.

Reports to Legislature, 1875. Concord.

Third Annual Report of Board of Agriculture. Nashua, 1873.

NEW HAVEN, Conn. *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science,"* (IV, 10).

New Haven Colony Historical Society. Papers; vols. 1-4. New Haven, 1888.

New Ireland. A. M. Sullivan. Phila., 1878.

New Jamaica Almanack and Register for 1791. Kingston.

NEW JERSEY. History of the Church in Burlington, N. J. G. M. Hills. Trenton, 1876.

New Jury Law. C. Uniacke. Lond., 1825.

New Library of Poetry and Song. *ed.* W. C. Bryant. (*Memorial edition, illustrated*). 2 v. N. Y., n. d.

NEW MEXICO. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, N. M., &c. J. R. Bartlett. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

NEW NETHERLAND. Direct Ancestry of late Jacob Wendell, with Sketch of Early Dutch Settlement of N. N. J. R. Stanwood. Bost., 1882.

NEW ORLEANS. *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science,"* (VII, 4).

New Picture of Edinburgh. n. p., n. d.

New Royal Cyclopædia and Encyclopædia. G. S. Howard *et al.* 3 v. Lond., n. d.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Collection of Statutes * * in Force. A. Oliver. 2 v. Sydney, 1879.

Public Statutes from 1879–1885. Sydney, 1885.

Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of N. S. W. and its Dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. W. C. Wentworth. Lond., 1820

New System of French and English Pronunciation, with or without a Master. J. F. Gouin. Mont., 1859.

New System of Military Discipline. n. t.

New System of Modern Geography. W. Guthrie. Lond., 1788.

New Testament in Arabic. n. p., n. d.

New Testament for use of Blind. v. 1. Bost., 1836.

New Testament, Translated out of Greek, being Version set forth A. D. 1611 compared with most Ancient Authorities and Revised, A. D. 1881. Oxford, 1881.

New Testament History. W. Smith. Lond., 1871.

New Times and Reporter, 1879-80. Halifax, v. d.

New Tracks in North America. W. A. Bell. 2 v. Lond., 1869.

New Version of Psalms of David. Bost., 1873.

NEW YORK (*City*).

Annual Reports (13th and 14th) of Board of Education of the City and County for years ending January 1855 and 1856. 2 v. N. Y., v. d.

Miller's New York as it is, with map. N. Y., 1864.

New York Crystal Palace. *Illustrated description.* G. Carstensen and C. Gildemeister. N. Y., 1854.

NEW YORK (*Province*).

Journals of Legislative Council of Colony of N. Y. for 1691-1775. 2 v. Albany, 1861.

Journals of Votes and Proceedings of General Assembly of Colony of N. Y. April, 1691 to Sept., 1743, and Nov., 1743 to Dec., 1765. 2 v. N. Y., 1764-6.

Laws from 1691 to 1773. N Y., 1774.
Same. 1774-5. Albany, 1888.

NEW YORK (*State*).

Annual Reports on N. Y. State Museum of Natural History. 13 v. Albany, 1866-79.

Annual Reports of Regents of State University, for 1869 86. 18 v. Albany, v. d.

Brief Description of N. Y., formerly called New Netherlands. D. Denton. N. Y., 1845.

Census for 1865 and 1875. 2 v. Albany, v. d.

Centennial Celebration of N. Y. Prepared by A. G. Beach. Albany, 1879.

Civil List and Forms of Government of Colony and State of N Y. Compiled by S. C. Hutchins. Albany, 1874 (?).

Collections of the N. Y. Historical Society for 1868-1882. 15 v. N. Y., v. d.

Constitution of N. Y. adopted in 1846. Prepared * * by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867.

Council of Revision of N. Y., and its Vetoes. A. B. Street. Albany, 1859.

Documentary History of N. Y. Arranged under direction of C. Morgan by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4 v. Albany, 1851 (?).

Documents of Assembly for 1850-63. 95 v. Albany, v. d.

Documents of Convention of N. Y., 1867-8. 5 v. Albany, 1868.

Documents Relative to Colonial History of N. Y. J. R. Brodhead. 14 v. Albany, 1856-83.

Documents of Senate for 1850-63. 43 v. Albany, v. d.

Journal of Convention of N. Y. held at Capitol, 1867. Albany, 1867.

Journals of Assembly for 1850-63. 17 v. Albany, v. d.

Journals of Provincial Congress. Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety and Council of Safety. 1775-1777. 2 v. Albany, 1842.

Journals of Senate for 1850-63. 14 v. Albany, v. d.

Laws passed from 1777 to 1801, 1848-63, and 1865-1889. 59 v. Albany, v. d.

Manual of Highway Laws of N. Y. with Appendix of Forms. R. D. Cook. Albany, 1870.

Manual for use of Legislature, 1871. Albany, 1871.

Natural History of N. Y. J. E. DeKay *et al.* 19 v. Albany, 1842-54.

Proceedings of Court of Impeachment in matter of Impeachment of George G. Barnard, Justice of Supreme Court. 3 v. Albany, 1874.

Proceedings and Debates of Constitutional Convention held in 1867 and 1868 in Albany. 6 v. Albany, 1868.

Proceedings in Senate on Investigation of Charges preferred against George M. Curtis, Justice of Marine Court. Albany, 1874.

Proceedings in Senate on Investigation of Charges preferred against Horace G. Prindle. 2 v. Albany, 1874.

Revised Statutes. 3 v. Albany, 1846-8.

NEW YORK (STATE)—*Continued.*

Revised Documents of Constitutional Convention, 1867-8. Albany, 1868.

Transactions of N. Y. State Agricultural Society for 1842, 1844, 1849-50, 1855-62, 1867. 13 v. Albany, v. d.

NEW ZEALAND.

Journals of House of Representatives for 1861-2 and Appendices to Journals for 1861, 1863, and 1869. 5 v. Wellington and Auckland, v. d.

Journals of Legislative Council for 1858, 1861-2. 3 v. Wellington and Auckland, v. d.

Memories of N. Z. Life. E. Hodder. Lond., 1862.

Results of Census taken 3rd March, 1878. *Also Census of 1886, pamphlet.*

Statistics for 1857, 1859, 1861, 1864, 1873, 1878-83, 1885 6. 8 v. *and pamph.* Auckland & Wellington, v. d.

Statutes passed in 1861-2, 1867, 1884. 4 v. Auckland & Wellington, v. d.

Story of New Zealand. A. S. Thomson. 2 v. Lond., 1859.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Acts of General Assembly for 1833, 1836-41, 1843, 1845-7, 1849-59, 1863-73, 1875. 30 v. St. Johns, v. d.

Consolidated Statutes. St. Johns, 1874.

Constitution of Government of N. J. Little. Halifax, 1855.

Correspondence respecting Fire at St. Johns, Nfld., and Fire at Quebec. Lond., 1847.

Digest of Laws. E. M. Archibald. St. Johns, 1847.

Excursions in and about N. J. B. Jukes. Lond., 1842.

History of N. C. Pedley. Lond., 1863.

Journals of General Assembly for 1842, 1844-6, 1850, 1852 4. (*Two houses established 1855*). St. Johns, 1844.

Journals of House of Assembly for 1855-60, 1862-71, 1873-7, 1883, 1886. (*Prior to 1855 there was only one House*, "*General Assembly*"). 23 v. St. Johns, v. d.

Journals of Legislative Council for 1862-4, 1867-8. 5 v. St. Johns, v. d.

Newfoundland. J. Hatton and M. Harvey. Lond., 1883.

Newfoundland and its Missionaries. W. Wilson. Cambridge, Mass., 1866.

Select Cases from Records of Supreme Court of Newfoundland. St. Johns, 1829.

Sport, Travel and Adventure in N. and West Indies. W. R. Kennedy. Edin. and Lond., 1885.

Year Book and Almanack for 1888. St. Johns, 1888.

Newfoundland to Manitoba. W. F. Rae. Lond., 1881.

Newman (John Henry, *Cardinal*).

Apologia pro Vitâ Suâ. N. Y., 1865.

Characteristics. *ed.* W. S. Lilly. N. Y., 1884.

Essays Critical and Historical. 2 v. Lond., 1887.

Newspaper Press Directory (*for the United Kingdom, with principal foreign journals*). C. Mitchell & Co. 2 v. Lond., 1867 and 1885.

NEWSPAPERS.

☞ *For history of newspapers see* JOURNALISM.

Acadian (The), for 1827, parts of 1827-9, and part of 1834. 3 v. Halifax, v. d.

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued.*

Acadian Recorder for 1813-5, 1821-2, 1827-30, and parts of 1832-4 and 1848. Also for 1887-9. 15 v. Halifax, v. d.

Acadian Telegraph for parts of 1836-7. Halifax, v. d.

Atlas (The): a General Newspaper and Journal of Literature. 5 v. Lond., 1833-7.

British Colonist, 1848-65, and 1867-74. 36 v. Halifax, v. d.

Bullfrog (The), for 1864-5. Halifax, v. d.

Canadian Illustrated News, for 1872-8. 7 v. Mont., v. d.

Christian Messenger, 1837-79. 43 v. in 39. Halifax, v. d.

Church Chronicle for 1872-3. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

Church Times for parts of 1848 and 1850 (1 v) and of 1849-51 (1 v). 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

Colliery Guardian and Journal of Coal and Iron Trades for 1873-5 and Jan.-June, 1876. 4 v. Lond., v. d.

Colonial Churchman for 1836-40. 4 v. Halifax, v. d.

Colonial Journal, 1817. 2 v. Lond.

Colonial Pearl. *See "Pearl" below.*

Critic (The), vols. 1-6 (1884-9). 6 v. Halifax, v. d.

Cross (The), a Religious Journal, for 1847. Halifax, 1847.

Daily Evening Transcript for 1833-4. 2 v. Bost., v. d.

Empire. vols. 1-2 (1888-9). 4 v. Toronto, v. d.

Evening Express and Commercial Record for 1858-9, 1864-70, 1872-4. 15 v. Halifax, v. d.

Evening Transcript for parts of 1859-60. Halifax.

Free Press for 1819, 1821-9. 10 v. Halifax, v. d.

Globe. May 16, 1885 to Dec., 1889. 9 v. Toronto, v. d.

Guardian, for 1838-42, 1844-51. 13 v. Halifax, v. d.

Halifax Citizen, for 1864-5. (*Triweekly*). 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

Halifax Evening Reporter, for 1860-1, 1863-4, 1867-79. 28 v. Halifax, v. d.

Halifax Journal, Aug. 13, 1810-1816, 1819-20, 1831-2 (*several numbers missing*); also volume of odd numbers, 1823-6. 8 v. Halifax, v. d.

Halifax Papers (various) for 1823-5. 3 v. *Incomplete.*

Halifax Pearl. *See "Pearl" below.*

Illustrated London News: vols. 6-7 (1845), 12-33 (1848-58), and 36 (1860). 25 v. Lond., v. d.

Lancet, 1823-33. 15 v. Lond., v. d.

London and Paris Observer, or Weekly Chronicle of Literature, Science and Fine Arts. Paris, 1830.

Mail (The), May 16, 1885 to Dec., 1889. 9 v. Toronto, v. d.

Mining Journal, Railway and Commercial Gazette for 1874-6. 6 v. Lond., v. d.

Mirror (The), June to Nov., 1843. *ed.* J. S. Thompson. Halifax.

Morning Chronicle, for 1845, 1851-62, 1864-9, July-Dec., 1870, 1871, Jan.-June 1872, 1873, July-Dec. 1874, 1875-6, 1879-89. 49 v. Halifax, v. d.

Morning Herald, for 1875-89. 30 v. Halifax, v. d.

Morning Journal and Commercial Advertiser, 1854-62. 10 v. Halifax, v. d.

New England Weekly Journal, March 1727 to April 1728. Bost., v. d.

New Times and Reporter for 1879-80. Halifax, v. d.

Nova Scotia Chronicle and Weekly Advertiser, for 1769. Halifax.

Nova Scotia Gazette and Weekly Chronicle for 1774-5 and 1779-80. Halifax, v. d.

NEWSPAPERS—(Continued).

Nova Scotia Royal Gazette (*latterly* "Royal Gazette") for 1805-6 1808-21, and 1823-89. 71 v. Halifax, v. d.

Nova Scotian or Colonial Herald, for 1824-34, 1836-53, 1855-60, 1863-8. 27 v. Halifax, v. d.

Nova Scotian Journal of Agriculture, 1865-76. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

Olive Branch, for 1844 and part of 1845. Halifax, v. d

Pearl (subsequently named "Halifax Pearl" and "Colonial Pearl.") vols. 1-4. Halifax, 1837-1840.

Pictou Observer, Jan.-Oct. 1832, 1833, and June 1838 to Dec. 1840, 3 v. Pictou, N. S., v. d.

Presbyterian Banner, for parts of 1842-6. Pictou. v. d.

Presbyterian Witness, for 1848-50, 1856-9. 5 v. Halifax, v. d.

Royal Gazette. *See* "*Nova Scotia R. G.*," *above.*

Royal Gazette and Bermuda Advertiser, Feb. 1810 to Dec. 1815. St. George, v. d.

Saskatchewan Herald, Aug. 1878 to Sept. 1880. Battleford, v. d.

Shelburne, N. S., papers for 1785-7 (*Port Roseway Gazetteer, N. S. Packet, Am. Royal Gazette*). Shelburne, v. d.

Spirit of the Age. N. Y., 1859.

Standard and Conservative Advocate for parts of 1847-8. Halifax, v. d.

Star. June-Dec., 1866 (vol. 1). Berwick, N. S.

Sun, for 1845-6, 1848, 1850, part of 1854, 1855, parts of 1856-7, and 1859. 10 v. Halifax, v. d.

Temperance Gazette, for parts of 1849-50. Yarmouth, N. S.

Temperance Watchman, for parts of 1867-8. Halifax.

Times for 1834-48. 15 v. Halifax, v. d.

Torch, Dec. 1877 to Aug. 1878. St. Johns, N. B.

Unionist and Halifax Journal, for 1865-9. 5 v. Halifax, v. d.

Week (The). vols. 1-6. Toronto, 1883-9.

Weekly British Colonist for 1851-2, 1855, 1858-60, 1863-8, 1871. 9 v. Halifax, v. d.

Weekly Chronicle for 1798-9 (*incomplete*), 1805-13, 1815-6, 1819-1822. 10 v. Halifax, v. d.

Weekly Citizen for 1864-7. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

Weekly Graphic for part of 1875. Halifax.

Weekly Herald for 1842-5. 2 v. N. Y., v. d.

Weekly Mirror for 1835-6. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

Weekly Miscellany, June 1863 to Feb. 1864. Halifax, v. d.

Wesleyan for 1849-51, 1853-4, 1857 61, 1884-6. *Also late vols. unbound.* 13 v. Halifax, v. d.

Newton (Charles Thomas). Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

Next-of-Kin. Supplement to 4th Edition of Chamber's Index. S. H. Preston. Lond, 1888.

NICARAGUA.

Naturalist in N. T. Belt. Lond., 1874.

Walker's Expedition to N. W. V. Ellis. N. Y., 1856.

Niccolo de 'Lapi. Massimo d'Azeglio. 2 v. Milan, 1841.

Nichol (John). American Literature. Edin., 1882.

Nichol (John Pringle). Architecture of the Heavens. Lond., 1851.

Nicholson (Peter). Mechanic's Companion. Phila., 1853.

Nicolas (*Sir* Nicolas Harris). History of the Royal Navy. v. 1 and 2. Lond., 1847.

Niebuhr (Barthold George).
Lectures on Ancient History. 3 v. Phila, 1852.
Same. 3 v. Lond., 1875.
For Life and Letters see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

NIGER.
Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Termination of the N. R. and J. Lander. 3 v. Lond, 1832.
Life in the N. W. Cole. Lond., 1862.

NILE.
Albert Nyanza. Great Basin of the N. and Explorations of the Nile Sources. S. W. Baker. Lond., 1866.
Discovery of the Source of the N. J. H. Speke. Edin., 1863.
Nile and its Banks. A. C. Smith. 2 v. Lond., 1868.
Nile Basin. J. McQueen. Lond., 1864.
Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. S. W. Baker. Phila. and Lond., 1868.
See also EGYPT.

Nineteenth Century. v. 15–26. (*American Reprint*). 12 v. Lond. and Phila., 1884-9.
Nineveh and its Remains. A. H. Layard. 2 v. 2nd ed. Lond., 1849.
Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.
Niphon and Pe-che-li E. B. de Fonblanque. Lond., 1862.
Nobiliaire Universel Public sous la direction de L. DeMagny. v. 2, 3 and 4. Paris, 1866-74.
NOBILITY. *See* ARISTOCRACY *and* PEERAGE.
Noctes Ambrosianæ. J. Wilson *et al.* 5 v. N. Y., 1854.
Nolan (Frederick). Egyptian Chronology Analysed. Lond., 1848.
Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Saccarii temp. Regis Edwardi III. Lond., 1807.
Nonconformists—Plea for the. T. de Laune. Bost., 1773.
Non-jurors—History of the. T. Lathbury. Lond., 1845.
Noorthouck (John). History of London, including Westminster and Southwark. Lond., 1773.
Nordheimer (Isaac). Critical Grammar of Hebrew Language. N. Y., 1838.
Norman Conquest—History of. E. A. Freeman. 4 v. Oxford, 1870.
NORMANDY. Life in N. Edin., 1863.
Norris (Septimus). Handbook for Locomotive Engineers and Machinists. Phila., 1852.
Norris (Thaddeus). American Fish Culture. Phila., 1868.
NORTH AMERICA.
Cinq Mois chez les Français d'Amérique. Paris, 1880.
Coal Regions of A. J. MacFarlane. N. Y., 1873.
Field and Garden Vegetables of America. F. Burr. Bost., 1863.
Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. A. J. Downing. Additions by C. Downing. N. Y., 1869.
Genera of North American Plants and a Catalogue of the Species, to year 1817. T. Nuttall. Phila., 1818.
Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in N. A. H. Murray. 2 v. Lond., 1829.
Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America. J. Halkett. Lond., 1825.
History of American Manufactures from 1608 to 1860. J. L. Bishop. 3 v. Phila., 1861.
History of N. A. and its United States. E. Oliphant. Edin., 1800.

NORTH AMERICA—*Continued.*

Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians. G. Catlin. 2 v. Lond. 1848.

Introduc ion to History of Revolt of American Colonies. G. Chalmers. Bost., 1845.

Loyalists of America and their Times. E. Ryerson. 2 v. Toronto, 1880.

New Tracks in N. A. W. A. Bell. 2 v. Lond., 1869.

North America. A. Trollope. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

North Americans of Antiquity. J. T. Short N. Y., 1882.

Northmen in Maine. B. F. DeCosta. Albany, 1870.

Notes on N. A., Agricultural, Economical, and Social. J. F. W. Johnston. 2 v. Bost., 1851.

Parkman's Works: Conspiracy of Pontiac; Oregon Trail; Pioneers of France in the New World; Jesuits in N. A.; La Salle and the Great West; Old Regime in Canada; Frontenac and New France; Montcalm and Wolfe. 10 v. Bost., 1882-4.

Rambler in North America. C. J. Latrobé. 2 v. Lond., 1835.

Ricordi di un Viaggio Scientifico nell' America Settentrionale nel 1863. C. J. Capellini. Bologna, 1867.

Rule and Misrule of English in America. T. C. Haliburton. N. Y., 1851.

Synopsis of the Neuroptera of N. A. H Hagen. Wash., 1861.

Travels in Interior of N. A. Maximilian, Prince of Wied. Lond., 1843.

Travels in N. A., in 1780-2. Marquis de Chastillux. 2 v. Dublin, 1787

Travels in N. A., in 1827-8. B. Hall. 3 v. Edin., 1830.

Travels in N. A., in 1841-2. C. Lyell. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.

See also under BRITISH AMERICA, UNITED STATES, *and the other divisions of North America.*

North American Review. Vols. 138-149. 12 v. N. Y., 1884-9.

North British Review (*American edition*). Vols. 17-21, 23-41, (1852-64); New Series, vols. 5-6 (1866). 15 v. N. Y., v. d.

North British Society of Halifax, N. S.—Annals of. Compiled by J. S. MacDonald. Halifax, 1868.

North (Christopher). *See* **Wilson (John).**

NORTH WEST COMPANY.

Report of Proceedings connected with Disputes between Earl of Selkirk and N. W. C., at Assize held in York, Upper Canada, 1818. Mont., 1819.

See also under FUR TRADE.

NORTH WEST PASSAGE

Journal of Second Voyage for Discovery of N. W. P. from Atlantic to Pacific, performed in 1821-3 in H. M. S. Fury and Hecla, under orders of W. E. Parry. Lond., 1824.

Journal of Voyage for Discovery of N. W. P., performed in 1819-20 in H. M. S. Hecla and Gripper, under orders of W. E. Parry. Lond., 1821.

Narrative of Second Voyage in Search of N. W. P. J. Ross. Lond., 1839.

North West Passage by Land. Viscount Milton and W. B. Cheadle. 3rd ed. Lond., 1865 (?).

Voyage of Discovery for Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay and Inquiring into Probability of N. W. P. J. Ross. 2 v. Lond., 1819

NORTH-WEST REBELLION (1885).

Canadian North West; its History and Troubles. G. M. Adam. Toronto, 1885.

Illustrated War News. Toronto, 1885.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA.

Census of the Three Provisional Districts, 1884-5. Ottawa, 1886.

Descriptions of the Townships (*Government publication*). Ottawa, 1886.

Great Lone Land: Narrative of Travel and Adventure in North West of America. W. F. Butler. Lond., 1873.

Mountain and Prairie; Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg. D. M. Gordon. Mont., 1880.

Notes on Early Settlement of North Western Territory. J. Burnet. N. Y., 1847.

Ordinances of N. W. T., 1878-82. 2 v. Battleford.

Report on Exploration of Country between Lake Superior and Red River Settlement, and between latter place and Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. S. J. Dawson. Toronto, 1859.

Reports of Progress—Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. H. Y. Hind. Toronto, 1859.

Revised Ordinances. Regina, 1888.

Statement respecting Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan upon Red River * *. Lond., 1817 (?).

Wild North Land. W. F. Butler. Lond., 1873.

See also NORTH WEST REBELLION.

Northbrooke's Treatise against Dicing, Dancing, Plays, &c. *See in* "*Early Treatises on the Stage.*"

Northern Circuit (The). Cambridge, 1862.

Northern Europe (Denmark, Sweden, Russia) Local, Social and Political, in 1861. W. F. B. Laurie. Lond., 1862.

Northern Nations—History of the. W. Mavor. n. t.

Northmen in Maine. B. F. DeCosta. Albany, 1870.

Norton (John Pitkin). *See* **Stevens (H.)**

NORWAY.

Early Kings of Norway * *. T. Carlyle. Lond., 1875.

Norwegian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. R. Lovett. Lond., 1885.

Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern. A. Crichton and H. Wheaton. 2 v. Edin., 1838.

Norwegian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. R. Lovett. Lond., 1885.

Note Book of an English Opium-Eater. T. DeQuincey. Bost., 1855.

Noted French Trials; Impostors and Adventurers. H. W. Fuller. Bost., 1882.

Notes of Constitutional Decisions. O. F. Bump. N. Y., 1878.

Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. J. Burnet. N. Y., 1847.

Notes and Emendations to Text of Shakespeare's Plays from early Manuscript Corrections in a Copy of the Folio, 1632, in possession of J. P. Collier. N. Y., 1853.

Notes in Mexico in 1861-2. C. Lempriere. Lond., 1862.

Notes on North America, Agricultural, Economical and Social. J. F. W. Johnston. 2 v. Bost. and Edin., 1851.

Notes and Observations on Ionian Islands and Malta, with Remarks on Constantinople. J. Davy. 2 v. Lond., 1842.

Notes on Post-Pliocene Geology of Canada. J. W. Dawson. Mont., 1872.
Notes and Reflections during a Ramble in Germany. Lond., 1826.
Notes on the Terry Families in United States. S. Terry. Hartford, Conn., 1887.
Nott (Josiah Clark) and **Gliddon (G. R).** Types of Mankind. Phila., 1854.
Nouvelle Grammaire Française. E. Coulon. Toronto, 1862.
NOVA SCOTIA.
Acadia : a Lost Chapter in American History. P. H. Smith. Pawling, N. Y., 1884.
Acadia, or a Month with the Bluenoses. F. S. Cozzens. N. Y., 1859.
Acadian Geology. J. W. Dawson. 3rd ed. *With illustrations and supplement.* Lond., 1878.
L'Acadie : or Seven Years' Explorations in British America. J. E. Alexander. 2 v. Lond., 1849.
Acts of General Assembly. *See "Statutes" below.*
Acts of General Assembly relating to the Revenue and Smuggling. ? v. Halifax, 1843 and 1850.
Annual Reports of Common, Superior, Academic, and Normal and Model Schools in N. S., for 1865-9. Halifax, v. d.
Baddeck, and that Sort of Thing. C. D. Warner. Bost., 1884.
Baptist Missionary Magazine of N. S. and New Brunswick. Vols. 1-3 (1827-33), and New Series Vols. 1-3 (1834-6). 2 v. St. John, N. B., v. d.
Belcher's Farmers' Almanacks, 1824-1889. 65 vols. in 24. Halifax, v. d.
British North American Provinces. (*Backed "Colonial Affairs"*). Lond., 1848.
Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court. Reported by Russell & Chesley. 3 v. Halifax, 1875-9.
Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court. Reported by Russell and Geldert. 8 v. Halifax and Toronto, 1879-89.
Census taken March 30, 1861. Halifax, 1862. *For subsequent censuses see* CANADA (*Dom.*)
Debates and Proceedings of House of Assembly, 1855-89. in 10 v. (*Debates for 1860, 1862-3 not printed in vols.*) Halifax, v. d.
Debates and Proceedings of Legislative Council, 1858-61, 1875-89. Halifax, v. d.
Decisions of Supreme Court. *ed.* J. M. Geldert and J. M. Oxley. v. 2. Halifax, 1881.
Descriptive Sketches of N S. in Prose and Verse. By "A Nova Scotian" (*Miss E. Frame*). Halifax, 1864.
Digested Index to the Statutes of N. S. J. G. Marshall. Halifax, 1826.
Diocesan Church Society Reports, 1845-59. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.
Epitome of Laws of N. S. B. Murdock. vols. 2-4. Halifax, 1832.
Forest Life in Acadie : Sketches of Sport and Natural History. C. Hardy. Lond., 1869.
General Instructions to a Postmaster in N. S. Lond., 1848.
General Instructions for Guidance of Postmasters. Halifax, 1854.
Genuine Account of N. S. Lond., 1750.
Geography and History of N. S. * *. J. B. Calkin. Halifax, 1859. *Same.* New and Revised ed. Halifax, 1864.
Histoire Géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse, Contenant le détail de sa Situation * *. (*Also account of disputes of French and English, products, Indians, etc.*) London, 1755.

NOVA SCOTIA—*Continued.*

Historical and Statistical Account of N. S. T. C. Haliburton. 2 v. Halifax, 1829.

History and Geography of N. S. J. B. Calkin. Halifax, 1878.

History of N. S. or Acadie. B. Murdock. 3 v. Halifax, 1865.

Hospital for Insane: Reports, 1859-75. (*Subsequent reports in Legislative Journals*). Halifax, v. d.

Hutchinson's Nova Scotia Directory for 1864-5 and 1866-7. 2 v. Halifax.

Industrial Resources of N. S. A. Gesner. Halifax, 1849.

Journal of Education and Agriculture, 1858-60. Halifax, v. d.

Journal of Education, 1866-73. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

Journals and Proceedings of House of Assembly for 1793–1889. 62 v. Halifax, v. d.

Journals and Proceedings of Legislative Council for 1836–89. 42 v. Halifax, v. d.

Law Reports: containing Decisions of Bench of Supreme Court, 1834-51. J. Thomson. 2nd ed. Halifax, 1877.

Laws of N. S. relating to Customs and Excise Duties. T. R. DeWolf. Halifax, 1864.

Letter of Instruction to Catholic Missionaries of N. S. and its Dependencies. Rev. Mr. Bourke. Halifax, 1804.

Letters of Agricola on Principles of Vegetation and Tillage, written for N. S. J. Young. Halifax, 1822.

Letters from N. S. W. Moorsom. Lond., 1830.

Letters and Papers on Agriculture : extracted from Correspondence of Society instituted at Halifax for Promoting Agriculture in N. S. Halifax, 1791.

McAlpine's N. S. Directory for 1868-9. Halifax.

Manual of Educational Statutes and Regulations. Halifax, 1888.

Manual of Laws and Regulations relating to Public Schools. B. Russell. Halifax, 1874.

Memorials of English and French Commissaries concerning Limits of N. S. or Acadia. Lond., 1755.

Military Operations in Eastern Maine and N. S. during the Revolution. F. Kidder. Albany, 1867.

Mineralogy of N. S. H. How. Halifax, 1869.

Mines and Mineral Lands of N. S. E. Gilpin. Halifax, 1880.

Narrative of a Mission to N. S., New Brunswick, etc. J. Marsden. Plymouth, 1816.

New Brunswick; with Brief Outline of N. S. and Prince Edward Island. A. Monro. Halifax, 1855.

Nova Scotia Almanack (Cunnabell's) for 1834-61. 5 v. Halifax, v. d.

Nova Scotia in its Historical, Mercantile, and Industrial Relations. D. Campbell. Mont., 1873.

Nova Scotia Judicature Act, 1884, with Rules and Forms. Halifax, 1884.

Nova Scotia Provincial Directory for 1871. Mont.

Nova Scotia Railway: Rules and Regulations to be observed by Officers and Men in Service of Board of Commissioners. Halifax, 1859.

Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping. Compiled by T. R. DeWolf. Halifax, 1866.

Nugent's Nova Scotia People's Almanacks for 1851-6. Halifax, v. d.

Over the Border. E. B. Chase. Bost., 1884.

NOVA SCOTIA—*Continued.*

Papers Relative to Re-annexation of Cape Breton to N. S., &c. (*Included in volume endorsed as "Parliamentary Papers: Aborigines, &c.*") Lond., 1837.

Pèlerinage (Un) au Pays d' Evangéline. H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1887.

Perpetual Acts of General Assemblies. Halifax, 1767.

Perpetual Acts of General Assemblies as revised in 1783. Halifax, 1784.

Post Office Directory for N. S. Lond., 1850.

Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and all Persons interested in Development of Gold Fields of N. S. A. Heatherington. Mont., 1868.

Practical Hints to Farmers of N. S. on Management and Improvement of Live Stock and on General Husbandry. J. W. Dawson. Halifax, 1854.

Private and Local Acts of N. S. Halifax, 1851.

Proceedings of Quarterly and Annual Communications of Grand Lodge of Free Masons, 1866-9. Halifax, v. d.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science, vols. 1-6, *and three parts of vol. 7.* 6 v. Halifax, 1863–89.

Remarks on Geology and Mineralogy of N. S. A. Gesner. Halifax, 1836.

Report of N. S. Commissioners for International Exhibition, 1862, &c. Halifax, 1864.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in Court of Vice-Admiralty at Halifax. J. Stewart. Lond., 1814.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in Court and in Vice-Admiralty at Halifax. H. Oldright. vol. 1, and pt. 1 of v. 2. Halifax, 1870.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court, 1856-9. J. Thomson. Halifax, 1860.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court. A. James. v. 1. Halifax, 1855.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court. F. Cochran. Halifax, 1860.

Reports and Collections of N. S. Historical Society, for 1878-88. 6 v. Halifax, v. d.

Reports of N. S. Bible Society, for 1815-80. 3 v. Halifax, v. d.

Reports on Schools of N. S. for 1850-2. Halifax, v. d.

Returns and Statistics for 1860-3 and 1866. 5 v. Halifax, v. d.

Revised Statutes, First to Fifth Series. 5 v. Halifax, 1851-84.

Road Appropriations for 1848-51, 1853, 1855-7. 8 v. Halifax, v. d. (*Same for other years in Journals.*)

Royal Gazette for 1805-6, 1808-21, and 1823-89. 71 v. Halifax, v. d.

Rules and Regulations for Militia Forces of N. S. Halifax, 1808.

Schedules of Taxes, Duties, Fees and all other sources of Revenue in N. S. in 1839-41. 2 v. Halifax.

Secret Inquisitions, or N. S. as it was, is, and may be. By "One of the People." Bost., 1856.

Selection of Psalms and Hymns for use of Diocese of N. S. Halifax, 1856.

Selections from Public Documents of N. S. *ed.* T. B. Akins. Halifax, 1869. (*Backed "Nova Scotia Archives."*)

NOVA SCOTIA—*Continued.*

Standing Orders of Legislative Council. Halifax, 1847.

Standing Orders for Regulation of all Duties in Garrison of Halifax. Halifax, 1857.

Statutes, 1767-1889. 26 v. Halifax, v. d.

Temporary Acts of General Assemblies of H. M. Province of N. S. Halifax, 1767.

Volume of miscellaneous pamphlets: (*Bull's Jury ; I. Temple's Sermons; Reports of Poor Man's Friend Soc. ; W. Bromley on Indians ; Reports of Bible Soc.*) Halifax, 1814-29.

For books concerning particular sections of Nova Scotia see HALIFAX, CAPE BRETON, *and the names of the various counties and towns of the Province.*

For Nova Scotian newspapers see NEWSPAPERS.

See also CANADA *and* BRITISH AMERICA, *and the following title-entries.*

☞ *Most of the volumes in the Library printed in and concerning Nova Scotia are pamphlets, and will be found in the Pamphlet Catalogue.*

☞ *Much of the material of most importance to the provincial historian is to be found in the bound manuscripts in charge of the Record Commissioner. There is a printed Catalogue of these.*

Nova Scotia Chronicle and Weekly Advertiser, January-December, 1769. Halifax.

Nova Scotia Gazette and Weekly Chronicle for 1774-5 and 1779-80. Halifax, v. d.

Nova Scotia Historical Society. Reports and Collections, vols. 1-6 (1878-88). Halifax, v. d.

Nova Scotia Magazine. vol. 2 (Jan.-June 1790). Halifax.

Nova Scotian or Colonial Herald for 1824-34, 1836-53, 1855-60, and 1863-8. 27 v. Halifax, v. d.

Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science. Proceedings and Transactions, vols. 1-6, *and 3 parts of v. 7.* (1863-89). 6 v. Halifax, v. d.

Nova Scotian Journal of Agriculture, 1865-76. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

NUBIA. Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia. W. C. Prime. N. Y., 1857.

Nugent (Thomas). Spirit of the Laws, by Baron de Montesquieu. *trans.* 2 v. Lond., 1758.

Nugent's Nova Scotia People's Almanack for 1851-6. Halifax, v. d.

Numismata Scotiæ. A. de Cardonnel. Edin., 1786.

NUMISMATICS.

Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. vols. 2-4, 6-8. 5 v. Mont., 1873-8.

Coin Collector's Manual. H. N. Humphreys. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern. *ed.* W. C. Prime. N. Y., 1864.

Description of Ancient and Modern Coins in Cabinet Collection at Mint of United States. J. R. Snowden. Phila., 1860.

Description of the Medals of Washington. J. R. Snowden. Phila., 1861.

Essay on Medals. J. Pinkerton. 2 v. Lond., 1808.

Historical Account of English Money. S. M. Leake. Lond., 1745.

Illustrations of Anglo-French Coinage. Lond., 1830.

Numismata Scotiæ. A. Cardonnel. Edin., 1786.

Simon's Essay on Irish Coins and on Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland ; with Mr. Snelling's Supplement. Dublin, 1810.

Snelling on Coins of Great Britain, France and Ireland. Lond., 1823.

Nuttall (Thomas). Genera of North American Plants and Catalogue of Species to year 1817. Phila., 1818.

Nystrom (John W.) Treatise on Screw Propellers and their Steam Engines. Phila., 1852.

O'Brien (*Archbishop* **Cornelius**). Philosophy of the Bible Vindicated. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1876.

Observations on Days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance made at British Colonial Magnetic Observatories. E. Sabine. Lond., 1851.

Observations made at Magnetical and Meteorological Observatories at St. Helena, Hobarton, the Cape of Good Hope and Toronto. E. Sabine. 8 v. Lond., 1847-1853.

Observations on Motives, Errors, and Tendency of M. Carnot's Principles of Defence. H. Douglas. Lond., 1819.

Observations on Rights of British Colonies to Representation in Imperial Parliament. D. Chisholme. Three Rivers, 1832.

O'Callaghan (Edmund Bailey). Documentary History of State of New York. 4 v. Albany, 1849-51.

Ocean (The). *See under* Sea.

Ocean (The): its Tides and Currents. W. L. Jordan. Lond., 1873.

Ocean to Ocean: Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. G. M. Grant. Toronto and Lond., 1873.

Ockley (Simon). History of the Saracens. Lond., 1847.

O'Connell (David). *See "Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland"*

Oddities of the Law. F. F. Heard. Bost., 1881.

Œhlschlæger (J. C). Ahn's Introductory Course in French. N. Y., 1859.

Œuvres Diverses. B. de Fontenelle. 3 v. LaHaye, 1728.

Official Correspondence on Claims of United States in respect to the "Alabama." Lond., 1867.

Official Letters to Hon. American Congress during War between United Colonies and Great Britain. G. Washington. v. 2. Lond., 1795.

Official Postal Guide, Canada, 1887. Ottawa.

Official Report of Debates and Proceedings in State Convention (1853) to revise and amend Constitution of Massachusetts. 3 v. Bost., 1853.

O'Flanagan (James Roderick). Lives of Lord Chancellors and Keepers of Great Seal of Ireland. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

Ogilvie (John). Providence, an Allegorical Poem in Three Books. Bost., 1766.

Oglethorpe (James). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Ohio (State).

General and Local Laws and Joint Resolutions passed in 1874. Columbus.

Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly (Marietta Centennial No.), June 1888. Columbus, 1888.

Statutes. Columbus, 1841.

Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. W. Wright. N. Y., 1865.

Okavango River: Narrative of Travel, Exploration and Adventure. C. J. Anderson. N. Y., 1861.

Old England. J. M. Hoppin. Bost., 1883.

Old England's Worthies: accompanied by full and original Biographies. Lord Brougham, *et al.* Lond., n. d.

Old Judge (The); or Life in a Colony. T. C. Haliburton. Lond., 1884.

Old and New Testament Connected in History of the Jews. H. Prideaux. 2 v. Oxford, 1851.

Old Red Sandstone. H. Miller. Bost., 1851.

Old Regime in Canada. F. Parkman. Bost., 1882.
Old Testament (*Revised ed.*) N. Y., 1885.
Old Testament History. W. Smith. Lond., 1879.
Oldright (Henry). Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and in Vice-Admiralty at Halifax, (1860-7). v. 1 and part 1 of v. 2. Halifax, 1870.
Oliphant (Edward). History of North America and its United States. Edin., 1800.
Oliphant (Lawrence).
Haifa, or Life in Modern Palestine. N. Y., 1887.
Narrative of Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan. N. Y., 1860.
Russian Shores of the Black Sea. N. Y., 1854.
Oliphant (*Mrs.* **Margaret).**
Francis of Assisi. Lond, 1874.
Life of Edward Irving. N. Y., 1862.
Memoir of Count De Montalembert. 2 v. Edin., 1872.
Olive Branch, for 1844 and Part of 1845. Halifax.
Oliver (Alexander). Collection of Statutes * * in force in New South Wales. 2 v. Sydney, 1879.
Oliver and Boyd's New Edinburgh Almanac and National Repository, for 1867-89. 23 v. Edin., v. d.
Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. T. Carlyle 2 v. N. Y., 1845.
Oliver Goldsmith: a Biography. W. Irving. N. Y., 1853.
Olmsted (Frederick Law). Journey in the Seaboard Slave States. N. Y. and Lond., 1856.
O'Malley (Edward L.) and **Hardcastle (Henry.)** Reports of Decisions of Judges for trial of Election Petitions in England and Ireland. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
O'Meara (Barry Edward). Napoleon in Exile. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.
On Approaching the North Pole. n. t.
On the Boulevards. W. B. Jerrold. v. 2. Lond., 1867.
On the Cause, Date und Duration of Last Glacial Epoch of Geology, and Probable Antiquity of Man. A. W. Drayson. Lond., 1873.
On the Genesis of Species. St. G. Mivart. N. Y., 1871.
On the Intention of the Imperial Government to Unite the Provinces of British North America. H. Taylor. Toronto, 1858.
On Liberty. J. S. Mill. Lond, 1878.
On Recent Improvements in Chemical Arts. J. C. Booth and C. Morfit. Wash., 1851.
On the Study of Words. R. C. Trench. Lond., 1882.
On Work and Wages. T. Brassey. Lond., 1874.

ONTARIO.

Agricultural Commission's Report. 5 v. Toronto, 1881.
Annual Reports of Provincial Boards and Officials (Agriculture, Charities, Health, Prisons, etc.), are contained in the "Sessional Papers."
Collection of such of Revised Statutes and Acts of Legislature passed in 1878 as Relate to Municipal Matters. *ed.* R. E. Kingsford. Toronto, 1878.
General Index to Journals and Sessional Papers to 1888. Toronto, 1888.
Journals of Legislative Assembly, for 1867-82 (with Index) and 1884-9. 21 v. Toronto, v. d.
Married Womens Property Acts of O. Notes by R. T. Walkem. Toronto, 1874.
Revised Statutes, 1877 and 1887. 4 v. Toronto.

ONTARIO—*Continued.*

Sessional Papers. "Vols." 2-6, 8-11, 12, (pts 2 and 4), 13-21. 87 v. Toronto, 1869-89.

Statutes, 1867-1889. 23 v. in 16. Toronto, v. d.

For this Province before 1867 see UPPER CANADA *and* CANADA (*Province*).

Ontario Law List and Solicitors' Agency Book. J. Bordans. Toronto, 1873.

Open Polar Sea. I. I. Hayes. N. Y., 1867.

Opie (*Mrs.* Amelia). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

OPTICS.

Elementary Treatise on O. W. H. C. Bartlett. N. Y., 1839.

How to work with the Microscope. L. S. Beale. Lond., 1880.

Microscope (The), and its Revelations. W. C. Carpenter. 6th ed. Lond., 1881.

Stereoscope (The); its History, Theory, Construction and Application. D. Brewster. Lond., 1870.

Treatise on O. D. Brewster. Lond., n. d.

ORANGEISM. Loyalty and the Times. F. Kirkpatrick. Dublin, 1804.

ORATORY. *For specimens, see "Speeches" of various orators. For principles of the art see* RHETORIC.

Oratory and Orators. W. Mathews. Chicago, 1883.

Orbs of Heaven. O. M. Mitchell. 3rd ed. Lond., n. d.

Ordeal of Free Labour in British West Indies. W. G. Sewell. N. Y., 1861.

Orders in Council, Proclamations, Departmental Regulations, &c., having force of law in Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1874.

Ordinances of North-West Territories, 1878-9 and 1882. Battleford, v. d.

Ordinances of Trinidad for 1880-1. 2 v. Port-of-Spain, v. d.

Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Ireland. Principal Triangulation, &c. H. James, *et al.* Lond., 1858.

OREGON.

Correspondence Relative to Negotiation of Disputed Right to O. Territory. (*Blue Book*). Lond., 1846.

Exploring Expedition to Rocky Mountains, Oregon, etc. J. C. Fremont. Auburn, 1854.

Oregon Trail (The). F. Parkman. Bost., 1882.

O'Rell (Max). *See* **Blouet (Paul).**

Oriental Herald and Colonial Review. v. 1. Lond., 1824.

Oriental and Western Siberia. T. W. Atkinson. Lond., 1858.

Origin of Civilization and Primitive Condition of Man. J. Lubbock. 4th ed. Lond., 1882.

Origin of Creation. T. R. Fraser and A. Dewar. Halifax, (N. S.), and Lond., 1870.

Origin and Development of Religious Belief. S. Baring-Gould. 2 v. N. Y., 1870.

Origin and History of English Language and of the Early Literature it embodies. G. P. Marsh. Lond., 1862.

Origin and History of Missions. T. Smith and J. O. Choules. 2 v. Bost., 1837.

Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. C. Darwin. N. Y., 1860.

Origin of the World, according to Revelation and Science. J. W. Dawson. Mont., 1877.

Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, Religious Exiles, and others, who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700. J. C. Hotten. Lond., 1874.

Orion and other Poems. C. G. D. Roberts. Phila., 1880.

ORLEANS. Le Mistère du Siége d'Orléans. F. Guessard and E. de Certaine. Paris, 1862.

Orleans (House of). Memoirs of the House of Orleans. W. C. Taylor. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

Orme (Robert). History of Military Transactions of British Nation in Hindostan. 3 v. Lond., 1803.

Ornithologie du Canada. J. M. LeMoine. 2nd ed. Quebec, 1861.

ORNITHOLOGY.

History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. R. Owen. Lond., 1846.

Natural History of Birds. (*Popular*). T. R. Jones. *Ill.* Lond., 1872 (?).

Ornithologie du Canada. J. M. LeMoine. Quebec. 1861.

See also ZOOLOGY, *DeKay's "Natural History of New York," and the Smithsonian publications.*

Osborn (Laughton)—"An American Artist." Handbook of Young Artists and Amateurs in Oil Painting. N. Y., 1849.

Ossian. *See* **Macpherson (J.)**

O'Sullivan (D. A.) Manual of Government in Canada. Toronto, 1879.

Ottawa and Central Canada Directory for 1876-7. Ottawa.

Otheman (Edward). Memoir and Writings of Mrs. Hannah Maynard Pickard. Bost., 1845.

OTTOMAN EMPIRE. *See* TURKEY.

Ottoman Power in Europe. E. A. Freeman. Lond., 1877.

Our Garrisons in the West. F. Duncan. Lond., 1864.

Our Iron Roads: their History, Construction, and Social Influences. F. S. Williams. Lond., 1852.

Our National Resources; and How they are Wasted. W. Hoyle. Lond., n. d.

Our Old Home. N. Hawthorne. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Our Schoolmaster: Series of Lectures on the Commandments. D. L. Roth. Halifax, 1880.

Our Seamen. S. Plimsoll. Lond., 1873.

Outline of Geology of the Globe and of the United States in Particular. E. Hitchcock. Bost., 1854.

Outlines of Astronomy. J. F. W. Herschel. Phila., 1853.

Outlines of Comparative Philology. M. Schele DeVere. N. Y., 1853.

Outlines of a Mechanical Theory of Storms T. Basnett. N. Y., 1854.

Outlines of Natural Philosophy. J. Playfair. v. 1. Edin., 1812.

Outlines of Scripture, Geography and History. E. Hughes. Phila., 1853.

Outlines of Veterinary Art. D. Blaine. Lond., 1841.

Over the Border: Acadia, the Home of Evangeline. E. B. Chase. Bost., 1884.

Overland Route—Gleanings, Pictorial and Antiquarian, on. Lond., 1851.

Overman (Frederick).

Practical Mineralogy, Assaying and Mining. Phila., 1858.

Treatise on Metallurgy. N. Y., 1873.

Owen (David Dale). Report of Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota and * * a portion of Nebraska. Phila., 1852.

Owen (Richard). History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. Lond., 1846.

Owen (Sidney). India on eve of British Conquest. Lond., 1872.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

Calendar for 1876. Oxford, 1876.

Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges. Oxford, 1873.

Page (David Perkins). Theory and Practice of Teaching. Syracuse, 1848.

PAINTING AND DESIGN.

Criticisms on Art. W. Hazlett. 2 v. Lond., 1843.

Dictionary of Artists of the English School. S. Redgrave. Lond., 1874.

DuFresnoy's Art of Painting. *tr.* into English verse by W. Mason. Annotations by Sir J. Reynolds. York, 1783.

Elements of Drawing; *in John Ruskin's "Works."* N. Y., 1887.

General Dictionary of Painters. M. Pilkington. *ed.* R. A. Davenport. Lond., 1852.

Handbook of History of Spanish and French Schools of Painting. E. Head. Lond, 1848.

Handbook of Young Artists and Amateurs in Oil Painting. By "An American Artist" (L. Osborn). N. Y., 1849.

Lectures on Architecture and Painting; *in J. Ruskin's "Works."* N. Y., 1887.

Lectures on Painting and Design. B. R. Haydn. 2 v. Lond., 1884.

Modern Painters. J. Ruskin. v. 4 and 5. N. Y., 1862. (*Also complete in Ruskin's "Works"*).

National Gallery of Pictures. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

Pre-Raphaelitism. J. Ruskin. N. Y., 1860.

PALÆONTOLOGY. Contributions to Canadian P. J. F. Whiteaves. vol. 1 (pts. 1-2). Mont., 1885 and 1889.

History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds R. Owen. Lond., 1846.

See also Murchison's "Siluria" and other works under GEOLOGY.

PALERMO. H. M S. Hannibal at P. and Naples. R. Mundy. 3 v. N. Y., 1853.

PALESTINE.

Complete Works of Flavius Josephus. *tr.* W. Whiston. Lond., n.d.

Haifa, or Life in Modern P. L. Oliphant. N. Y., 1887.

Helon's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem. F. Strauss. 2 v. Lond., 1824.

Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and Holy Land. J. L. Stephens. 2 v. N. Y., 1877.

Same, in 1 v. N. Y., 1854.

Holy Land (The). W. H. Dixon. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

Sinai and Palestine in connection with their History. A. P. Stanley. N. Y., 1863.

Travels in the East. A. de Lamartine. Edin., 1840.

Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt, &c. I. Pfeiffer. Lond., 1852.

See also JERUSALEM.

Paley (William).

Natural Theology, with illustrative notes by Lord Brougham and C. Bell. 2 v. Lond., 1836.

Works. Phila., n. d.

Palgrave (*Sir* Francis).

Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of H. M. Exchequer. 3 v. Lond., 1836.

Documents and Records Illustrating History of Scotland, and Transactions between Crowns of Scotland and England. v. 1. Lond., 1837.

Essay upon the Original Authority of the King's Council. Lond., 1834.

PALGRAVE—*Continued.*

Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons. 4 v. Lond., 1827-30.

Rise and Progress of English Commonwealth 2 v. Lond., 1832.

Palgrave (Reginald F. D.). House of Commons. Lond., 1869.

Palgrave (William Gifford). Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia. 2 v. Lond. and Cambridge, 1865.

Palm (Fredericus). Herodoti Historiarum Libri novem. 3 v. in 1. Leipsic, 1853.

Palmerston (Henry John Temple, *viscount).*

See BIOGRAPHY *(Individual).*

PAMPAS. Rough Notes taken during some rapid journeys across the P. and among the Andes. F. B. Head. Lond., 1828.

PAMPHLETS. ☞ *The unbound pamphlets are entered in a manuscript Catalogue, on a different system and by a different hand.*

Pamphlets on Banking *(bound in 1 v.)* v. p., v. d.

Pamphlets on various subjects *(bound in 1 v.)* v. p., v. d.

Pantologia: New Cabinet Cyclopædia. 12 v. Lond., 1819.

Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. v. 1-4. 4 v. New Haven, 1865-88.

Papers presented to both Houses of Parliament of Victoria * * during 1858-61. 4 v. Melbourne, v. d.

Papers relating to Early History of Maryland. S. F. Streeter. Baltimore, 1876.

Papers relating to Foreign Affairs, accompanying Annual Messages of President to 1st and 2nd Sessions of 38th Congress and 1st Session of 39th. 10 v. Wash., 1864-6.

Papers relative to Obstructions of Public Business and Organization of Civil Service. A. Symonds. Lond., 1853 (?).

Papers of the Shakespeare Society. Lond., 1853.

Paraclete (The): Essay on the Personality and Ministry of the Holy Ghost. Lond., 1874.

PARAGUAY. Letters from the Battle-fields of P. R. F. Burton. Lond., 1870.

PARIS.

At Home in P. W. B. Jerrold. Lond., 1864.

Diary of Besieged Resident in P. H. Labouchere. Lond., 1872.

On the Boulevards. W. B. Jerrold. v. 2. Lond., 1867.

Rapports sur le Service des Aliénés du Département de la Seine. 2 v. Paris, 1880-1.

Reports of United States Commissioners to P. Universal Exposition, 1867. *ed.* W. P. Blake. 6 v. Wash., 1870.

For Paris cemeteries, primary education, etc., see pamphlet catalogue.

Paris (Louis Albert Philippe d'Orleans, *comte* **de).** History of the Civil War in America. 4 v. Phila., 1875-88.

Parish (*Sir* **Woodbine).** Buenos Ayres and Provinces of the Rio de La Plata. Lond., 1852.

Park (Mungo). Travels in Interior Districts of Africa, under direction of African Association, 1795-7, with Appendix by Major Rennell. N. Y., 1813.

Parker (John Henry). Glossary of Architecture. Lond., 1882.

Parker (*Rev.* **Samuel).** Journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1835-7. ¼ v. Edin., 1841.

Parkes (Joseph) and **Merivale (H.)** Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis, K. C. B. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

Parkman (Francis).

Jesuits in North America. Bost., 1870.

Works :—Conspiracy of Pontiac, 2 v.; Oregon Trail; Pioneers of France in the New World; Jesuits in North America; La Salle and Discovery of Great West; Old Regime in Canada; Frontenac and New France; Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 v. 10 v. Bost., 1882-4.

Parkyns (Mansfield). Life in Abyssinia. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

PARLIAMENT.

For Parliamentary Debates, Journals and Reports, see under the names of the respective Countries, States or Provinces.

Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, 1066-1803. 36 v. Lond., 1806.

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 360 v. Lond., v. d. *For particulars of this set see under* ENGLAND.

Histoire de Gouvernement Parlementaire en France. D. de Hauranne. Paris, 1860.

History of House of Commons. W. C. Townsend. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

House of Commons. R. F. D. Palgrave. Lond., 1869.

Law and Custom of the Constitution : Part I. W. R. Anson. Oxford, 1886.

Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States. L. S. Cushing. Bost., 1874.

Journals of House of Commons of England. 121 v. Lond., v. d.

Journals of House of Lords. Vols. 1-84, 86-112. Lond., v. d.

Legislative Manual of Michigan for 1877, 1881, 1885, and 1887-8. Lansing, v. d.

Legislative Manual of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1889.

Legislative Manual of Wisconsin for 1870-2, 1876, 1878. 5 v. Madison, v. d.

Manual of Legislative Assembly of Quebec. J. S. C. Wurtele. Quebec, 1885.

Manual of Parliamentary Practice. L. S. Cushing. Bost., 1877.

Manual with Rules and Orders for use of General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1873-4 and 1876-7. 2 v. Providence, v. d.

Manual for use of Legislature of New York. Albany, 1871.

Member of Parliament's Assistant in Procedure at the House. E. Webster. Lond., 1868.

Mirror of Parliament for 1828-37. Second Series, 1837-41. *ed.* J. H. Barrow. 60 v. Lond., v. d.

Miscellanea Parliamentaria Lond., 1685.

On Parliamentary Government in England. A. Todd. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

Same. 2nd ed. v 1. Lond., 1887.

Parliamentary Companion (Dod's, formerly "Pocket") for 1835, 1838, 1865, 1867-72, 1875-9, 1881-7 and 1889. 23 v. Lond, v. d.

Parliamentary Government in British Colonies. A. Todd. Bost., 1880.

Parliamentary Government considered with reference to Reform. Earl Grey. Lond, 1864.

Parliamentary Procedure and Practice * * in Canada. J. G. Bourinot. Mont., 1884.

PARLIAMENT—*Continued.*

Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons. J. Hatsell. 4 v. Lond., 1818.
Same. Lond., 1796.
Random Recollections of the House of Commons. Lond., 1836.
Remembrancer, or Collection of Standing Orders of Legislative Council of Province of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1832.
Rolls of Parliament, to supply deficiencies in the Journals of House of Lords. 7 v. Lond.
Rules, Orders, and Forms of House of Commons; and British North America Act. Ottawa, 1873.
Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceeding of Legislative Assembly of Canada. Quebec, 1861.
Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceeding of Senate of Canada. 2 v. Ottawa, 1868 and 1876.
Standing Orders of House of Lords. Lond., 1844.
Standing Orders of Legislative Council of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1838.
Standing Orders of Legislative Council of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1847.
Student's History of English Parliament. R. Gneist. Lond., 1887.
Summary Treatise on Practice and Proceedings in Parliament: Passing of Public and Private Bills and Law of Elections. A. Hammond. Lond., 1825.
Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Practice of Parliament. T. E. May. 8th ed. Lond., 1879.
Same. 6th ed. Lond., 1868.
Treatise on Proceedings to be adopted in Conducting or Opposing Private Bills in Parliament of Canada. A. Todd. Ottawa, 1868.
Votes and Proceedings of House of Commons, Dominion of Canada, for 1867-85. 18 v. Ottawa, v. d.
Votes and Proceedings of House of Commons for 1826 (with Appendix), 1828 (with Appendix), and Appendix to Votes and Proceedings for 1826-7. 6 v. Lond., v. d.
Votes and Proceedings of Legislative Council of Victoria, Australia, during sessions 1858-61. 3 v. Melbourne, v. d.

Parliamentary Companion, (Dod's, *formerly* "*Pocket*") for 1835, 1838, 1865 (2 v.), 1867-72, 1875-9, 1881-7 and 1889. 23 v. Lond., v. d.

Parliamentary Debates on Confederation of British North American Provinces. 2 v. Quebec, 1865.

Parliamentary Government in British Colonies. A. Todd. Bost., 1880.

Parliamentary Government considered with reference to Reform. Earl Grey. Lond., 1864.

Parliamentary Papers: Miscellaneous Reports. 2 v. Lond., 1825.

"Parliamentary Pocket Companion." *See* "*Parliamentary Companion (Dod's)*."

Parliamentary Procedure and Practice * * in Canada. J. G. Bourinot. Mont., 1884.

Parliamentary Records (Votes and Proceedings) for 1862. Lond.

Parliamentary Reporter, or Debates and Proceedings of House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island, for 1861-2, 1864-71, 1873-4, 1878-81. 16 v. Charlottetown, v. d.

Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons. F. Palgrave. 4 v. Lond., 1827-1830.

Parry (*Sir* **William Edward**).
Journal of Voyage for Discovery of a North-West Passage from Atlantic to Pacific, performed in 1819-20 in H. M. S. Hecla and Gripper. Lond., 1821.
Journal of Second Voyage for Discovery of North-West Passage * * in 1821-3 in H. M. S. Fury and Hecla. Lond., 1824.
Narrative of Attempt to reach the North Pole in Boats attached to H. M. S. Hecla in 1827. Lond., 1828.

Parsons (Theophilus). Memoir of Theophilus Parsons (*by his son of the same name*). Bost., 1859.

Parton (James) and **Greeley (H.)** Eminent Women of the Age. Hartford, Conn., 1869.

Pascal (Blaise).
Provincial Letters, with Introductory Essays. *ed.* O. W. Wight. Bost., 1880.
Thoughts, Letters and Opuscules; with Introductory Notices. *trans.* by O. W. Wight. Bost., 1882.
Thoughts *trans.* by S. Lear. Lond., 1878.

Passages of a Working Life. C. Knight. 3 v. Lond., 1864.

Past and Present. T. Carlyle. Lond., 1843.

Past, Present and Future. H. C. Carey. Phila., 1848.

PATENTS.
Canadian Patent Office Record; vols. 1-17, 1873-89. Ottawa, v. d.
Patents of Canada, from 1824-55 2 v. Toronto, 1860-5.

960 volumes of English Patents (1617-1859) and 70 volumes of American Reports on Patents are in the ante-room of the Council Chamber and in the garret, but the Librarian is uncertain whether they belong properly to the Library or not.

Patterson (Arthur J.) Caste considered under its Moral, Social, and Religious Aspects. Lond., 1861.

Patterson (*Rev.* **George,** *F. R. S. C.*).
Doctrine of the Trinity. Edin. and Pictou, 1870.
Heathen World: its Need of the Gospel * *. A Prize Essay. Toronto, 1884.
History of County of Pictou, Nova Scotia. Mont., 1877.
Memoirs of Rev. S. F. Johnston, Rev. J. W. Matheson and Mrs. Matheson, Missionaries on Tanna. Phila. and Halifax, 1864 (?).
Memoirs of Rev. James MacGregor. Phila., 1859.

Paul and Christ. J. M. Cramp. Lond. and Halifax, 1873.

PAUPERISM. *See* SOCIOLOGY.

Paxton (*Sir* **Joseph**). Botanical Dictionary. *rev.* by S. Hereman. Lond., 1868.

Peabody Education Fund; Proceedings of the Trustees, 1867-87. 3 v. Bost., v. d.

Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology in connection with Harvard University. Reports, 1868-84. 3 v. Cambridge, v. d.

Pearl (The), June–Dec., 1837. Halifax. (*Changed its name—see under* NEWSPAPERS.)

Pearson (John). Exposition of the Creed. *ed.* by T. Burton. 2 v. Oxford, 1847.

Peckwell (Robert Henry). Cases of Controverted Elections in Second Parliament of United Kingdom. 2 v. Lond., 1805.

Pedley (Charles). History of Newfoundland. Lond., 1863.

Peel (*Sir* **Robert**).
Speeches. 4 v. Lond., 1853.

For Lives see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

PEERAGE.

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of P. and Baronetage. Sir B. Burke. 41st ed. Lond., 1879.

Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage (Dod's). 2 v. Lond., 1883 and 1887.

Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of the British Empire. J. Foster. 2nd ed. 2 v. Westminster, 1881.

Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1854, 1858, and 1863. 3 v. Lond.

See also ARISTOCRACY.

Peet (Isaac L.) Language Lessons (*for deaf mutes, &c.*) N. Y., 1875.

PEKIN.

How we got to P. R. J. L. McGhee. Lond., 1862.

Yedo and P. R. Fortune. Lond., 1863.

Pèlerinage au Pays d'Evangéline. H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1887.

Pemberton (J. Despard). Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Lond., 1860.

Pencillings by the Way. N. P. Willis. 3 v. Lond., 1836.

PENINSULAR WAR. *See* SPAIN *and* **Wellington.**

Penn (Granville). Memorials of Life and Times of Admiral Sir William Penn. 2 v. Lond., 1833.

Penn (*Admiral Sir* William). *See previous entry.*

PENNSYLVANIA.

Annual Reports of Executive Office, Military Department, for 1864-5. 2 v. Harrisburg, v. d.

General Index to Colonial Records in 16 volumes and P. Archives in 12 volumes. Arranged by S. Hazard. Phila., 1860.

Journals of House of Representatives for 1865-6, 1868-9. 4 v. Harrisburg, v. d.

Journals of Senate for 1865-6, 1868-9, 1871. 5 v. Harrisburg, v. d.

Laws of General Assembly passed in 1864-6, 1869. 4 v. Harrisburg, v. d.

Memoirs of P. Agricultural Society. J. S. Skinner. Phila., 1824.

Minutes of Provincial Council of P. from Organization to Termination of Proprietary Government. 16 v. Phila., 1852.

Miscellaneous Documents read in Legislature during 1865-6, 1868-9. 6 v. Harrisburg, v. d.

Oil Regions of P. W. Wright. N. Y., 1865.

Pennsylvania Archives. *ed.* S. Hazard. 12 v. Phila., 1853.

Report of Adjutant General, for 1863-4. 2 v. Harrisburg, 1865.

Report and Revised Report of Select Committee relative to Soldier's National Cemetery * *. 2 v. Harrisburg, 1865.

Report of Superintendent of Common Schools for year ending June 1867. Harrisburg, 1868.

Reports of Heads of Departments, for 1864-5, 1867-8. 6 v. Harrisburg, v. d.

Second Geological Survey: Mining Methods and Appliances used in Anthracite Coal Fields. With Maps. H. M. Chance. 2 v. Harrisburg, 1883.

Pentateuch and Book of Joshua. J. W. Colenso. N. Y., 1863.

PENTONVILLE. Report of Surveyor General of Prisons on P. Prison, 1844. Lond.

Pepys (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence, with Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke. v. 1-3. Phila., 1856.

Perceval (*Rt. Hon.* Spencer). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Percivall (William).

Anatomy of the Horse. Lond., 1832 (?).

Hippopathology. 2 v. Lond., 1834.

Veterinarian; or Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science, 1848-50. 3 v. Lond., v. d.

Percy (Thomas). Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. v. 1, Dublin, 1750; v. 2 and 3, Lond, 1847.

PERIODICALS. *For monthlies see* MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS; *for weeklies see* NEWSPAPERS.

Perkins (Frederic Beecher). The Best Reading. N. Y., 1881.

Perley (Moses Henry).

Catalogue of Fishes of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Fredericton, 1851.

Report upon Fisheries of Bay of Fundy. Fredericton, 1851.

Report on Sea and River Fisheries of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1850.

Perpetual Acts of General Assemblies of Nova Scotia as Revised in 1783. Halifax, 1784.

Perpetual Acts of General Assemblies of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1767.

Perpetual Laws of Massachusetts. Boston, 1788.

Perry (Amos). Memorial of Zachariah Allen. Cambridge, Mass., 1883.

Perry (Arthur Latham). Political Economy. N. Y., 1883.

Perry (*Commodore* **Matthew Calbraith).** Expedition of an American Squadron to China Seas and Japan. N. Y., 1856.

PERSIA.

Ancient Empires of the East. A. H. Sayce. N. Y., 1884.

Narrative of a Tour through Armenia Kurdistan, Persia, etc. H. Southgate. 2 v. Lond., 1840.

Travels in Georgia, Persia, &c., during 1817-20. R. K. Porter. 2 v. Lond., 1821.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE. Grammar of P. L. W. Jones. Lond, 1801.

Personal History of Lord Bacon. W. H. Dixon. Bost., 1861.

Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. J. R. Bartlett. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. R. F. Burton. 3 v. Lond., 1855.

Personal Recollections from Early Life to Old Age of Mary Somerville. Lond., 1873.

Personal Sketches of his own Times. J. Barrington. *ed.* T. Young. 2 v. Lond., 1869.

PERU.

Extracts from Journal written on Coasts of Chili, P., &c., in 1820-2. 2 v. Edin., 1825.

History of Conquest of P. W. H. Prescott. 2 v. Phila., 1864.

Journal of Voyage to P. C. Brand. Lond., 1828.

Peruvian Antiquities. M. E. Rivero and J. J. von Tschudi. *trans.* from Spanish by F. L. Hawks. N. Y., 1853.

Relaciones Geograficas de Indias. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1881.

Travels in P., &c. C. R. Markham, Lond., 1862.

Travels in P. during 1838-42. J. J. von Tschudi. *tr.* T. Ross. Lond., 1847.

Peruvian Antiquities. M. E. Rivero and J. J. von Tschudi. *trans.* from Spanish by F. L. Hawks. N. Y., 1853.

Peterhead Smugglers of Last Century (*a melodrama*); etc. P. Buchan. Edin., 1834.

Peter's Letters to His Kinsfolk. P. Morris. 3 v. Edin., 1819.

Pettengill's Newpaper Directory and Advertiser's Hand-book for 1877. N. Y.

Peyton (John Lewis). History of Augusta County, Va. Staunton, Va., 1882.

Pfeiffer (Ida).

Lady's Second Journey round the World. N. Y., 1856.

Last Travels. N. Y., 1861.

Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt and Italy. Lond, 1852.

Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. *ed.* J. Bell. 4 v. Lond., 1842-5.

PHILADELPHIA.

Stranger's Guide in P. Phila., 1863.

See also "*Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science*," (V, 1-2).

Philadelphia International Exhibition: Official Catalogue of the British Section. Part I. Lond., 1876.

Philip II, of Spain.

History of the Reign of Philip II. W. H. Prescott. v. 1-2. Bost., 1857; v. 3, Lond., n. d.

Philip (*Rev.* **Robert).** Life and Opinions of Rev. W. Milne, Missionary to China. N. Y., 1843.

"PHILIP'S WAR." Indian Wars in New England. W. Hubbard. Bost. (?), 1775.

Phillips (James M.) Jamaica: its Past and Present State. Lond., 1843.

Phillips (John). Manual of Geology. Lond., 1855

Phillips (John Arthur).

Manual of Metallurgy. Lond. and Glasgow, 1854.

and **Darlington (John).** Records of Mining and Metallurgy. Lond., 1857.

Phillips (Lawrence B.) Dictionary of Biographical Reference. Lond., 1871.

Phillips (William).

Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. *ed.* H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. Lond., 1853.

Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy. *ed.* F. Alger. Bost., 1844.

Phillpotts (J. Surtees). *See* **Cordery (B. M.)**

PHILOLOGY.

Chips from a German Workshop. F. Max Müller. 5 v. N. Y., 1881.

Effect of Familiar Words on Men and Nations. D. Urquhart. Lond., 1856.

Exercises in Grammatical Analysis. E. Thring. Oxford, 1868.

Lectures on the Science of Language. First Series. F. Max Müller. N. Y., 1881.

Same. Second Series. N. Y., 1865.

On the Study of Words. R. C. Trench. Lond., 1882.

Outlines of Comparative P. M. S. DeVere. N. Y., 1853.

See also Prof. Campbell's papers on Affiliation of Algonquin Languages, Asiatic Tribes of North America, Khitan Languages, and Etrurian Inscriptions, in Canadian Institute Proceedings, vols. 1-2. See also under ENGLISH LANGUAGE, FRENCH LANGUAGE, *etc.*

Philosophers and Actresses. A. Houssaye. 2 v. N. Y., 1852.

Philosophia Britannica: or New and Comprehensive System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy and Geography. B. Martin. 2 v. Reading, 1747.

Same. v. 2. Lond., 1759.

Philosophical Essays. D. Stewart. Edin., 1810.

PHILOSOPHY.

History of Ancient P. H Ritter. *tr.* by A. J. W. Morrison. 4 v. Oxford, 1838.

System of Familiar P. A. Walker. Lond., 1799.

See also ETHICS, MENTAL PHILOSOPHY, PHYSICS, *etc.*

Philosophy of the Bible Vindicated. C. O'Brien. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1876.

Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. W. Whewell. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

Philosophy of Mechanics of Nature. Z. Allen. N. Y., 1852.

Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. J. Abercrombie. N. Y., 1835.

Philosophy of Sectarianism. A. Blaikie. Bost., 1855.

PHŒNICIA. Ancient Empires of the East. A. H. Sayce. N. Y., 1884.

Phœnix (Stephen Whitney). Whitney Family of Connecticut. 3 v. N. Y., 1878.

PHONOGRAPHY. Universal Phonographer for 1885. v. 4. *ed.* A. J. Graham. N. Y.

PHRENOLOGY.

Lectures on P. G. Combe. N. Y., 1847.

Phrenology. G. Spurzheim. 2 v. Bost., 1832.

System of P. G. Combe. N. Y., 1849.

Physical Dictionary (*Medical*). S. Blancard. Lond., n. d.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Earth (The), as Modified by Human Action. G. P. Marsh. N. Y., 1882.

Physical Geography. D. T. Ansted. Lond., 1871.

Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology. M. F. Maury. N. Y. and Lond., 1861.

See also SEA.

PHYSICS.

Conversations on Natural Philosophy. J. L. Blake. Bost., 1845.

Cosmos. A. von Humboldt. 5 v. N. Y., 1850.

Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts. T. Young. *ed.* P. Kelland. 2 v. Lond., 1845.

Heat considered as a Mode of Motion. J. Tyndall. N. Y., 1863.

Outlines of Natural Philosophy. J. Playfair. Edin., 1812.

Philosophy of the Mechanics of Nature. Z. Allen. N. Y., 1852.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science, 1863-86. 6 vols. +. Halifax, v. d.

Principia Philosophiæ. R. DesCartes. Amsterdam, 1650. (*An Elzevir ed.*)

What is Matter? By an "Inner Templar" (B. G. Jenkins). Lond., 1869.

See also British Association, 54th Report.

PHYSIOGNONY. Comparative P. J. W. Redfield. N. Y., 1852.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Collected Works of Francis Sibson, M. D., F. R. S. *ed.* W. M. Ord. *Ill.* 4 v. Lond., 1881.

Principles of Human P. W. B. Carpenter. (*With notes and additions*). Phila., 1876.

Principles of P., General and Comparative. W. B. Carpenter. Phila., 1881.

See also British Association Report for 1885.

Pichon (Thomas)—"An Impartial Frenchman." Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l' Histoire Naturelle, Civile and Politique du Cap Breton. La Haye, 1766.

Same, translated into English. Lond., 1760.

Pickard (*Mrs.* Hannah Maynard). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Pickering (Charles). Races of Man. Lond., 1850.

Pickering (Danby). Statutes at Large from Magna Charta to 1761, continued to 1806. 4 v. Lond., v. d.

Pictorial History of Russian War, 1854-6. Edin., 1856.

Pictorial History of the Western World. S. G. Goodrich. Hartford, 1853.

PICTOU. History of County of P., Nova Scotia. G. Patterson. Mont., 1877.

Pictou Observer; Jan.–Oct. 1832, 1833, and June 1838 to Dec. 1840. 3 v. Pictou, N. S.

Picture of Washington. G. Watterston. Wash., 1841.

Pictures—National Gallery of. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

Picturesque America, Parts 1-20. *unbound.* N. Y., n. d.

Picturesque Antiquities of Spain. N. A. Wells. Lond., 1846.

Picturesque Tour of River Thames in its Western Course. J. F. Murray. Lond., 1845.

Pierce (Benjamin). Elementary Treatise on Sound. Bost., 1836.

Pierson (Hamilton Wilcox). Missionary Memorial. N. Y., 1853.

Piggot (A. Snowden). Chemistry and Metallurgy of Copper. Phila., 1858.

Pilkington (Matthew). General Dictionary of Painters. *ed.* R. A. Davenport. Lond., 1852.

Pilot Fortune. M. C. L. Reeves and E. Read. Bost., 1885.

Pim (Bedford). Gate of the Pacific. Lond., 1863.

Pinkerton (John).

Essay on Medals. 2 v. Lond., 1808.

Modern Geography. 3 v. Lond., 1807.

Pioneer Collections. Reports of Pioneer Society of Michigan, together with Reports of County, Town, and District Pioneer Societies, v. 1-13. Lansing, 1877-1888.

Pioneers and Founders. C. M. Yonge. Lond., 1874.

Pioneers of France in the New World. F. Parkman. Bost., 1882.

Pious Country Parishioner Instructed how to spend every day through the whole course of his Life in a Religious and Acceptable Manner. Lond., 1815.

Piozzi (Esther Lynch, *formerly Mrs. Thrale*). Autobiography, Letters, etc. *ed.* A. Hayward. 2 v. Lond., 1861.

Pitcairn's Island—Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to. J. Shillibeer. Lond., 1818.

Pitt (*Rt. Hon.* **William,** *the younger*).

Speeches in the House of Commons. 3rd ed. 3 v. Lond., 1817.

For Lives see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Placita de quo Warranto Temporibus Edw. I, II and III, in curiâ Receptæ Saccarii Westm. Asservata. Lond., 1818.

Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi Asservatorum Abbreviatio. Lond., 1811.

Plague at Marseilles. Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion, &c. R. Mead. Lond., 1720.

Plain Speaker. W. Hazlitt. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

Plan of Salvation. D. Macdonald. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1874.

Plan for Shortening the Time of Passage between New York and London. Portland, 1850.

Planetary and Stellar Worlds. O. M. Mitchell, N. Y., 1854.

PLANTS. *See under* BOTANY.

Plato. Cratylus, Phædo, Parmenides and Timæus ; translated from the Greek by T. Taylor. Lond., 1793.

PLAYS. *See* DRAMA.

Plays of Philip Massinger, with Notes critical and explanatory. W. Gifford. Lond., 1845.

Plea for the Non-conformists. T. DeLaune. Bost., 1773.

Plough (The), the Loom, and the Anvil. v. 1-6 (1848-53). 6 v. Phila. and N. Y., v. d.

PLUMBING. House Drainage and Sanitary Plumbing. W. P. Gerhard. N. Y., 1884.

Plumptre (Anne). Sketch of Life and Literary Career of Augustus von Kotzebue. *Trans.* N. Y., 1801.

Plunket (William Conyngham, *Lord*). Speeches at the Bar and in the Senate. Edited, with Memoir and Historical Notes, by J. C. Hoey. Dublin, 1869.

Plutarch.

Lives ; and a Life of Plutarch by J. and Langhorne. N. Y., 1864.

Πλουτάρχου τοῦ Χαιρωνέως Ἠθικὰ Συγγράμματα, ἐν οἷς μυρία σφάλματα κατωρθῶται. (*Title also trans. into Latin*). *A Froben edition.* Basle, 1552. (Basiliæ per Hier. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium. M. D. L II).

PLYMOUTH, Mass. History of the Town of P. J. Thacher. Bost., 1835.

Poe (Edgar Allan).

Conchologist's First Book (*endorsed* "*Conchology*"). ½ v. Phila., 1840.

Works. v. 2-4. N. Y., 1859.

Poems. *For titles beginning with this word see under* POETRY.

Poetical and Literary Anecdotes of his own Times. W. King. Lond., 1819.

Poetical Quotations, from Chaucer to Tennyson. S. A. Allibone. Phila., 1882.

POETRY.

Captivity in Babylon, and other poems. J. H. Clinch. Bost., 1840.

Complete Poetical Works of Thomas Campbell. Bost., 1854.

Complete Poetical Works of Thomas Hood. 3 v. N. Y., 1861.

Complete Poetical Works of Samuel Rogers. *ed.* E. Sargent. Bost., 1854.

Early Prose and Poetical Tracts. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

English Poems by John Milton. *ed.* R. C. Browne. 2 v. Oxford, 1875.

Fragments and Verses. J. A. Richey. Halifax, 1869.

From Apollyonville to the Holy City. J. S. Allen. Halifax, 1880.

Guido and Lita : a tale of the Riviera. Marquis of Lorne. Toronto, 1878.

History of English P. T. Warton. 3 v. Lond., 1840.

In Divers Tones. C. G. D. Roberts. Mont., 1887.

Island Minstrel : Collection of Poetical Writings of John LePage. 2 v. Charlottetown, 1860.

Linden Rhymes. "Maude" (*Miss C. Jennings*). Halifax, 1854.

Life and Works of Robert Burns. *ed.* R. Chambers. v. 1-3. N. Y., 1852.

New Library of Poetry and Song. W. C. Bryant. (*Memorial edition : ill.*). 2 v. N. Y., n. d.

Orion and other Poems. C. G. D. Roberts. Phila., 1880.

POETRY—*Continued.*

Poems. A. K. Archibald. Bost., 1848.
Poems. T. D'Arcy McGee (*with a biographical sketch*). N. Y., 1869.
Poems. W. M. Praed. 2 v. N. Y., 1865.
Poems. J. C. Mangan. N. Y., 1866.
Poems. R. C. Trench. 8th ed. (*With autograph, 1884*). Lond., 1879.
Poems, Descriptive and Moral. J. McPherson. Halifax, 1862.
Poems and Essays. J. Howe. Mont., 1874.
Poems of Ossian. J. Macpherson. 2 v. Lond., 1796.
Poems and Songs. W. Murdock. St. John, N. B., 1860.
Poesie's Dream, Part 1st and 2nd; Rose Glen, and other Poems. Halifax, 1835.
Poetical Account of American Campaigns of 1812 and 1813 * *. Halifax, 1815.
Poetical Works of Thomas Chatterton. 2 v. Cambridge, 1842.
Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. 6 v. Lond., 1845.
Poetical Works of the Ettrick Shepherd (*J. Hogg*) with Autobiography. 5 v. Glasgow, Edin., and Lond., n. d.
Poetical Works of H. W. Longfellow. 4 v. Bost., 1882.
Poetical Works of Thomas Moore. Bost., 1860.
Poetical Works of J. Salter. Halifax, 1852.
Poetical Works of Sir W. Scott. Bost., 1853.
Poetical Works of P. B. Shelley. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
Poetry of the Heart. R. A. Chaplein. St. John, N. B., 1872.
Prometheus and Agamemnon of Æschylus, translated into English verse by H. W. Herbert. Cambridge, 1849.
Providence; an Allegorical Poem in Three Books. J. Ogilvie. Bost., 1766.
Queen Mary. A. Tennyson. Lond., 1875.
Recueil de Chansons Canadiennes et Françaises. Mont., 1859.
Reliques of Ancient English P. T. Percy. vol. 1. Dublin, 1750.
Same. vols. 2 and 3. Lond., 1847.
Songs of the Church. W. Bullock. Halifax, 1854.
Songs of a Wanderer. C. Ryan. Ottawa, 1867.
Specimens of Early English Poets. G. Ellis. 3 v. Lond., 1845.
Vesper Chimes. Phebe A. Mills. Halifax, 1872.
Works of English Poets from Chaucer to Cowper. 21 v. Lond., 1810.
Works of Oliver Goldsmith, with Life and Notes. 4 v. Lond., 1848.
Works of Thomas Gray. 5 v. Lond., 1840.
Works of John Milton. Printed from original editions, with Life of Author. *ed.* J. Mitford. 8 v. Lond., 1851.
Works of Edgar Allan Poe. v. 2. N. Y., 1859.

POETS.

Essays on the Poets and other English Writers. T. DeQuincey. Bost., 1867.
Victorian Poets. E. C. Stedman. Bost., 1876.

See also LITERATURE.

POISONS.

A Mechanical Account of Poisons. R. Mead. Lond., 1702.

See also treatises on MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

POLAND. Travels in P., Russia, etc. W. Coxe. 5 v. Lond., 1802.
Polar and Tropical Worlds. G. Hartwig. Springfield, 1875.
Politeness. Reflections upon Ridicule, vol. 2. J. Collier. Dublin, 1764.
Political Destiny of Canada. G. Smith and F. Hincks. Toronto, 1878.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.
Conversations on P. E. Lond., 1819.
Cyclopædia of Political Science, P. E., * *. *ed.* J. J. Lalor. 3 v. Chicago, 1881-4.
Economic Studies. W. Bagehot. Lond., 1880.
Elements of P. E. J. Mill. Lond., 1826.
Elements of P. E. F. Wayland. N. Y., 1838.
Essays on P. E. F. Bastiat. Notes by D. A. Wells. N. Y., 1880.
Essays on P. E. H. Greeley. Phila., n. d.
Free Trade and Protection. H. Fawcett. 6th ed. Lond., 1885.
Harmony of Interests. H. C. Carey. Phila., 1883.
History of P. E. in Europe. J. A. Blanqui. N. Y., 1880.
Logic of P. E. and other Papers. T. DeQuincey. Bost., 1859.
Munera Pulveris, in John Ruskin's Works (*backed* "*Time and Tide* * *."). N. Y., 1887.
On Work and Wages. Lond., 1874.
Political Economy. A. L. Perry. N. Y., 1883.
Principles of P. E. J. R. McCulloch. 5th ed. Edin., 1864.
Principles of P. E. J. S. Mill. 2 v. Bost., 1848.
Principles of P. E. W. Roscher. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.
Protection and Free Trade. I. Butts. N. Y., 1875.
Protection to Young Industries. F. W. Tausig. N. Y., 1884.
Public Debts. H. C. Adams. N. Y., 1887.
Relations of Industry of Canada with Mother Country and United States. I. Buchanan. Mont., 1864.
Sophisms of Protection. F. Bastiat. N. Y., 1882.
Taxation: its Principles and Methods. L. Cossa. N. Y., 1888.
Wealth Creation. A. Mongredien. Introduction by S. Sterne. N. Y., 1883.

See also "*Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.*"

Political Future of England. Comte DeMontalembert. Lond., 1856.
Political and Literary Anecdotes. W. King. Lond., 1819.
Political Notes and Observations. G. E. Fenerty. v. 1. Fredericton, 1867.
POLITICAL SCIENCE. *See* GOVERNMENT *and* POLITICAL ECONOMY.
Political Women. S. Menzies. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
Political Writings of Richard Cobden. 2 v. Lond. and N. Y., 1867.
Pollard (Edward Albert). Southern History of the War. First-third year. 3 v. Richmond, Va., 1862-5.
Polybius. General History of P. *tr.* J. Hampton. 2 v. Oxford, 1863.
Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs * * with English Translations. H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1881.
Polynesian Researches. W. Ellis. 2 v. Lond., 1853.
POMOLOGY. *See under* HORTICULTURE.
Poole (William Frederic).
Index to Periodical Literature. N. Y., 1853.
Same. 3rd ed. (brought down to 1882). Bost., 1885.
Same. First Supplement, 1882-6 (inclusive). Bost. and N. Y., 1888.
POOR *and* POOR RELIEF. *See* SOCIOLOGY.

Pope (Alexander). Translations. *See* British Poets, vol. 19.
Pope (Franklin Leonard). Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph. N. Y., 1881.
Popery, Condemned by Scripture and the Fathers. T. M'Culloch. Edin., 1808.
Popes. History of the Popes. L. Ranke. 3 v. Lond., 1881.
Popham (John). Insolvent Act of 1869; with Notes and Decisions. Mont., 1870.
Popham Colony. Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, 1862. *ed.* E. Ballard. Portland, Me., 1863.
Popular Account of Ancient Egyptians. J. J. G. Wilkinson. 2 v. Lond., 1854.
Popular Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. J. Kitto and J. Taylor. Bost., 1854.
Popular Education in England. H. S. Skeats. Lond., 1861.
Popular Educator: Complete Encyclopædia of Elementary, Advanced, and Technical Education. 4 v. in 2. Lond. and N. Y., n. d.
Popular Geology. H. Miller. Bost., 1859.
Popular Government. H. S. Maine. N. Y., 1886.
Popular History of Ireland. T. D'Arcy McGee. 2 v. N. Y., 1863.
Popular Treatise on Magnetism. D. Brewster. Edin., 1851.
Population. *See* Statistics *and* Political Economy.
Population of Great Britain. 2 v. Lond., 1833.
Population of United States in 1860; compiled from Original Returns of 8th Census, by J. C. G. Kennedy. Wash., 1864.
Porcelain. *See under* Pottery.
Porcupine (Peter). *See* **Cobbett (W.)**
Porter (*Captain* David). Journal of a Cruise made to Pacific Ocean in U. S. Frigate Essex. Phila., 1815.
Porter (George Richardson). *See* **Long (G.)**
Porter (John A.) *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*," (III., 11-12).
Porter (John Leech). Five Years in Damascus. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
Porter (Noah). Books and Reading. N. Y., 1882.
Porter (*Sir* Robert Ker). Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, and Ancient Babylonia during 1817-20. 2 v. Lond., 1821.
Porter (William Trotter). *See* **Hawker (P.)**
For Life see Biography (*Individual*).
Portraits of British Americans by W. Notman, with Biographical Sketches, edited by F. Taylor. 3 v. Mont., 1865-8.
Portraits of Illustrious Personages. E. Lodge. 8 v. Lond., n. d.
Portraiture of Quakerism. T. Clarkson. v. 3. N. Y., 1806.
Positive Philosophy of Auguste Comte. H. Martineau. 2 v. N. Y. and Lond., 1853.
Positivism. Is Life Worth Living? W. H. Mallock. N. Y., n. d.
See also preceding entry.
Post Office Directory for Nova Scotia. Lond., 1850.
Post Office Gazetteer of Dominion of Canada. W. White. Mont., 1872.
Post Office London Directory for 1867 and 1875. 2 v. Lond.
Postal Service.
General Instructions to a Postmaster in Nova Scotia. 2 v. Lond., 1848 and 1854.
Post Office Act, 1867.
Postal Guide for Canada, 1887. Ottawa.
Regulations for Government of Post Office Department in Canada. Quebec, 1852.
See also Postmaster General's Reports in Sessional Papers of Canada.

Postlethwayt (Malachy). Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. 2 v. Lond., 1774.

Potter (John). Archæologia Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece. 2 v. Edin., 1804.

Potter (T. R.) History and Antiquities of Charnwood Forest. Lond , 1842.

Pottery.

History of Ancient P. S. Birch. 2 v. Lond., 1858.

Marks and Monograms on P. and Porcelain. W. Chaffers. Lond., 1876.

Poultry.

Poultry Book. W. B Tegetmeier. New ed. Lond., 1873.

Practical P. Keeper. L. Wright. 16th ed. Lond., n. d.

Powell (John Wesley). First Annual Report of Bureau of Ethnology, 1879-80. Wash., 1881.

Pownall (*Gov.* Thomas). Administration of the Colonies. Lond., 1768.

Practical Abridgement of Election Law. J. Disney. Lond., 1812.

Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and all Persons interested in Development of Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. A. Heatherington. Mont., 1868.

Practical Lectures upon Story of Joseph and his Brethren. W. Bullock. Lond., n. d.

Practical Mechanic's and Engineer's Magazine. vols. 1-6. 6 v. Glasgow, 1842-50.

Practical Mineralogy, Assaying and Mining. F. Overman. Phila., 1858.

Practical Model Calculator for Engineer, Mechanic, Machinist. O. Byrne. Phila., 1852.

Practical Observations on Vaccination. J. R. Coxe. Phila., 1802.

Practical Poultry Keeper. L. Wright. 16 ed. Lond., n. d.

Practical Treatise on Banking. J. W. Gilbart. Phila., 1860.

Practical Treatise on Coal Mining. G. G. André. 2 v. Lond., 1879.

Practical Treatise on Construction, Heating, and Ventilation of Hot-Houses. R. B. Leuchars. Bost., 1851.

Practical Treatise on Heat. T. Box. Lond., 1880.

Practical Treatise on the Hive and Honey Bee. L. L. Langstroth. Phila., 1881.

Practical Treatise on Metallurgy. W. Crookes and E. Rohrig. 3 v. Lond., 1868.

Practical Treatise on Office and Duties of Coroners in Ontario W. F. A. Boys. Toronto, 1878.

Practical Treatise on Power to sell Land for non-payment of Taxes. R. S. Blackwell. Bost., 1875.

Practice (*in courts of law*). *See* Law.

Praed (Winthrop Mackworth). Poems. 2 v. N. Y., 1865.

Prairies—Commerce of. J. Gregg. 2 v. Phila., 1849.

Prayer (*Forms of*).

Form of P. to be used in all Churches and Chapels of United Church of England and Ireland in Nova Scotia on May 14th, 1847. Halifax, 1847.

Prayer Book (Anglican). *bound with Bible.* Lond., 1583.

Universal Prayer, to which is added Form of Anointing the Sick * *. W. Doyle. Halifax.

Precedents of Proceedings in House of Commons, with Observations. J. Hatsell. 4 v. Lond., 1818.

Same. 4 v. Lond., 1796.

Preceptor (The), containing a General course of Education. v. 1. Lond., 1758.

Prehistoric Man. D. Wilson. Lond., 1865.

Prendle (Horace G.) Proceedings in Senate on Investigation of charges preferred against H. G. P. 2 v. Albany, 1874.

Prenties (S. W., *Ensign 84th Regt.*). Narrative of a Shipwreck on the Island of Cape Breton, in a Voyage from Quebec, 1780. 4th ed. Lond., 1783.

Pre-Raphaelitism. J. Ruskin. N. Y., 1860.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Presbyterian Banner for parts of 1842-6. Pictou, N S., v. d.

Present Church of Scotland and a Tint of Normanism, contending in a Dialogue. n. p., 1842 (?).

Presbyterian Witness for 1848-50, 1856-9. 5 v. Halifax.

Rules and Forms of Procedure of P. C. of Lower Provinces of British North America. Halifax, 1874.

See also under THEOLOGY.

Prescott (William Hickling).

History of Conquest of Mexico. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.

History of Conquest of Peru. 2 v. Phila., 1864.

History of Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. 3 v. N. Y., 1853.

History of Reign of Philip 2nd of Spain. v. 1-2. Bost., 1857. v. 3. Lond., n. d.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

PRESS. *See* JOURNALISM.

Prideaux (Humphrey). Old and New Testament Connected in History of Jews. 2 v. Oxford, 1851.

Priestly (Joseph). Lectures on History and General Policy. *ed.* by J. T. Ruff. Lond., 1826.

Prime (Samuel Irenæus). Travels in Europe and the East. 2 v. N. Y., 1855.

Prime (William Cowper).

Boat Life in Egypt. N. Y., 1857.

Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern. N Y., 1864.

Prime quatro edizioni della Divina Commedia lètteralmente ristampate. G. J. Warren, Lord Vernon. Lond., 1858.

Primer of English Constitution and Government. S. Amos. 4th ed. Lond., 1883.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Abstract of the Census of Population and other Statistical Returns taken in 1871. Charlottetown, 1871.

Account of P. E. I. in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. J. Stewart. Lond., 1806.

Acts of General Assembly, 1773-1849, 1852, 1856-1860, 1863-5, 1867, 1869, 1872-87. 32 v. With Index to Statutes in Force in 1845. Charlottetown, v. d.

Controverted Elections Act of 1874. General Rules made by Supreme Court of Judicature for P. E. I. Charlottetown, 1876.

Debates and Proceedings of Legislative Council of P. E. I. for 1860, 1863-4, 1868-70, 1873-8, 1881. 13 v. Charlottetown, v. d.

Frederick's Directory for 1889-90. Charlottetown, 1889.

Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of Islands of Cape Breton and Saint John. "An Impartial Frenchman" (*T. Pichon*). Lond., 1760.

Harvie's P. E. I. Almanac for 1868, 1874, 1877-8, 1880. 10 v. Charlottetown.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—*Continued.*

History of P. E. I. D. Campbell. Charlottetown, 1875.

Inquiry into the Nature and Value of various Shell Muds used in P. E. I. as Manures and Improvers of the Soil. J. W. Tayler. Charlottetown, 1872.

Journals of Legislative Assembly for 1831-9, 1842-66, 1868-87. 54 v. Charlottetown, v. d.

Journals of Legislative Council for 1839-79, 1881-7. 48 v. Charlottetown, v. d.

McMillan's Agricultural and Nautical Almanac for 1880, with Tables adapted to New Brunswick and P. E. I. St. John, N. B., 1880.

Manual of Geography and Natural and Civil History of P. E. I. G. Sutherland. Charlottetown, 1861.

New Brunswick; with Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and P. E. I. A. Monro. Halifax, 1855.

Parliamentary Reporter, or Debates and Proceedings of House of Assembly of P. E. I. for 1861-2, 1864-71, 1873-4, 1878-81. 16 v. Charlottetown, v. d.

P. E. I. Almanac for 1854. Charlottetown.

P. E. I. Calendar for 1860, 1862-3, 1865-7 and 1873. 7 v. Charlottetown, v. d.

P. E. I. Railway; Freight Tariff and Instructions to Agents. Charlottetown, 1875.

Private and Local Acts of General Assembly, 1773-1868. 2 v. Charlottetown, 1862-8.

Progress and Prospects of P. E. I. C. B. Bagster. Charlottetown, 1861.

Report of City of Charlottetown for 1877. Charlottetown.

Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into Differences prevailing in P. E. I. relative to Rights of Landowners and Tenants. Charlottetown, 1862.

Revised Statutes of P. E. I., 1773-1852, 1853-62, and 1863-8. (*On back "Laws of P. E. I."*) 3 v. Charlottetown.

Prince of Wales in India. J. D. Gay. Toronto, 1867.

Principal Speeches and Addresses of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. Lond., 1862.

Principia Philosophiæ. René Des Cartes. Amsterdam (*Ludovic Elzevir*), 1650.

Principles of Agriculture. A. D. Thaer. N. Y., 1852.

Principles of Criminal Law. S. F. Harris. Lond., 1877.

Principles and Duties of Natural Religion (Of the). J. Wilkins. Lond., 1715.

Principles of Geology. C. Lyell. N. Y., 1860.

Principles of Geology, Explained and Viewed in their Relations to Revealed and Natural Religion. D. King. N. Y., 1851.

Principles of Human Physiology. W. B. Carpenter. (*With notes and additions*). Phila., 1876.

Principles of Physiology, General and Comparative. W. B. Carpenter. Phila., 1881.

Principles of Political Economy. J. R. McCulloch. 5th ed. Edin., 1864.

Principles of Political Economy. J. S. Mill. 2 v. Bost., 1848.

Principles of Political Economy. W. Roscher. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.

Prior (James). Memoir of Life and Character of Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. 2 v. Bost., 1854.

Prisons

Report on Discipline and Construction of Portland Prison. Col. Jebb. Lond., 1850.

Report of Surveyor General of P. on Pentonville Prison, 1844. Lond.

See also Prison Reports in Sessional Papers of Ontario, etc.

Private Diary of Richard, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 3 v. Lond., 1862.

Private Diary of Travels, Personal Services, and Public Events. R. Willis. 2 v. Lond., 1861.

Private Life of Galileo. Sister Maria Celeste. Lond., 1870.

Private and Local Acts of General Assembly of Prince Edward Island, 1773-1868. 2 v. Charlottetown, 1862-8.

Private and Local Acts of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1851.

Private and Special Laws of Massachusetts for 1849-59 (vols. 9 and 10). 2 v. Bost., 1860-1.

Privy Council. Cases decided on British North America Act of 1867. J. R. Cartwright. 3 v. Toronto, 1882-87.

Proceedings and Ordinances of P. C of England. 7 v. Lond., 1834.

Reports of Cases Determined by Judicial Committee and Lords of P. C. E. F. Moore. 15 v. New Series, 9 v. Lond., v. d. (*Lent by Commissioners to Dalhousie Law School*).

Prize Tale and Poem: White Rose in Acadia and Autumn in Nova Scotia. "Maude" (*Clotilda Jennings*). Halifax, 1855.

Probable Fall in value of Gold. M. Chevalier. *tr.* R. Cobden. N. Y., 1859.

Problem of Human Destiny. O. Dewey. N. Y., 1864.

Proceedings of Commercial Convention held in Detroit, 1865. Detroit, 1865.

Proceedings of Conventions of Young Men's Christian Association for Maritime Provinces, for 1867-79. Halifax, v. d.

Proceedings of Court of Impeachment in matter of Impeachment of G. G. Barnard, Justice of Supreme Court of New York. 3 v. Albany, 1874.

Proceedings and Debates of Constitutional Convention of State of New York held in 1867-8 in Albany. 6 v. Albany, 1868.

Proceedings at Dedication of Congregational House. Bost., 1873.

Proceedings of International Temperance and Prohibition Convention, held in London, 1862. *ed.* J. C. Street, F. R. Lees, and D. Burns. Lond., 1862.

Proceedings of Massachusetts Historical Society. First Series, vols. 1-20, with Index; Second Series, vols, 1-3. 1791-1887. 24 v. Bost., v. d.

Proceedings and Ordinances of Privy Council of England. 7 v. Lond., 1834.

Proceedings of Quarterly and Annual Communications of Grand Lodge of * * Free and Accepted Masons of Nova Scotia, 1866-9. Halifax, v. d.

Proceedings of Royal Colonial Institute, vols. 1-4, 6-20. 18 v. Lond., v. d.

Proceedings in Senate (N. Y.) on Investigation of Charges preferred against H. G. Prindle. 2 v. Albany, 1874.

Proceedings in Senate on Investigation of Charges preferred against J. H. McCunn. Albany, 1874.

Proceedings in Senate on Investigation of Charges preferred against G. M. Curtis, a Justice of Marine Court of City of New York. Albany, 1874.

Proceedings and Transactions of Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science, 1863-89. 6 v. + Halifax, v. d.

Proceedings and Transactions of Royal Society of Canada. vols. 1-6. 1883-9.

Proceedings of Trustees of Peabody Education Fund, 1867-1881. 2 v. Bost., 1875 and 1881.

Proceedings and Tryal in the Case of Most Rev. Father in God William Lord Archbishop of Canterbury * * (*and the six other bishops*). Lond., 1716.

Proceedings of Vermont Historical Society, 1872. Montpelier, 1872.

Proclus. Six Books of P. *tr.* T. Taylor. 2 v. Lond., 1816.

Procter (Bryan Waller)—" Barry Cornwall." Essays and Tales in Prose. 2 v. Bost., 1853.

Proctor (Richard Anthony). The Sun : Ruler, Light, and Life of the Planetary System. Lond. and N. Y., 1871.

Professor Conant. L. S. Huntington. N. Y., 1884.

Profit Sharing, between Employer and Employee. N. P. Gilman. Bost., 1889.

Progress and Poverty. H. George. N. Y., 1885.

Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. Lond., 1836.

Progress and Prospects of Prince Edward Island. C. B. Bagster. Charlottetown, 1861.

Promenades dans le Golfe Saint Laurent. N. H. E. Faucher de Saint Maurice. 2 v. Quebec, 1879.

Prometheus and Agamemnon of Æschylus translated into English Verse by H. W. Herbert. Cambridge, 1849.

Property and Progress. W. Mallock. N. Y., 1884.

Prose Quotations, from Socrates to Macaulay. S. A. Allibone. Phila., 1882.

Prose Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 3 v. Bost., 1883.

Prose Works of Henry W. Longfellow. 2 v. Bost., 1883.

PROTECTION (*vs. Free Trade*). *See* POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Protection and Free Trade. I. Butts. N. Y., 1875.

Protection to Young Industries, as applied in the United States. F. W. Tausig. N. Y., 1884.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Memoirs of P. E. C. in United States of America. N. Y., 1836.

Prout (Ebenezer). Memoirs of Life of Rev. John Williams. Andover, 1843.

Provancher (*Rev.* Leon). Flore Canadienne. 2 v. Quebec, 1862.

PROVERBS.

Collection of Proverbs of all Nations (*compared and explained*). W. K. Kelley. Andover, 1879.

Handbook of P. Ray and Bohn. Lond., 1882.

Polyglot of Foreign P. * * with English Translations. H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1881.

Providence, an Allegorical Poem in Three Books. J. Ogilvie. Bost., 1766.

Province of British Columbia : its Climate and Resources, &c. Victoria, 1883.

Province of Ontario Gazetteer and Directory. Toronto, 1869.

Provincial (The), or Halifax Monthly Magazine. vols. 1-2 (1852-3). 2 v. Halifax.

Provincial Letters of Blaise Pascal, with Introductory Essays, etc. O. W. Wight. Bost., 1880.

Provincial Statutes of Canada, 1841-6 and 1851. 4 v. v. p., v. d.

Provincial Wesleyan Almanack for 1859-68. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

PRUSSIA.

History of Frederick the Great. T. Carlyle. 6 v. N. Y., 1858.

Memoirs of House of Brandenburg and History of Prussia. L. Ranke. *tr.* Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 v. Lond., 1849.

See also FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR.

PSALMS.

New Version of the Psalms of David. Bost., 1873.

Psalms of David imitated in the language of the New Testament and applied to the Christian State and Worship. I. Watts. Lond., 1793.

PSALMS— *Continued.*

Selection of Psalms and Hymns for use in Diocese of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1856.

Whole Booke of Psalmes. T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. ¼ v. Lond., 1583.

PSEUDONYMS. Initials and P. W. Cushing. N. Y., 1885.

Public Debts. H. C. Adams. N. Y., 1887.

Public Documents of Legislature of Connecticut for Sessions of 1861-6. 6 v. v. d.

Public Documents of Massachusetts ; being Annual Reports of various Public Officers and Institutions for 1862-5. 15 v. Bost., 1863-6.

Public Economy for the United States. C. Cotton. N. Y., 1848.

Public Libraries in United States of America ; their History, Condition and Management. Wash., 1876.

Public Life of Lord Macaulay. F. Arnold. Lond., 1862.

Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. H. Twiss. 2 v. Lond., 1846.

PUBLIC RECORDS. Catalogue of Manuscript Documents * * under Commissioner of Public Records of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1886. *bound pamph.*

General Report to King in Council from Board of Commissioners on P. R. Lond., 1837.

Public Records of Connecticut, 1772-5. *ed.* C. J. Hoadley. Hartford, 1887.

Reports from Commissioners appointed to Execute Measures * * respecting P. R. of Ireland. 3 v. Lond., 1810-25.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS. *See* EDUCATION.

Public Statutes at Large of United States from 1789-1845 and Copious Notes of Decisions of Courts construing those Acts. *Ed.* R. Peters. 8 v. Bost., 1848.

Public Statutes of Massachusetts (*Revised*) enacted Nov., 1881. Bost, 1882.

Public Statutes of New South Wales, 1879-85. Sydney, 1885.

PUNCTUATION. General Rules of P. A. S. Hill. Cambridge, Mass., 1881.

PUNJAUB (THE).

From Pall Mall to the P. J. D. Gay. Lond., 1876.

Year on the P. Frontier in 1848-9. H. B. Edwards. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

PURITANS.

History of the P., 1517 to 1688. D. Neal. *rev.* by J. O. Choules. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.

Neal's History of the P. E. Parsons. 2 v. Lond., 1811.

Puritans (The), and Queen Elizabeth. S. Hopkins. v. 1 and 2. Bost., 1859.

Purnell (Thomas). Literature and its Professors. Lond., 1867.

Pye (Henry James). Summary of Duties of a Justice of the Peace out of Sessions. Lond., 1810.

Pynchon (Thomas Ruggles). Chemical Forces: Heat, Light, Electricity. Hartford, 1870.

QUAKERS. Portraiture of Quakerism. T. Clarkson. v. 3. N. Y., 1806.

Society of Friends in 19th Century. W. Hodgson. 2 v. Phila., 1875.

Quarterly Review. English Ed., vols. 1-6, 8-11, 13-7, 19-39, 41-8, 50-9, 61-79. American Ed., vols. 79, 81-99, 101-16. Eng. Ed., vols. 119-20. Am. Ed., vols. 157-169. 106 v. Lond., N. Y., and Phila., 1809-66 and 1884-9.

QUEBEC.

Code Civil Annoté. E. Lefebvre de Bellefeuille. Mont., 1879.

Code Municipal de la Province. Quebec, 1875.

Collection of Acts applying to Upper Canada and Ordinances of late Province of Quebec. York, 1818.

Comptes Publics, 1868-71. Quebec, v. d.

Copies or Extracts of Correspondence respecting Fire at St. Johns, Nfld., and Fire at Q. Lond., 1847.

Débats du Conseil Législatif, 1887. Quebec.

Débats de la Législature. Quebec., 1880.

Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes. C. Tanguay. v. 1. Quebec, 1871.

Échos de Q. N. Legendre. Quebec, 1877.

Fête Nationale des Canadiens Français Célébrée à Q. en 1880. H. J B. Chouinard. Quebec. 1881.

History of Eastern Townships, Province of Q. Mrs. C. M. Day Mont., 1869.

Journal of Education for Province of Q., 1875-7. v. 19-21. Quebec.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1867-9 and 1873-89. 21 v. Quebec.

Journals of Legislative Council. Vols. 2-6, 9, 11-3, 15-21. 15 v. Quebec, v. d.

Literary and Historical Society's publications :—

By-laws and Charter of Incorporation. Quebec, 1854.

Mémoires sur le Canada, 1749-60. Quebec, 1838.

Third Series of Historical Documents. Quebec and Mont., 1871

Transactions, v. 1 (1829); v. 4, Pts. 1-4 with appendix; v. 5, Pt. 1; New Series, Pt. 1 (1863) to 11 (1875); also for. 1876-7 to 1880-1 and 1887-9. *one bound vol. and pamphlets.* Quebec, v. d.

Voyages de Découverte au Canada, 1749-60. Quebec, 1838.

Manual of Legislative Assembly. J. S. C. Wurtele. Quebec, 1885.

Une Mine; produisant l'Or et l'Argent, &c. R. P. Z. Lacasse. Quebec, 1880.

Municipal Code of Q. Quebec, 1875.

Quebec, Past and Present; a History of Q., 1608 1876. J. M. Lemoine. Quebec, 1876.

Recueil de Chansons Canadiennes et Françaises. Mont., 1859.

Revised Statutes. 2 v. Quebec, 1888.

Sessional Papers of Legislature of Q. for 1870, 1875-89 (vols. 4, 9-22). 21 v. Quebec, v. d.

Statutes for 1867-76 and 1878-89. 23 v. in 15. Quebec, v. d.

For this Province before 1867 see LOWER CANADA *and* CANADA (*Province.*)

Queen Mary. A. Tennyson. Lond., 1875.

Queens of England and Scotland. *See* **Strickland (A.)**

QUEEN'S COUNTY, Nova Scotia. History of Q. C. J. F. Moore. Halifax, 1873.

"Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions" and "Instructions for Paymasters" of 1861—Addenda to. Lond., 1865.

QUEENSLAND. Statutes in Force in the Colony (*consolidated*). F. A. Cooper. 3 v. and Index. Brisbane, 1881.

Quick (Robert H.) Essays on Educational Reformers. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885.

Quinby's New Bee-Keeping. L. G. Root. N. Y., 1883.

QUOTATIONS.

Bartlett's Familiar Q. 8th ed. Bost., 1883.
Cyclopædia of Practical Q., English and Latin. J. K. Hoyt and A. L. Ward. N. Y., 1884.
Poetical Q., from Chaucer to Tennyson. S. A. Allibone. Phila, 1882.
Prose Q., from Socrates to Macaulay. S. A. Allibone. Phila., 1882.

RACES of Man. C. Pickering. Lond., 1854.
Races of the Old World; a Manual of Ethnology. C. L. Brace. N. Y., 1871.

Rae (John). Contemporary Socialism. Lond., 1884.

Rae (William F.)

Newfoundland to Manitoba. Lond., 1881.
Westward by Rail. Lond., 1871.
Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. Lond., 1874.

RAILWAYS.

Canadian Pacific Railway. S. Fleming. Ottawa, 1878.
Canadian Pacific Railway: Report of Progress on Explorations and Surveys up to January, 1874. Ottawa, 1874.
Collection of Special Acts (1844-6) authorizing Construction of Railways. 5 v. Westminster, 1846.
Compilation * * of Annual Reports of Railroad Corporations in Michigan for 1869 and 1871. 2 v. Lansing.
Intercolonial (The): a Historical Sketch. S. Fleming. Mont., 1876.
Nova Scotia Railway: Rules and Regulations to be observed by Officers and Men in service of Board of Commissioners. Halifax, 1859.
Our Iron Roads: their History, Construction, and Social Influences. F. S. Williams. Lond., 1852.
Prince Edward Island Railway, Freight Tariff and Instructions to Agents. Charlottetown, 1875.
Railway Economy. D. Lardner. Lond., 1850.
Same. N. Y., 1850.
Report and Documents in reference to Canadian Pacific Railway. S. Fleming. Ottawa, 1880.
Report of Joint Special Committee to investigate Vermont Central Railroad Management. St. Albans, 1873.
Report of Massachusetts Commissioners for 1884. Bost., 1885.
Report on Surveys and Preliminary Operations on C. P. R. up to January 1877. S. Fleming. Ottawa, 1877.
Reports of Commissioner of Railroads of Michigan for 1874, 1877-81, 1883-8. 12 v. Lansing, v. d.

See also Railways and Canals Reports in Dominion Sessional Papers.

Ramble Round the World, 1871. Baron de Hübner. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
Rambler (The). S. Johnson. Lond., 1850.
Rambler in North America. C. J. Latrobe. 2 v. Lond., 1835.
Rambles among Words. W. Swinton. N. Y., 1859.

Rambosson (Jean). Astronomy. *tr.* C. B. Pitman. N. Y., n. d.

Ramsay (David). History of American Revolution. v. 1. Dublin, 1795.

Ramsay (Edward Bannerman, *Dean*). Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. 96th thousand. Edin. and Lond., n. d.

Rand (Edward Sprague).

Flowers for Parlor and Garden. Bost., 1882.
Window Gardener. Bost., 1882.

Rand (*Rev.* **Silas Tertius**). Dictionary of the Language of the Micmac Indians. Halifax, 1888.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s Indexed Atlas of the World (*statistical diagrams*). Chicago, 1885.

Randall (Daniel R.) "*See Johns Hopkins University Studies,*" (IV, 6, and VI, 11-12.)

Randolph (Herbert). Life of General Sir Robert Wilson. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

Random Recollections of House of Commons. Lond., 1836.

Ranke (Leopold).

History of the Popes. 3 v. Lond., 1881.

Memoirs of House of Brandenburg and History of Prussia. *tr.* Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 v. Lond., 1849.

Ranken (W. H. L.) Dominion of Australia. Lond., 1874.

Rapin de Thoyras (Paul). History of England. *tr.* by N. Tindal, and continued by T. Smollett. 5 v. Lond., 1789.

Rapport au Ministre de l'Agriculture sur de différentes questions qui se rattachent à l'Emigration. M. Heurtier. Paris, 1854.

Rapports sur le Service des Aliénés du Département de la Seine, 1879-80. 2 v. Paris, 1880-1.

Rask (E. C.) Danish Grammar. (*In English*). 2nd ed. Copenhagen, 1846.

Rassam (Hormuzd). Narrative of British Mission to Theodore King of Abyssinia. 2 v. Lond., 1869.

Rattray (William Jordan). Scot in British North America. 4 v. Toronto, 1880-3.

Rawlinson (George).

Five Great Monarchies. 3 v. Lond., 1862.

History of Herodotus. 4 v. Lond., 1862.

Rawson (Rawson W., *K. C. M. G., C. B.*) Synopsis of Tariffs and Trade of British Empire. Lond., 1888.

Ray (John) and **Bohn (H. G.)** Handbook of Proverbs. Lond., 1882.

Read (Charles A.) Cabinet of Irish Literature. 4 v. Lond., 1888.

Read (Emily) and **Reeves (M. C. L.)** Pilot Fortune. Bost., 1885.

Reade (Charles). Eighth Commandment. Bost., 1860.

Reade (William Winwood). Savage Africa: Narrative of Tour in Equatorial South-Western and North-Western Africa. Lond., 1864.

Real Property. Investigation of Titles to Estates in Fee Simple. T. W. Taylor. Toronto, 1873.

Reports (1st to 4th) made by Commissioners appointed to inquire into Law of England respecting R. P. 2 v. Lond., 1830-9.

Recensement du Canada, 1870-1. v. 2 and 5. Ottawa, 1873.

Reclus (Elisee). Earth (The); Descriptive History of Phenomena of Life of the Globe. *ed.* H. Woodward. 2 v. N. Y. and Lond., 1871.

Recollections. S. Rogers. Lond., 1859.

Recollections of a Busy Life. H. Greeley. N. Y., 1868.

Recollections of Life and Times of late Rev. George Lowe. A. Strachan. Lond., 1848.

Recollections of Past Life. H. Holland. N. Y., 1872.

Recollections of the Peninsula. n. t.

Recollections and Reflections relative to Duties of Troops composing the Advanced Corps of an Army. Lieut-Col. Leach. Lond., 1835.

Record of American and Foreign Shipping for 1874-7. 4 v. v. d.

Record Commissioners of Boston: Reports 1-17. 18 v. Bost., v. d.

Record of Proceedings of Halifax Fisheries Commission and Evidence taken in connection therewith. 3 v. (*and pamph.*) n. p., 1877.

Record of Shipping of Yarmouth, N. S. J. M. Lawson. Yarmouth, 1876.

Records of Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England, 1636-1792. *ed.* J. R. Bartlett. 10 v. Providence, R. I., 1856-65.

Records of Council of Safety and Governor and Council of Vermont. 6 v. Montpelier, n. d.

Records of Great Britain and Ireland. *For Commissioners' Reports, see under* England *and* Ireland.

Records of Living Officers of United States Navy. L. R. Hamersly. Phila., 1870.

Records of Mining and Metallurgy. J. A. Phillips and J. Darlington. Lond., 1857.

Recovery of Jerusalem. C. W. Wilson and Capt. Warren. Introduction by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1871.

Recreations of Christopher North. Phila., 1845.

Recueil de Cartes Géographiques, Plans, vues et Médailles de l'Ancienne Grèce relatifs au Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis. Paris, n. d.

Recueil de Chansons Canadiennes et Françaises. Mont., 1859.

Recueil des Chef-d'œuvres des Beaux Esprits François. Edin., 1767.

Red River.

Narrative of Canadian R. R. Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition of 1858. H. Y. Hind. Lond., 1860.

Red River. J. J. Hargrave. Mont., 1871.

Red River Expedition. G. L. Huyshe. Lond. and N. Y., 1871.

Report on Exploration of Country between Lake Superior and R. R. Settlement. Toronto, 1859.

Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan upon R. R.; Its Destruction in 1815-6; and Massacre of Gen. Semple and his Party. Lond., 1817 (?).

Redfield (James W.) Comparative Physiognomy. N. Y., 1852.

Redgrave (Samuel). Dictionary of Artists of the English School. Lond., 1874.

Reduction of the Ordnance Plans by Photography. Report. Lond., 1859.

Rees (Abraham). Cyclopædia; or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. 39 v. and 5 v. of Plates. Lond., 1819.

Reeves (Marian Calhoun Legare). Wearithorne. Phila., 1872.

and **Read (E.)** Pilot Fortune. Bost., 1885.

Reference Book: detailed Index of Public and Private Statutes and Orders in Council (Dominion and Provincial) to 1887 inclusive. J. F. Dubreuil. Mont., 1888.

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. 2 v. Lond., 1874-1880.

Reflections on the Revolution in France. E. Burke. Lond., 1790.

Reflections upon Ridicule. vol. 2 (on Politeness, &c.) J. Collier. Dublin, 1764.

Reflections, or Sentences and Moral Maxims. (*With Notes*). De la Rochefoucald. Lond., 1871.

Reformation. History of the R. J. H. Merle D'Aubigné. 5 v. N. Y., 1853.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis Asservatum. Lond., 1814.

Registrum vulgariter Nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon." Lond., 1838.

Regulations for Government of Post Office Department in Canada. Quebec, 1852.

Regulations for Uniform and Dress of Army of United States. Phila., 1851.

Reid (Hugo). Elements of Geography adapted for use in British America. Mont. and Halifax, 1856.

Reign of Law. Duke of Argyll. Lond., 1870.

Relaciones Geographicas de Indias. Tomo 1 ; Peru. Madrid, 1881.

Relations of Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, being a speech by J. Buchanan. *ed.* H. J. Morgan. Mont. 1864

Relations des Jesuites. 3 v. Quebec, 1858.

RELIGION. *See* THEOLOGY.

Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. T. Percy. v. 1. Dublin, 1750.
Same. v. 2 and 3. Lond., 1847.

Remains in Verse and Prose of A. H. Hallam. Bost., 1863.

Remarkable Incidents in Life of Rev. Samuel Leigh. A. Strachan. Lond., 1855.

Remarks on Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial. T. F. Simmons. Lond., 1863.

Remarks upon Disputed Points of Boundary under the Fifth Article of Treaty of Ghent. St. John, N. B, 1838.

Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. A. Gesner. Halifax, 1836.

Remembrances, or a Collection of Standing Orders of Legislative Council of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1832.

Reminiscences of Captain Gronow. Lond., 1862.

Reminiscences of Life and Character of Count Cavour. W. DeLa Rive. Lond., 1862.

Reminiscences of Michael Kelly. 2 v. Lond., 1820.

Reminiscences of Military Service with the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. W. Munro. Lond., 1883.

Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. E. B. Ramsay. 96th thousand. Edin. and Lond., n. d.

Renati Des-Cartes Principia Philosophiæ. Amsterdam, (*Louis Elzevir*), 1650.

Rennell, (*Major* James). Appendix to Travels in Interior Districts of Africa. * *. by Mungo Park. N. Y., 1813.

Repertoire du Clergé Canadien depui la Fondation de la Colonie jusqu'á nos jours. C. Tanguay. Quebec, 1868.

Repertory of Patent Inventions. * *. New Series. vol. 11. Lond., 1839.

Reply to the Observations of Sir Wm. Howe on "Letters to a Nobleman." Lond., 1780.

Report on Agricultural Capabilities of New Brunswick. J. F. W. Johnston. Fredericton, 1850.

Report of Mr. Bull's Jury, ex-officio, on the late conduct of his Servants, in a Certain Public Establishment. ¼ v. Halifax, 1829.

REPORTS. *For annual and other Reports of public officers or commissions, see under names of the respective states, cities, and subjects. For Reports of societies, see names of societies.*
For Law Reports, see LAW (*Cases, etc.*)

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT.
Considerations on R. G. J. S. Mill. Lond., 1882.
Election of Representatives. T. Hare. Lond., 1873.
History of Origin of R. G. in Europe. F. P. G. Guizot. Lond., 1861.
See also PARLIAMENT.

REPTILES. History of British R. T. Bell. Lond., 1849.
See also ZOOLOGY.

Republic of the United States of America. A. de Tocqueville. *tr.* H. Reeves. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1851.

Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. A. de Humboldt. *tr.* Helen M. Williams. 2 v. Lond., 1814.

Residence among the Chinese. R. Fortune. Lond., 1857.

Residence at Gibraltar. W. Robertson. Edin. and Lond., n. d.

Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodati. C. P. Hodgson. Lond., 1861.

Resolves and Private Laws of Connecticut from 1789–1836. 4 v. Hartford and New Haven, 1837-57.

Resources of California. J. S. Hittel. San Francisco, 1863.

Responsible Government for Colonies. Lond., 1840.

Results of Census of Colony of New Zealand taken night of March 3rd, 1878. n. p.

Results of an Inquiry into the Mechanical Properties of Steel. D. Kirkaldy. Lond., 1873.

Results of Meteorological Observations made under direction of U. S. Patent Office and Smithsonian Institution, 1854-9. v. 1. Wash., 1861.

Results of a Series of Meteorological Observations. F. B. Hough. Albany, 1855.

Revelation. *See* Theology.

Revenue. *See under* Political Economy *and* Statistics.

Reveries or Memories concerning the Art of War. Maurice, Count de Saxe. *Translated.* Edin., 1776.

Review of Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. R. Fraser. Edin., 1818.

Review of Laws of United States, British Provinces, and West India Islands. Lond., 1790.

Reviews. *See* Magazines and Reviews.

Revised Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada. Mont., 1845.

Revised Ordinances of North-West Territories. Regina, 1888.

Revised Statutes of Canada. 2 v. Ottawa, 1887.

Revised Statutes of Massachusetts, 1835. Bost., 1836.

Revised Statutes of New Brunswick. v. 1 and 2. Fredericton, 1854. *See also* "*Consolidated Statutes.*"

Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, First-Fifth Series. 5 v. Halifax, 1851, 1859, 1864, 1873, and 1884.

Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1877 (2 v.) and 1887 (2 v.) 4 v. Toronto, v. d.

Revised Statutes of Prince Edward Island, 1773-1852, 1853-62, and 1863-8. (Backed "Laws of P. E. I.," and on title page "Acts of Gen. Assembly of P. E. I.") 3 v. Charlottetown, v. d.

Revised Statutes of Quebec. 2 v. Quebec, 1888.

Revised Statutes of State of Michigan passed in 1837-8. Detroit, 1838.

Revised Statutes of State of New York. 3 v. Albany, 1846-8.

Revised Statutes of State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Providence, 1857.

Revision Documents of Constitutional Convention of State of New York, 1867-8. Albany, 1868.

Revolutions. Tableau des Revolutions du Système Politique de l'Europe. F. Ancillon. 4 v. Paris, 1823.

See also under American Revolution, France, England, *etc.*

Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Rhees (William Jones). Smithsonian Institution: Documents relative to its Origin and History. Wash., 1879.

RHETORIC.

Elements of R. J. DeMille. N. Y., 1878.
Elements of R. Archbishop Whately. N. Y., 1849.
Oratory and Orators. W. Mathews. Chicago, 1883.
See also De Quincey's "Critical and Historical Essays," vol. 2.

Rhind (William). History of the Vegetable Kingdom. *(Physiology, Classification, Culture and Uses of Plants).* Glasgow, n. d.

RHODE ISLAND.

Acts and Resolves of General Assembly passed 1857-8, and 1860-1. 2 v. Providence.
Annual Reports of Board of Education and Public Schools. 2 v. Providence, 1880-1.
Bibliography of Rhode Island. J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1864.
Census of Inhabitants of Colony of R. I. and Providence Plantations taken in 1774. Providence, 1858.
Charter granted by H. M. King Charles II to Governor and Company of English Colony of R. I. and Providence Plantations. Newport, 1767.
Collections of R. I. Historical Society. Providence, 1827. *(See also pamphlet catalogue).*
Index to Printed Acts and Resolves of, and of Petitions and Reports to, General Assembly of R. I. and Providence Plantations, 1758-1850. J. R. Bartlett. Providence, 1856.
Manual with Rules and Orders for use of General Assembly, 1873-4, and 1876-7. 2 v. Providence, v. d.
Records of Colony of R. I. and Providence Plantations in New England, 1636-1792. *ed.* J. R. Bartlett. 10 v. Providence, 1856-65.
Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in Supreme Court. 6 v. Providence.
Reports upon Census of R. I., 1865 and 1875. E. M. Snow. 2 v. Providence.
Reports to General Assembly relating to Registry and Returns of Births, Marriages and Deaths for 1855-7, 1861-72, 1874-6. 18 v. Providence, v. d.
Revised Statutes of State of R. I. and Providence Plantations. Providence, 1857.
Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with Journal of the Convention that adopted the Constitution. W. R. Staples. *ed.* R. A. Guild. Providence, 1870.

Ricardo (John Lewis). Anatomy of the Navigation Laws. Lond., 1847.

Rich (Elihu). Germany and France: A Popular History of the Franco-German War. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

Richards (George). Discourse delivered at Funeral of Rev. W. M. Rogers. Bost., 1851.

Richardson (*Sir* **John**). Arctic Searching Expedition for Sir John Franklin. N. Y., 1852.

Richelieu (Armand Jean du Plessis, *Cardinal* **de).** Lettres, Instructions Diplomatiques et Papiers d'Etat du Cardinal de R. Paris, 1861.

Richey (James Arminius). Fragments and Verses. Halifax, 1869.

Richey (Matthew).

Memoirs of the late Rev. William Black. Halifax, 1839.
Sermons delivered on Various Occasions. Toronto, 1840.

Ricordi di un Viaggio Scientifico nell America Settentrionale nel 1863. C. P. Capellini. Bologna, 1867.

Riddle (*Rev.* **Joseph Esmond**) and **Arnold** (**T. K.**)
Copious and Critical English-Latin Lexicon. *rev.* by C. Anthon. N. Y., 1849.

Ride to Khiva. F. Burnaby. Lond., 1877.

Rider (**Cardinus**). British Merlin for 1827. Lond.

Ripley (**George**) and **Taylor** (**Bayard**). Hand-book of Literature and Fine Arts. N. Y., 1852.

Rise of the Dutch Republic. J. L. Motley. 3 v. N. Y., 1856.

Rise and Fall of the Model Republic. J. Williams. Lond., 1863.

Rise and Progress of English Commonwealth. F. Palgrave. 2 v. Lond., 1832.

Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. A. J. Stephens. 2 v. Lond., 1838.

Ritchie (*Judge* **John William**). Equity Decisions. Halifax, 1883.

Ritter (**Heinrich**). History of Ancient Philosophy. *tr.* A. J. W. Morrison. 4 v. Oxford, 1838.

Ritual of Independent Order of Good Templars for Subordinate Lodges under Jurisdiction of Right Worthy Grand Lodge of North America. Chicago, 1864.

Rivero (**Mariano Eduardo de**) and **Tschudi** (**J. J.** von). Peruvian Antiquities. *tr.* H. L. Hawks. N. Y., 1853.

Road Appropriations for Nova Scotia for 1848-51, 1853, 1855-7. 8 v. Halifax, v. d.

Robert, Count of Paris. W. Scott. Edin., 1845.

Roberts (**Charles**). Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi Asservatis, Henrico Tertio Rege, 1216-72. 2 v. Lond., 1835.

Roberts (*Prof.* **Charles George Douglas**).
In Divers Tones. Mont., 1887.
Orion and other Poems. Phila., 1880.

Robertson (*Rev.* **James**). Treatise on Infant Baptism. Halifax, 1836.

Robertson (**John**). Angling Streams and Angling Quarters in Scottish Lowlands. Edin., 1859.

Robertson (**John**).
Flags of Michigan. Lansing, 1877.
Michigan in the War. Lansing, 1882.

Robertson (*Rev.* **William**). Residence at Gibraltar. Edin. and Lond., n. d.

Robinson (*Sir* **Christopher**). Reports of Cases * * in High Court of Admiralty, commencing with judgments of Sir Wm. Scott, 1798. v. 1. Lond., 1799.

Robinson (**Christopher**). Reports of Cases in Court of Queen's Bench, Upper Canada. 3 v. Toronto, 1872.

Rocky Mountains. Exploring Expedition to R. M., etc. J. C. Fremont. Auburn, 1854.
Oregon Trail. F. Parkman. Bost., 1882.
See also British Columbia.

Rogers (**Arundel**). Law relating to Mines, Minerals and Quarries in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1876.

Rogers (**Henry**). Defence of "The Eclipse of Faith" * *. Bost., 1854.

Rogers (**Samuel**).
Complete Poetical Works, with Biographical Sketch and Notes. *ed.* E. Sargent. Bost., 1854.
Recollections. Lond., 1859.

Rogers (*Rev.* W. M.) Discourse Delivered at his Funeral by G. Richards. Bost., 1851.

Roget (Peter Mark).
Bridgewater Treatise, No. V: Animal and Vegetable Physiology. 2 v. Phila., 1839.
Thesaurus of English Words. *ed.* B Sears. Bost., 1855.

Rollin (Charles). Ancient History of Egyptians, Carthaginians, etc. 4 v. N. Y., 1853.

Rolls of Parliament to supply Deficiencies in Journals of House of Lords. 7 v. Lond., v. d.

Roman Catholicism.
Alzog's Manual of Universal Church History. 3 v. Cincinnati, 1874.
Catholic Dictionary. W. E. Addis and T. Arnold. 4th ed. N. Y., 1884.
Catholic Question in America. W. Sampson. N. Y., 1843.
Catholic Reform. "Father Hyacinthe" (C. J. M. Loyson). Preface by Dean Stanley. Lond., 1874.
Essays and Reviews. A. O. Brownson. N. Y., 1880.
Lectures on Faith and Fatherland. T. N. Burke. Glasgow, n. d.
Month (The): a Catholic Magazine, 1885-9. v. 53-66. Lond., v. d.
See also Theology, Jesuits *and* Christianity.

Roman Literature.
History of R. L. C. T. Cruttwell. 3rd ed. Lond., n. d.
History of R. L. W. S. Teuffel. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

Roman Question (The). E. About. *tr.* Mrs. A. T. Wood. Bost., 1859.

Romance of the Aristocracy. B. Burke. 3 v. Lond., 1855.

Romance of Trade. H. R. F. Bourne. Lond., Paris and N. Y., n. d.

Rome (*Ancient*).
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *ed.* W. Smith. *rev.* by C. Anthon. N. Y., 1845.
History of Decline and Fall of Roman Empire. E. Gibbon. 12 v. Lond., 1783.
Same with notes by H. H. Milman. 8 v. Paris, 1840.
History of Progress and Termination of Roman Republic. A. Ferguson. N. Y., 1852.
History of the Romans under the Empire. C. Merivale. 7 v. Lond., 1852.
History of R. T. Arnold. N. Y., 1854.
History of R. Titus Livius. *tr.* G. Baker. 2 v. N. Y., 1852.
Same in 6 vols. Bost., 1823.
History of R. T. Mommsen. 4 v. N. Y., 1870.
Lectures on Roman History B. G. Niebuhr. 3 v. Lond., 1875.
Liberty of R. S. Eliot. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.
Views of Remains of Ancient Buildings in R. and its Vicinity. Dubourg. Lond., 1820.

Rome (*Modern*).
History of the Popes. L. Ranke. *tr.* E. Foster. 3 v. Lond., 1881.
Italy, Rome and Naples, &c. H. Taine. *tr.* J. Durand. N. Y., 1871.
See also Italy.

Romilly (*Sir* Samuel). Life. (*By himself, edited by his sons*). 2 v. Lond., 1842.

Roorbach (Orville Augustus).
Bibliotheca Americana (*a list of books published from* 1820-52). N.Y., 1852. With Supplements, 1852-61. 3 v. N. Y., v. d.

Roosevelt (Robert Barnwell)—"Barnwell." Game Fish of Northern States of America and the British Provinces. N. Y., 1862.

Root (L. C.) Quinby's New Bee-Keeping. N. Y., 1883.

Rordans (J.) Ontario Law List and Solicitor's Agency Book. Toronto, 1873.

Rosamund Gray, Essays, etc. C. Lamb. ½ v. Lond., 1840.

Roscher (William). Principles of Political Economy. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.

Roscoe (William). Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. 4 v. Liverpool, 1805.

Rose (*Rev.* **Hugh James** and **Henry John**). *See* **Smedley (E.)**

Rose Fancier's Manual. Mrs. C. G. F. M. Gore. Lond., 1838.

Ross (*Mrs.* **Ellen**).

Violet Keith; an Autobiography. Mont., 1869.

Wreck of the White Bear, East Indiaman. 2 v. Mont., 1870.

Ross (Fitzgerald). Visit to Cities and Camps of the Confederate States. Edin., 1865.

Ross (*Capt. Sir* **James Clark**). Voyage of Discovery and Research in South and Antartic Regions. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

Ross (*Sir* **John**).

Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage. Lond., 1835.

Voyage of Discovery made in H. M. S. Isabella and Alexander for exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into probability of North-West Passage. Lond., 1819.

Rosser (W. H.) Stars and Constellations. Lond., 1879.

Roth (D. Luther). Our Schoolmaster: Lectures on the Commandments. Halifax, 1880.

Rotuli (*Rolls*) Chartarum in Turri Londinensi Asservati. *ed.* T. D. Hardy. Lond., 1837.

Rotuli Curiæ Regis. *ed.* F. Palgrave. 2 v. Lond., 1835.

Rotuli Hundredorum, Temp. Hen. III. and Edw. I. * *. 2 v. Lond., 1812-1818.

Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi Asservati. *ed.* T. D. Hardy. Lond., 1833.

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi Asservati. *ed.* T. D. Hardy. Lond., 1835.

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi Asservati, Johanne et Henrico Quinto Angliæ Regibus. *ed.* T. D. Hardy. Lond., 1835.

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi Asservati tempore Regis Johannis. *ed.* T. D. Hardy. Lond., 1835.

Rotuli Parliamentorum; ut et Petitiones et Placita; vols. 1-6; 1278-1483. 7 v. Lond., v. d.

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari West-Monasteriensi Asservati. Lond., 1814.

Rotuli selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex Archivis in Domo Capitulari West-Monasteriensi Deprompti. *ed.* J. Hunter. Lond., 1834.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Saccarii Abbreviatio. v. 1-2. Lond., 1805 and 1810.

Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium. v. 1. Lond., 1828.

Rotulus Cancellarii. Lond., 1833.

Rough Notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. F. B. Head. Lond., 1828.

Roughing it in the Bush; or Life in Canada. Mrs. S. Moodie. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., n. d.

Round Table (The). W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1841.

Routh (E. J.) *See* **Brougham (Henry,** *Lord*).

Rowe (W. Carpenter). *See* **Cockburn (A. E.)**

Rowell's (*Geo. P. & Co.*) American Newspaper Directory, 1877, 1879 and 1884. 3 v. N. Y., v. d.

ROXBURY, Mass. Boston Record Commissioners' Reports; vol. 6. Boston, 1884.
Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. K. Johnson. Edin. and Lond., 1882.
Royal Blue Book, Fashionable Directory and Parliamentary Guide, 1865. Lond.
Royal Canadian Academy of Arts. Record, Constitution, Catalogue. Toronto, 1879 81.
Royal Colonial Institute.
Catalogue of Library. Lond, 1886.
Proceedings. vols. 1-4 (1869-73), 6-20 (1874-89). 18 v. Lond., v. d.
Royal Dictionary. English and French. A. Boyer. v. 2. La Haye, 1702.
Royal Families of England, Scotland and Wales. J. and J. B. Burke. 2 v. Lond., 1848-51.
Royal Gazette for 1805-6, 1808-21, and 1823-89. 71 v. Halifax, v. d.
Royal Gazette and Bermuda Advertiser from Feb. 1810 to Dec. 1815. St. George, v. d.
Royal Gazette and Nova Scotia Advertiser, Jan.-Dec. 1792 and Jan. 1793 to Dec. 1800. 4 v. Halifax.
Royal Halifax Yacht Club: Laws and Regulations. Halifax, 1862.
Royal Horticultural Society. Catalogue of Great International Show, Oct. 8-18, 1862.
Royal Kalendar and Court and City Register, for England, Scotland, Ireland and the Colonies for 1838, 1852, 1879 and 1881. Lond., v. d.
Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron: Constitution, By-Laws, Sailing Regulations, etc., for 1883-5. 3 v. Halifax, v. d.
For unbound vols., see Pamphlet Catalogue.
Royal Society—Memoirs of the. B. Baddam. v. 1. Lond., 1738.
Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions, v. 1-6. 6 v. Mont., 1883-9.
Royal University of Ireland: Calendars for 1886-9. *Also*, Examination Papers, 1887. 5 v. Dublin, v. d.
Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal-Mining. W. W. Smyth. Lond., 1872.
Rule and Misrule of the English in America. T. C. Haliburton. N. Y., 1851.
Rules of the Consolers of Mary. Halifax, 1880.
Rules and Forms of Procedure of Presbyterian Church of Lower Provinces of British North America. Halifax, 1874.
Rules and Orders to be observed in House of Representatives of Massachusetts for 1855. Bost., 1855.
Rules, Orders and Forms of Proceeding of Legislative Assembly of Canada. Quebec, 1861.
Rules, Orders and Forms of Proceeding of Senate of Canada. 2 v. Ottawa, 1868 and 1876.
Rules and Regulations for the Formation, Field Exercise and Movements of His Majesty's Forces Lond, 1798.
Rules and Regulations for Her Majesty's Colonial Service. Lond., 1856.
Rules and Regulations for Militia Forces of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1808.
Rules and Regulations made in pursuance of Act (2nd Will. IV) touching practice * * in Courts of Vice Admiralty abroad. Lond., 1842.
Rural Economy in its relations with Chemistry, Physics and Meteorology. J. B. Boussingault. N. Y., 1854.
Rural Essays. A. J. Downing. N. Y., 1853.
Rural Sports--Encyclopædia of. D. P. Blaine. Lond., 1852.
Ruskin (John).
Modern Painters. v. 4 and 5. N. Y., 1862.
Pre-Raphaelitism. N. Y., 1860.

RUSKIN—*Continued.*

Seven Lamps of Architecture. N. Y., 1849.
Stones of Venice. 3 v. N. Y., 1864.
Works (12 v. N. Y., 1887), comprising:—
Ariadne Florentia (*lectures on engraving*); Art of England; and Mornings in Florence.
Elements of Drawing; Elements of Perspective; and Aratra Pentelici (*lectures on Sculpture*).
Modern Painters. 5 v. in 4.
Sesame and Lilies; Ethics of the Dust, (*lectures on chrystallization*); Crown of Wild Olive (*lectures on work, traffic, and war*); and Queen of the Air (*study of Greek myths of cloud and storm*).
Seven Lamps of Architecture; Lectures on Architecture and Painting; Inquiry into Conditions * * affecting the Study of Architecture in our Schools; Poetry of Architecture, etc.
Stones of Venice. 3 v. in 2.
Time and Tide; Munera Pulveris (*essays on political economy*); and the Eagle's Nest (*lectures on relation of natural science to art*).
Two Paths; and other lectures on art, etc.

Russell (Benjamin).

Manual of Laws and Regulations relating to Public Schools of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1874.
Reports of Cases determined in Election Court for Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1874.
and **Chesley (S. A.)** Cases argued and determined in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. 3 v. Halifax, v. d.
and **Geldert (J. M.)** Cases in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and Court of Vice-Admiralty, from 1879-89. 9 v. Halifax, v. d.

Russell (*Rt. Hon.* **John,** *Earl*).

Essay on History of English Government and Constitution. Lond., 1865.
Memoirs, Journals and Correspondence of Thomas Moore. 4 v. Lond., 1853.
Memorials and Correspondence of Charles James Fox. 4 v. Lond., 1853.
Same, in 2 v. Phila., 1853.

Russell (Michael). View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. Edin., 1831.

Russell (William). History of Modern Europe. 3 v. Lond., 1839.

Russell (William Howard).

Canada; Its Defences, Condition and Resources. Bost., 1865.
General Todleben's History of the Defence of Sebastopol. (*A review*). Lond., 1865.
My Diary in India in 1858-9. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
My Diary during the Last Great War. Lond. and N. Y., 1874.
My Diary North and South. Bost., 1863.
War (The). Lond., 1855.

RUSSIA.

Empire of R. J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1860.
Free R. W. H. Dixon. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
History of R. R. Bell. 3 v. Lond., 1836.
Northern Europe, Local, Social and Political, in 1861. W. F. B. Laurie. Lond., 1862.
Progress and Present Position of R. in the East. Lond., 1836.
Russia. Marquis de Custine. *trans.* N. Y., 1854.

RUSSIA—*Continued.*

Russia. D. M. Wallace. 5th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1877.
Russia as it is. Count A. de Gurowski. N. Y., 1854.
Russian Shores of the Black Sea. L. Oliphant. N. Y., 1854.
Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828-9. C. C. Chesney. N. Y., 1854.
Three Cities in R. C. P. Smyth. 2 v. Lond., 1862.
Tour of Artillery Officers in R. Lond., 1867.
Travels in Greece and R. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1882.
Travels in Poland, Russia, etc. W. Coxe. 5 v. Lond., 1802.

Russian Shores of the Black Sea. L. Oliphant. N. Y., 1854.
Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828-9. C. C. Chesney. N. Y., 1854.
Ruxton (George Frederic). Life in the Far West. N. Y., 1849.
Ryan (Carroll). Songs of a Wanderer. Ottawa, 1867.
Ryerson (Egerton). Loyalists of America and their Times. 2 v. Toronto, 1880.

SABBATH. Manual of the Christian S. J. H. Agnew. Phila., n. d.
See also JEWS.

Sabine (*Major-Gen.* **Edward,** *K. C. B.*)
Observations on Days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance made at British Colonial Magnetic Observatories. Lond., 1851.
Observations made at Magnetical and Meteorological Observatories at St. Helena, Hobarton, the Cape of Good Hope and Toronto. 8 v. Lond., 1847-53.

Sabine (Lorenzo). Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. 2 v. Bost., 1864.
Sacrament of the Holy Communion. R. Gardiner. Lond., 1864.
St. Albans Raid; or Investigation into Charges against Lieut. B. H. Young and command for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., 1864. Compiled by L. N. Benjamin. Mont., 1865.
Saint Anselm. R. W. Church. Lond., 1873.
St. Bartholomew—Massacre of. H. White. N. Y., 1868.
St. George, or the Canadian League. W. C. McKinnon. 2 v. in 1. Halifax, 1852.

ST. JOHN, *N. B.*
Centennial Prize Essay on History of St. J. D. R. Jack. St. John, 1883.
History of the Great Fire in St. J. R. H. Conwell. Bost., 1877.
Report of St. J. Relief and Aid Society. St. John, 1879.
Reports of Accounts of Corporation of St. J. for 1873-4. 2 v. St. John, 1874.
Story of the Great Fire in St. J. G. Stewart. Toronto, 1877 (?)

ST. JOHNS, *Newfoundland.* Copies or Extracts of Correspondence respecting Fire at St. J., &c. Lond., 1847.
ST. LOUIS (*City of*). *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science*," V 4.
Saint Louis and Calvin. F. P. G. Guizot. Lond., n. d.

SAINT LUCIA.
Civil Code of St. L. Lond., 1879.
Code of Civil Procedure. Lond., 1881.
St. Matthew (*in Micmac*). Halifax, 1871.
St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. J. W Colenso. N. Y., 1863.
ST. PIERRE. Annuaire des Isles St. P. et Miquelon, pour 1889. St. Pierre, 1889.

Saint–Pierre (Jacques H. B. de). Works. *ed.* E. Clarke. 2 v. Lond., 1846.

Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan, with Account of Seizure and Defence of Jellalabad. G. R. Gleig. Lond., 1846.

Sale (George). The Koran, to which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse. Phila., 1850.

Sallust (Caius Crispus). Conspiracy of Cataline and Jugurthine War. *tr.* W. Rose. (*Bound with Cæsar*). N. Y., 1852.

Salter (John). Poetical Works. Halifax, 1852.

Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances. T. C. Haliburton. Lond., 1884.

Sampson (William). Catholic Question in America. N. Y., 1843.

San Bartolomeo (Paolino da). Voyage to East Indies, &c., (1776-89). Lond., 1800.

San Francisco. *See Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science*, (VII, 2-3).

Sand (George), *pseud.* *See* **Dudevant** (*Mme.* **A. L. A. D.**)

Sandwich Islands. Life in the S. I. H. T. Cheever. N. Y., 1851.

Sanford (John Langton) and **Townsend (M.)** Great Governing Families of England. 2 v. Edin., 1865.

Sanitary Science. *See* Health.

Sanskrit.

Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners. F. Max Muller. Lond., 1870.

Sanskrit Manual. M. Williams. Lond., 1869.

Sanskrit Manual ; Part IV. Key to Exercises in Professor Williams' Sanskrit Manual. A. E. Gough. Lond., 1868.

Nalopâkyânam, or the Tale of Nala. *ed.* T. Jarrett. Cambridge, 1875.

Sansum (Oliver Barker). Tables in Dollars and Cents. Mont., 1863.

Saracens. History of the S. S. Ockley Lond., 1847.

Sargent (Epes). Complete Poetical Works of Samuel Rogers. Bost., 1854.

Saskatchewan. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition of 1858. H. Y. Hind. Lond., 1860.

See also North–West Territories.

Saskatchewan Herald for Aug. 1878 to Sept. 1880. Battleford, 1878.

Satire and Satirists. J. Hannay. N. Y., 1855.

Sato (Shosuke). *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies,*" (IV, 7-9).

Saunders (William). Insects Injurious to Fruits. 2nd ed. *ill.* Phila., 1889.

Savage Africa : Narrative of Tour in Equatorial South Western and North Western Africa. W. W. Reade. Lond., 1864.

Savonarola (Girolamo). *See* Biography (*Individual*)

Saward's Coal Trade Circular. v. 4. N. Y., 1872.

Sawkins (J. G.), *et al.* Reports on Geology of Jamaica. Lond., 1869.

Saxe (Maurice, *Count* **de).** Reveries or Memories concerning the Art of War. *trans* Edin., 1776.

Sayce (Archibald Henry).

Ancient Empires of the East. N. Y., 1884.

Assyria ; its Princes, Priests and People. Lond., 1885.

Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern. A. Crichton and H. Wheaton. 2 v. Edin., 1838.

See also the several Scandinavian countries.

Schedules of Taxes, Duties, Fees and all other Sources of Revenue of the Cape of Good Hope during 1859, 1862, 1864-5, 1867. 5 v. Cape Town, v. d.

Schem (Alexander J.) *See* **Kiddle (H.)**

Schiller (Johann Christoph Friedrich). Historical Works (*"Revolt of the Netherlands" and "Thirty Years' War"*). *tr.* A. J. W. Morrison. Lond., 1868.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Schlegel (August Wilhelm *von*). Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Revised. Lond., 1883

Schliemann (Henry). Troy and its Remains. Lond., 1875.

Schlosser (Friedrich Christoph). History of the Eighteenth Century and of Nineteenth till Overthrow of French Empire. *tr.* D. Davison. 8 v. Lond., 1843.

Schœdler (Frederick). Book of Nature. *tr.* H. Medlock. Phila., 1853.

School Geography of the World. J. B. Calkin. Halifax, 1878.

School House (The): its Architecture, External and Internal Arrangements, &c. J. G. Hodgins. Toronto, 1858.

School Laws of Michigan, with Notes and Forms. 5 v. Lansing, 1852, 1859, 1864 and 1873.

Schoolcraft (Henry Rowe). Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. 3 v. Phila., 1853.

SCHOOLS. *See* EDUCATION.

Schools Enquiry Commission. Report on Common School System of United States and Canada. J. Fraser. Lond., 1867.

Schroeder (John Frederick). Maxims of Washington. N. Y., 1855.

Schuyler (Eugene). Turkistan. 2 v. Lond., 1876.

SCIENCE.

American Journal of S. and Arts. 43 v. (1-37 and 42-47). *ed.* B. Silliman *et al.* N. Y. and New Haven, 1819-44.

Annual of Scientific Discovery for 1854-71. *ed.* D. A. Wells *et al.* 17 v. Bost., 1854-71.

Athenæum; Journal of Literature, S. and the Fine Arts for 1857. 2 v. Lond., 1857.

Chambers' Journal of Popular Literature, S. and Arts. 4 v. Edin., 1854-6.

Cyclopædia; or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. A. Rees. 39 v. and 5 v. of plates. Lond., 1819.

Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, &c. J. Smith. 2 v. Bost., 1854.

Dictionary of S., Literature, &c. *ed.* W. T. Brande and J. Cauvin. N. Y., 1853.

Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science, &c. 10 v. N. Y., 1856-65.

Familiar S. D. A. Wells. Phila., 1858.

Fragments of S. for Unscientific People. J. Tyndall. N. Y., 1871.

History of the Inductive Sciences. W. Whewell. 3 v. Lond., 1847.

London Journal of Arts and Sciences. 1st Series, v. 1–14 (1820-8); 2nd Series, v. 1–9 (1828-34); Conjoined Series, v. 2-5, 7-8, 11-12 (1833-8). 31 v. Lond., v. d.

London and Paris Observer or Weekly Chronicle of Literature, S. and the Fine Arts. v. 6. Paris, 1830.

Manual of Scientific Enquiry. J. F. W. Herschel. Lond., 1849.

Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition Illustrated: vol. 3, History, Mechanics, Science. Phila., 1876 (?)

New and Complete Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 4 v. Lond., 1763.

SCIENCE—*Continued.*

Science: an Illustrated Weekly Journal. v. 1-14. Cambridge, Mass., 1883-9.

Scientific American. 3 v. (5-7). N. Y., 1849-52.

Scientific and Literary Treasury. S. Maunder Lond., 1848.

See also under the various Sciences, and the Smithsonian Institution's publications.

Science: an Illustrated Weekly Journal. v. 1-12. Cambridge, Mass., 1883-8.

Scientific American. v. 5-7. 3 v. N. Y., 1849-52.

Scientific and Literary Treasury S. Maunder. Lond., 1848.

Scientific Writings of James Smithson. *ed.* W. J. Rhees. Wash., 1879.

Scot in British North America. W. J. Rattray. 4 v. Toronto, 1880-3.

SCOTLAND.

Abridged Statistical History of S J. H. Dawson. Edin., 1853.

Acts of Parliament. 10 v. Lond., 1814.

Coloured Costumes of the Clans. R. R. McIan and J. Logan. Parts, 1-2, 5-6 and 8 (*very mutilated*). Lond., n. d.

Documents and Records illustrating the History of S. and Transactions between the Crowns of S. and England. *ed.* F. Palgrave. 1837.

History of the Highlands and Highland Clans. J. Browne. 4 v. Edin., n. d.

History of S. J. H. Burton. 7 v. Edin., 1867.

History of S. P. F. Tytler. v. 1-2 and 4-7. Edin., 1845.

History of Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans and Highland Regiments. *ed.* J. S. Keltie. 2 v. Edin , 1875.

Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands from 1848-61. Queen Victoria. Lond., 1868.

Lives of the Queens of S. A. Strickland. 7 v. N. Y., 1851.

Narratives from Criminal Trials in S. J. H. Burton. v. 2. Lond., 1852.

Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. E. B. Ramsay. Edin. and Lond., n. d.

Reports (3) from H. M. Law Commissioners for S. Lond., 1834.

Royal Families of England, S. and Wales. J. and J. B. Burke. Lond., 1848.

Tour to the Hebrides with Dr. Samuel Johnson. J. Boswell. Lond., n. d.

Scots Compendium, or Rudiments of Honour, containing the Succession of Scots Kings * * Nobility * * Baronets * *. 5th ed. v. 3. Lond., 1752.

Scott (Austin). *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies"* (III, 8).

Scott (Jonathan). Brief View of Religious Tenets and Sentiments lately published and spread in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1784.

Scott (Robert). *See* **Liddell (H. G.)**

Scott (*Rev.* **Thomas).** Force of Truth. Lond., 1834.

Scott (*Sir* **Walter).**

Abbot (The). Bost., 1852.

Chronicles of the Canongate. 2nd Series. Saint Valentine's Day. Bost., 1852.

Count Robert of Paris. Edin., 1846.

Fortunes of Nigel. Bost., 1853.

Heart of Mid-Lothian Bost., 1852.

Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. 2 v. Edin., 1873.

Monastery (The). Bost., 1853.

Poetical Works. Bost., 1853.

SCOTT—*Continued.*

Redgauntlet Bost., 1852.
St. Ronan's Well. Bost., 1853.
Tales of the Crusaders. Bost., 1853.
Tales of a Grandfather. Bost., 1853.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Scott (*Gen.* **Winfield).** Memoirs of Lieut Gen. Scott, by himself. 2 v N. Y., 1864.

Scratchley (Arthur). Industrial Investment and Emigration. Lond., 1851.

Scripture Testimonies to Doctrines and Duties of Christianity. J. G Marshall. Halifax, 1873.

Scrope (George Poulett). Memoir of Life of Rt. Hon. Charles, Lord Sydenham. Lond., 1844.

Scrope (William). Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. 2nd ed. Lond., 1854.

SCULPTURE. Aratra Pentelici, *in John Ruskin's Works.* (*Backed "Elements of Drawing, etc."*) N. Y., 1887.

SEA (The).

Depths of the S. C. W. Thomson. Lond., 1873.
Harvest of the S J. G. Bertram. Lond., 1865.
Mysteries of the Ocean. A. Mangin. *Trans.* Lond., 1868.
Ocean (The): its Tides and Currents. W. L. Jordan. Lond., 1876.
Voyage of the "Challenger"—The Atlantic. C. W. Thomson. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.

See also NAVIGATION, CHARTS *and* FISHERIES.

Sea Shores—Essay on Rights of Crown and Privileges of Subject in the. R. G. Hall. *rev.* by R. L. Loveland. Lond., 1875.

Seabury (Samuel, *Bishop*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Seaman (Ezra Champion). Essays on the Progress of Nations. N. Y., 1852.

Sears (Barnas), Edwards (B. B.) and **Felton (C. C.)** Classical Studies: Essays on Ancient Literature and Art. Bost., 1843.

Seaside Studies in Natural History. E. C. and A. Agassiz. Bost., 1865.

Season Ticket (The). T. C. Haliburton. Lond., n. d.

SEBASTOPOL. General Todleben's History of the Defence of S. (*A review*). W. H. Russell. Lond., 1865.

See also CRIMEAN WAR.

Second Visit to United States of North America. C. Lyell. 2 v. in 1. N. Y. and Lond., 1849.

Second War with England. J. F. Headley. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

Secret Inquisitions, or Nova Scotia as it was, is, and may be. "One of the People." Bost., 1856.

SECTARIANISM *and* SECTS. *See* THEOLOGY.

Sedgwick (Theodore). Treatise on the Rules which govern the Interpretation and Construction of Statutory and Constitutional Law. *ed.* J. N. Pomeroy. N. Y., 1874.

Seebohm (Frederick). English Village Community (The). Lond, 1883.

Seekers after God. F. W. Farrar. Lond., 1875.

Seeley (John Robert). Lectures and Essays. Lond, 1870.

Seer (The). L. Hunt. 2 v. Bost., 1865.

SEINE. The Ganges and the S. S. L. Blanchard. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

SEISMOLOGY. Earthquakes. J. Milne. N. Y., 1886.

Selborne—Natural History of. G. White. Lond., 1833.

Select Cases from Records of Supreme Court of Newfoundland. St. Johns, 1829.

Select Circulating Library. v. 2. Phila., 1833.
Select Essays. W. McEwen. n. t. Edin. (?), 1767 (?).
Select Fables; with cuts designed and engraved by Thomas and John Bewick and others * *. Newcastle, 1820.
Select Letters, chiefly on Personal Religion. J. Wesley. N. Y., 1838.
Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. George Canning, with Biographical Sketch. *ed.* R. Walsh. Phila., 1835 (?).
Selection of Psalms and Hymns for use of Diocese of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1856.
Selections from the Public Documents of Nova Scotia. *ed.* T. B. Akins. Halifax, 1869.
Self Help. S. Smiles. Bost., 1860.
Selkirk (Thomas Dundas, *5th Earl of*).
Report of Proceedings connected with Disputes between Earl of Selkirk and North-West Company, at assize held in York, Upper Canada, 1818. Mont., 1819.
Sketch of British Fur Trade in North America * *. ½ v. Lond., 1816.
Statement respecting his Settlement of Kildonan upon Red River * *. Lond., 1817.
Semi-centennial of the Admission of State of Michigan into the Union. (*Music, addresses, &c.*) Detroit, 1886.
Semmes (Raphael). Memoirs of Service Afloat during the War between the States. Baltimore, 1869.
Senator (The), or Clarendon's Parliamentary Chronicle. v. 1 (1790-1). Lond.
Seneca (Lucius Annæus). Morals * *. *tr.* R. l'Estrange. Phila., 1833.
Sepulchres. Egyptian S. E. A. Beaufort. 2 v. Lond., 1862.
Sequel to Essays on Covetousness. Lond., 1838.
Series of Discourses on the Christian Revelation viewed in connection with the Modern Astronomy. T. Chalmers. Edin., 1817.
Series of New Brunswick Statutes comprising Revised, Public, and Local and Private Statutes. 3 v. Fredericton, 1854-5.
Sermons.
Course of Sermons on Early Piety. Bost., 1720.
Sermon preached before Incorporated Society for Propagation of the Gospel. Bishop of Bristol. Lond., 1830.
Sermons. Bost, 1744.
Sermons. Bishop Bull, *et al.* Lond., n. d.
Sermons delivered on various occasions. M. Richey. Toronto, 1840.
Sermons upon the Divinity of Jesus Christ, the Millennium and the Wisdom of God in the Permission of Sin. J. Bellamy. Bost., 1758.
Sermons on Important Subjects adapted to perilous state of British Nation, lately preached in Philadelphia. G. Tennent. Phila., 1758.
Sermons intended for Propagation of the Gospel. E. Jacob. Fredericton, 1835.
Sermons Preached in London at formation of the Missionary Society. Lond., 1795.
Sermons preached in Parish Church of St. Paul, Halifax, N. S. W. Cogswell. 2 v. Lond., 1839.
Twenty-five Sermons preached at Golden Grove. Jeremy Taylor. Lond., 1653.
For many more Sermons see Pamphlet Catalogue.

SESSIONAL PAPERS, of British Columbia, Canada (Dominion), Canada (Province), Ontario, and Quebec. *See* BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA (*Dominion*), CANADA (*Province*), ONTARIO *and* QUEBEC.

Seven Lamps of Architecture. J. Ruskin. N. Y., 1849.
Same. N. Y., 1887.

Seven Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. W. Cogswell. Halifax, 1837

Seventh Report from Select Committee of House of Assembly of Upper Canada on Grievances. (W. L. Mackenzie, Chairman). Toronto, 1835.

Seward (*Rev.* **George**). Eucharist or Sacrament of the Lord's Supper briefly explained, with Observations devotional and practical. Lond., 1845.

Seward (William Henry and Frederick W). Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and attempted assassination of W. H. and F. W Seward. (*Appendix to diplomatic correspondence for 1865*). Wash., 1866.

Sewell (**William Grant**). Ordeal of Free Labor in British West Indies. N. Y., 1861.

SEWERAGE. *See* HEALTH.

Shakspeare (**William**).

Authorship of S. N. Holmes. 2 v. Bost., 1886.

Complete Concordance to S. C. Clarke. Bost, 1854.

Dramatic Works (*with Life*). 8 v. Bost., 1850.

Gallery of Illustrations for Shakespeare's Dramatic Works. J. Boydell. 4 v. Phila., 1874.

Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of a Midsummer Night's Dream. *ed.* J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1845.

Karl Simrock on the Plots of Shakespeare, and Shakespeare's Henry IV. *ed.* J. Halliwell. Lond., 1853.

Lives of the Original Actors in Shakespeare's Plays. J. P. Collier. Lond., 1853.

Notes and Emendations to text of Shakespeare's Plays, from early Manuscript Corrections in copy of Folio, 1632, in possession of J. P. Collier. N Y., 1853.

Select Plays:—

King Lear. *ed.* W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1876.

Tragedy of King Richard II. *ed.* W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1874.

Shakespeare as a Lawyer. F. F. Heard. Bost., 1883.

Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements considered by Lord Campbell. N. Y., 1859.

Shakespeare and his Times. F. P. G. Guizot. N. Y, 1852.

Works with notes by C. Knight. 2 v. N. Y., n. d.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

SHAKSPEARE SOCIETY. The publications of this Society in the Library include :—

Early Prose and Poetical Tracts (2 vols.); Henslow and Alleyn (2 v.); Dramatic Works of Thos. Heywood; Dodsley's Old Plays (4 v.); Early Treatises on the Stage (Northbrooke, Gosson, and T. Heywood); John a Kent (*a comedy*) and Lodge's Defence of Poetry and Music; Extracts from Registers of Stationers' Co., 1557-87; Lives of Original Actors in Shakespeare's Plays; Fairy Mythology of Shakespeare; Karl Simrock on Plays of Shakespeare; Papers of the S. Society. 18 v. Lond., v. d.

Shaw (**Albert**). *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*" (VI, 4-6).

Shaw (*Dr.* **John**). Poems. Phila., 1810.

Shea (**John Gilmary**). Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y., 1852.

Sheahan (**James W.**) Life of Stephen A. Douglas. N. Y., 1860.

Sheep, their Breeds, Management and Diseases. W. Youatt. Lond., 1837 (?).

Sheil (Richard Lalor). Sketches, Legal and Political. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

Shelburne Newspapers, 1785-7 (Port Roseway Gazetteer, Nova Scotia Packet, and Royal American Gazette). Bound in 1 v. Shelburne, N. S.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe).
Poetical Works. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

SHELLS and SHELL-FISH. *See* CONCHOLOGY.

Sheridan (*Rt. Hon.* **Richard Brinsley).** Works. Lond., 1875.
For Memoirs see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

SHERIFFS. Law of Office and Duties of the Sheriff. C. Churchill and A. C. Bruce. Lond., 1879.

Shiels (Andrew). Witch of the Westcot. Halifax, 1831.

Shillibeer (John). Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. Lond., 1818.

Shinn (Charles H.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies"* (II, 12 and VI, 9-10).

SHIPPING. *See* NAVIGATION, *etc.*

SHIPWRECKS. Narrative of a Shipwreck on Island of Cape Breton in a Voyage from Quebec. S. A. Prenties. Lond., 1783.
See also VOYAGES.

Shoe and Canoe, or Pictures of Travel in the Canadas. J. J. Bigsby. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

Short (John T.) North Americans of Antiquity. N. Y., 1882.

Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion and Methods to be used to Prevent it. R. Mead. Lond., 1720.

Short History of the Canadian People. G. Bryce. Lond., 1887.

Short History of Dominion of Canada from 1500 to 1878, with Contemporaneous History of England and United States. C. R. Tuttle. Bost., 1878.

Short History of the English People. J. R Green. Lond., 1882.

Short Studies on Great Subjects. J. A. Froude. v. 1. Lond., 1872.

Shute (Samuel Moore). Manual of Anglo-Saxon for Beginners. N. Y., 1869.

SIBERIA.
Oriental and Western S. T. W. Atkinson. N. Y., 1858.
Siberian Overland Route. A. Michie. Lond., 1864.

Sibley (Ebenezer). New and Complete Illustrations of the Celestial Science of Astrology, in four parts. (*Part 1 and beginning of part 2*). 1 v. Lond., 1786.

Sibley (John Langdon). Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Cambridge, 1873.

Sibson (Francis, *M. D., F. R. S.*) Collected Works. *ed.* W. M. Ord. *Ill.* 4 v. Lond., 1881.

SICILY. Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies. J. Kavanagh. 2 v. Lond., 1858.

Sidney (Samuel). Three Colonies of Australia. Lond., 1853.

Siege and History of Londonderry. J. Hempton. Lond., 1861.

SIGNALS. Commercial Code of Signals. J. T. Forster. Lond., 1857.

Silliman (Benjamin). Visit to Europe in 1851. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Siluria. R. I. Murchison. 2 v. (*1 being plates*). Lond., 1872.

Simmons (*Capt.* **Thomas Frederick).** Remarks on Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial. Lond., 1863.

Simon (James). Essay on Irish Coins and on Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland, with T. Snelling's Supplement. Dublin, 1810.

Simond (Louis). Journal of Tour and Residence in Great Britain, 1810-1. 2 v. Edin., 1817.

Simrock (Karl). The Plots of Shakspeare. Lond., 1853.

Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their History. A. P. Stanley. N. Y., 1863.

Sinclair (A. McLean). Clarsach na Coille. Glasgow, 1881.

Sinclair and Fyfe's Handbook of Jamaica, 1882-3. 2 v. Kingston, v. d.

Sinclair (J. S.) and **Wade (E. E.)** Division Courts Act. Toronto, 1879.

Sir John Eliot. J. Forster. 2 v. Lond., 1864.

Sir Robert Peel. Lord Dalling and Bulwer. Lond., 1874.

Six Books of Proclus. *tr.* T. Taylor. 2 v. Lond., 1816.

Six Disquisitions on Doctrinal and Practical Theology. W. T. Wishart. St. John, N. B., 1853.

Skeat (*Rev.* Walter W.) Specimens of English Literature. Oxford, 1871.

Skeats (Herbert S.) Popular Education in England. Lond., 1861.

Sketch Book. W. Irving. N. Y., 1853.

Sketch of British Fur Trade in North America; with Observations relative to Northwest Company of Montreal. Earl of Selkirk. ½ v. Lond., 1816.

Sketch of Life and Literary Career of Augustus von Kotzebue. *tr.* A. Plumtre. N. Y., 1801.

Sketches of the History of Literature and Learning in England. G. L. Craik. 3 v. Lond., 1844.

Sketches of History of Man. H. Home of Kames. 3 v. Edin., 1807.

Sketches, Legal and Political. R. L. Sheil. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

Sketches from my Life. Hobart Pasha. N. Y., 1887.

Skinner (*Lt.-Col.* James). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Skinner (John Stuart). Memoirs of Pennsylvania Agricultural Society. Phila., 1824.

Slade (*Rear-Admiral Sir* Adolphus). Turkey and the Crimean War. Lond., 1857.

Slafter (*Rev.* Edmund Farwell). Discourse delivered before New England Historic Genealogical Society. Bost., 1870.

Slang Dictionary. J. C. Hotten. Lond., 1867.

Slavery and Slave Trade.

History of the Antislavery Measures. H. Wilson. Bost., 1865.

Ismaila: Narrative of Expedition to Central Africa for Suppression of Slave Trade. S. W. Baker. N. Y., 1875.

Report on Slave Trade in East Indies. (*Parliamentary papers*). Lond., 1825.

See also Greeley's "American Conflict," Sewell's "Ordeal of Free Labor in the West Indies," and the African travels of Stanley, Livingstone, Cameron, etc.

Slick (Sam). *See* **Haliburton (T. C.)**

Smedley (*Rev.* Edward), Rose (Henry J.) and **Rose (Hugh J.)** Encyclopædia Metropolitana. 26 v. Lond., 1845.

Smethurst (Gamaliel). Narrative of an Extraordinary Escape out of the hands of the Indians in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Lond., 1774.

Smiles (Samuel).

Brief Biographies. Bost., 1860.

Life of George Stephenson. Bost., 1858.

Lives of the Engineers, with an Account of their Principal Works. 4 v. Lond., 1862.

Self-Help. Bost., 1860.

Smith (Alfred Charles). Nile and its Banks. 2 v. Lond., 1868.
Smith (Charles John). Synonyms Discriminated. Lond., 187[illegible].
Smith (E. Fitch). Commentaries on Statute and Constitutional Law. Albany, 1848.
Smith (George). Chaldean Account of Genesis. 6th ed. Lond., 1879.
Smith (George). History of Wesleyan Methodism. 3 v. Lond., 1859.
Smith (G. B.) Life and Speeches of John Bright. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1881.
Smith (G. N.) Killarney and Surrounding Scenery. Lond., n. d.
Smith (Goldwin).
Empire (The). Oxford and Lond., 1863.
Lectures on Study of History, delivered 1859 61. N. Y., 1866.
Political Destiny of Canada. Toronto, 1878.
Smith (James). Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Manufactures. 2 v. Bost., 1854.
Smith (*Rev.* **John).** The Essex Dove. (*Three religious treatises*). 3rd ed. Lond., 1637.
Smith (John Jay). Horticulturist. 2 v. (6 and 7, New Series). Phila., 1856-7.
Smith (Joshua Toulmin). Local Self-Government and Centralization. Lond., 1851.
Smith (Philip H.) Acadia : a Lost Chapter in American History. Pawling, N. Y., 1884.
Smith (*Rev.* **Sydney**).
Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy. N. Y., 1850.
Works. Phila., 1845.
For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).
Smith (*Rev.* **Thomas**) and **Choules (J. O.)** Origin and History of Missions. 2 v. Bost., 1837.
Smith (*Rev.* **T. Watson**). History of Methodist Church of Eastern British America. v. 1. Halifax, 1877.
Smith (Walter).
Art Education; Scholastic and Industrial. Bost., 1873.
Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition Illustrated. vol. 2, Industrial Art. Phila.
Smith (William H.)
Canada : Past, Present and Future. 2 v. Toronto, 1851 (?).
Canadian Gazetteer. Toronto, 1846.
Smith (William, *L. L. D.*)
Dictionary of the Bible. 3 v. Lond., 1863.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *rev.* C. Anthon. N. Y., 1845.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 v. Bost., 1849.
New Testament History. Lond., 1871.
Old Testament History. Lond., 1879.
Smith (William Henry). Mediterranean. Lond., 1854.
Smithson (James). Scientific Writings. *ed.* W. J. Rhees. Wash., 1879.
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Annual Reports of Board of Regents of S. I. for 1853-8, 1860, 1867, 1869-70, 1873-6 and 1878-86. 25 v. Wash., v. d.
Documents Relative to its Origin and History. *ed.* W. J. Rhees. Wash., 1879.
First Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to Secretary of S. I., 1879-80. W. Powell *et al.* Wash., 1881.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION—*Continued.*

Journals of the Board of Regents, Reports of Committees, Statistics, &c. *ed.* W. J. Rhees. Wash., 1879.

Scientific Writings of James Smithson. *ed.* W. J. Rhees. Wash., 1879.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. v. 1-23. Wash., 1848-81.

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. v. 1-27. Wash., 1862-83.

See also in Pamphlet Catalogue.

Smoking Fires; their Cause and Cure. A. C. Ainslie. Lond., 1871.

Smollett (Tobias George). *See* **Hume (D.),** and **Rapin de Thoyras (P.)**

SMUGGLING. Acts of Assembly relating to Revenue and S. 2 v. Halifax, 1843 and 1850.

Smyth (Charles Piazzi). Three Cities in Russia. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

Smyth (Warington Wilkinson). Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal Mining. Lond., 1872.

Smyth (William). Lectures on Modern History. Bost., 1849.

Snelling (Thomas). On the Coins of Great Britain, France and Ireland. Lond., 1823.

Snow (Edwin M.) Reports on Census of Rhode Island of 1865 and 1875. 2 v. Providence.

Snow (Marshall S.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies"* (V, 4).

Snowden (James Ross). Ancient and Modern Coins in Cabinet Collection at the United States Mint. Phila., 1860.

Description of the Medals of Washington. Phila., 1861.

SOCIAL SCIENCE. *See* SOCIOLOGY.

SOCIALISM.

Contemporary Socialism. J. Rae. Lond., 1884.

Property and Progress. W. L. Mallock. N. Y., 1884.

See also "Johns Hopkins University Studies" (III, 4).

Society—Wits and Beaux of. G. and P. Wharton. N. Y., 1861.

Society of Friends in the Nineteenth Century. W. Hodgson. 2 v. Phila., 1875.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

Abstract of Annual Reports and Correspondence. Lond., 1814.

Reports for 1836-45, and 1847-80. 44 v., *unbound.* Lond., v. d. *See also in Pamphlet Catalogue.*

SOCIOLOGY.

Dissertations upon Distinctions in Society. S. Heywood. Lond., 1818.

English Village Community (The). F. Seebohm. Lond., 1883.

Halifax Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor: Reports 1-20, 1867-86. Halifax, v. d.

History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. W. E. H. Lecky. 2 v. Lond., 1869.

Origin of Civilization and Primitive Man. J. Lubbock. N. Y., 1871.

Profit Sharing between Employer and Employee. N. P. Gilman. Bost., 1889.

Progress and Poverty. H. George. N. Y., 1885.

Property and Progress. W. H. Mallock. N. Y., 1884.

Report * * from Poor Law Commissioners on Sanitary Condition of Laboring Population of G. B. Lond., 1842.

Report * * from Poor Law Commissioners on the Training of Pauper Children. Lond., 1841.

SOCIOLOGY—*Continued.*

Time and Tide. J. Ruskin. *In his "Works."* ¼ v. N. Y., 1887.
Village Communities in the East and West. H. S. Maine. Lond., 1881.

See also Charities and Asylum Reports in Sessional Papers, etc., of various Provinces and States.

Soirées Canadiennes (Les), 1861-5. 5 v. Quebec.
Soldiering and Scribbling. A. Forbes. Lond, 1872.
Soldier's National Cemetery at Gettysburg. Report and Revised Report of Select Committee * * with accompanying Documents * *. 2 v. Harrisburg, 1875.
Revised Report. Harrisburg, 1865.
Solitude, or the Effects of Occasional Retirement. *tr.* from German of J. G. Zimmerman. Lond., 1827.
Some Account of Domestic Architecture. T. H. Turner. Oxford, 1851.
Somers Islands. *See* Bermuda.
Songs. *See* Poetry *and* Ballads.
Songs of the Church. W. Bullock. Halifax, 1854.
Songs of a Wanderer. C. Ryan. Ottawa, 1867.
Sonnini (Charles Nicholas Sigisbert). Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. *tr.* H. Hunter. 3 v. Lond., 1799.
Sonora. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, S. * *. J. R. Bartlett. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
Sons of Temperance Reference Book. St. John, 1851.
Sophisms of Protection. F. Bastiat. N. Y., 1882.
Sophocles.
Tragœdiæ Septem; et Deperditarum Fragmenta * *. 2 v. Oxford, 1820.
Tragedies. *tr.* T. Francklin. Lond., 1788.
Soule (Richard). Dictionary of English Synonymes. Bost., 1880.
Sound. *See* Acoustics.
South America.
Recordi di un Viaggio Scientifico * * nel 1863. C. G. Capellini. Bologna, 1867.
Rough Notes * *. F. B. Head. Lond., 1828.

See also under the several countries of South America.

South Australia.
Acts and Ordinances, 1840-84. 9 v. Adelaide, v. d.
South Australia and its Mines. F. Dulton. Lond., 1846.
Statistical Register of S. A. for 1862. Adelaide, 1863.
South Sea—Voyage to. E. Cooke. Lond., 1712.
Southern History of the War (*of Secession*). First—third years. E. A. Pollard. 3 v. Richmond, 1862-5.
Southgate (Horatio). Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, etc. 2 v. Lond. and N. Y., 1840.
Spain.
Alhambra (The). W. Irving. N. Y., 1851.
Chronicles of England, France, Spain, &c. J. Froissart. 2 v. Lond., 1842.
Conquest of Granada. W. Irving. N. Y., 1853.
History of Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. W. H. Prescott. 3 v. Lond., 1839.
Same, in 3 v. N. Y., 1853.
History of Reign of Philip II. W. H. Prescott. Lond., 1859.
Same, in 2 v. Bost., 1857.
History of Spanish Literature. G. Ticknor. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.

SPAIN—*Continued.*

History of the War of Succession in S. Lord Mahon. Lond., 1836.

Picturesque Antiquities of Spain. N. A. Wells. Lond., 1846.

Recollections of the Peninsula. n. t.

Spain under Charles II; Extracts from Correspondence of Hon. A. Stanhope. Lord Mahon. Lond., 1844.

Spallanzani (*Abbé* **Lazaro**). Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. *tr.* J. G. Dalyell. 2 v. Edin., 1803.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Neuman and Baretti. 2 v. in 1. Bost., 1852.

Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish * *. J. Baretti. 2nd ed. Lond., 1778.

Grammaire de la Langue Espagnole. D. Gildo. Paris, 1864.

Spanish Main—West Indies and the. A. Trollope. N. Y., 1860.

Sparks (**Jared**). Library of American Biography. 25 v. Bost., 1834 and 1864.

Specimens of the Early English Poets. G. Ellis. 3 v. Lond., 1845.

Specimens of English Literature. W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1871.

Specimens of Gothic Architecture. E. J. Wilson. 2 v. Lond., 1821.

Specimens of the Table Talk of late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1835.

Spectator (The). v. 2 and 4. Lond. (J. & R. Tonson), 1749 and 1767.
Same complete in 1 v. Lond., 1849.

SPEECHES.

American Eloquence; a Collection of S. and Addresses. F. Moore. 2 v. N. Y., 1882.

Life, Correspondence and S. of Henry Clay. C. Cotton. 6 v. N. Y., 1864.

Oliver Cromwell's Letters and S. T. Carlyle. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.

Principal Speeches and Addresses of H. R. the Prince Consort. Lond., 1862. (*With Queen Victoria's autograph*).

Select S. of Rt. Hon. George Canning * *. *ed.* R. Walsh. Phila., 1836.

Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq., on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. 3rd ed. Lond., 1775.

Speech of Edmund Burke on moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies, Mar. 22, 1775. 2nd ed. Lond., 1775.

Speeches and Addresses, chiefly on the subject of British American Union. T. D'A. McGee. Lond., 1865.

Speeches at the Bar and in the Senate by Rt. Hon. Wm. Conyngham, Lord Plunket. *ed.* J. C. Hoey. Dublin, 1869.

Speeches of the Duke of Wellington. J. Gurwood. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

Speeches of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. 4 v. Lond., 1853.

Speeches of Lord Erskine while at the Bar. *ed.* J. L. High. 4 v. Chicago, 1876.

Speeches and Public Letters of Hon. Joseph Howe. *ed.* W. Annand. 2 v. Bost., 1858.

Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. J. Bright. 2 v. Lond., 1869.

Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. R. Cobden. *ed.* J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. Lond., 1878.

Speeches of Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan. D. O. Madden. Lond., 1868.

SPEECHES—*Continued.*

Speeches of Rt. Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay. ? v. N. Y., 1853.

Speeches of Rt. Hon. William Pitt in House of Commons. 3 v. Lond., 1817.

Speeches and Writings of Samuel J. Tilden. *ed.* J. Bigelow. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.

See also in Pamphlet Catalogue.

Speke (John Hannay). Discovery of the Source of the Nile. Edin., 1863.

Spencer (Herbert). Education: Intellectual, Moral and Physical. N. Y., 1886.

Spenser (Edmund). The Faery Queene. *ed.* G. W. Kitchin. 2 v. Oxford, 1873.

Sphere and Duties of Government. *tr.* from German of Baron W. von Humboldt by J. Coulthard. Lond., 1854 (?).

Spiers (Alexandre) and **Surenne (G).** French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. *rev.* G. P. Quackenbos. N. Y., 1887.

Spirit of the Age. W. Hazlitt. N. Y., 1859.

Spirit of the Laws (The). Baron de Montesquieu. *tr.* T. Nugent. 2 v. Lond., 1758.

Spiritual Wives. W. H. Dixon. Lond. and Phila., 1868.

Spon (Ernest) and **Byrne (Oliver).** Dictionary of Engineering. 3 v. Lond., 1874.

Spooner (Shearjashub).

Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors and Architects. N. Y., 1853.

Biographical History of the Fine Arts. 2 v. N. Y., 1865.

SPORT.

Angling Streams and Angling Quarters in the Scottish Lowlands, with * * Plain Directions to Trout Fishers. J. Robertson. Edin., 1859.

Chiploquorgan, or Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland. R. L. Dashwood. Lond., 1872.

Complete Angler. I. Walton. N. Y., 1859.

Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. W. Scrope. Lond., 1854.

Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. D. P. Blaine. *New ed.* Lond., 1852.

Fishing Tourist. C. Hallock. N. Y., 1853.

Forest and Field. "H. A. L., the Old Shekarry," (*H. A. Leveson*). Lond., 1867.

Frank Forester's Field Sports of United States and British North American Provinces. W. H. Herbert. v. 2. N. Y., 1849.

Game Fish of Northern States of America and the British Provinces. "Barnwell" (*R. B. Roosevelt*). N. Y., 1862.

Hints on Angling. "Palmer Hackle" (*R. Blakey*). Lond., 1846.

Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. P. Hawker. Additions by W. T. Porter. Phila., 1853.

Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron: Constitution, Sailing Regulations, names of Members, &c., for 1883-5. (*For unbound vols. see pamphlet catalogue*). 3 v. Halifax, v. d

Sport, Travel and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. W. R. Kennedy. Edin. and Lond., 1885.

Spotswood (Alexander). Official Letters. (*Vol. 1, Virginia Historical Society*). Richmond., 1882.

Sprague (William Buel). Annals of the American Pulpit. 9 v. N. Y., 1866.

Spry (William J., *R. N.*) Cruise of H. M. S. "Challenger." Lond., 1877.

Spurzheim (Johann Gaspar). Phrenology. 2 v. Bost., 1832.

Squier (Ephraim George) and **Davis (E. H.)** Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol, I) Wash., 1847.

Stael-Holstein (Anna Louisa Germaine, *baronne* **de).**

Considerations on the Principal Events of the French Revolution. *ed.* Duke de Broglie and Baron de Staël. 3 v. Lond., 1818.

Considérations sur les Principaux Evénements de la Revolution Françoise. Publié par M. le Duc de Broglie et M. le Baron de Staël. 3 v. Paris, 1818.

Standard and Conservative Advocate for portions of 1847-8. Halifax.

Standards of Length. Comparisons of S. of L. of England, France, Belgium, &c., made at Ordnance Office, Southampton. A. R. Clarke. Lond., 1866.

Standing Orders of House of Lords. Lond., 1844.

Standing Orders of Legislative Council of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1838.

Standing Orders of Legislative Council of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1847.

Standing Orders for Regulation of all Duties in Garrison of Halifax, N. S. Halifax, 1857.

Stanhope (Philip Henry, *5th Earl—previously Lord Mahon*).

History of England, 1713-83. 7 v. Lond., 1853.

Same. ed. H. Reed. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.

History of England, 1701-13. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

History of War of Succession in Spain. Lond., 1836.

Life of Belisarius. Lond., 1848.

Life of Rt. Hon. William Pitt. 4 v. Lond., 1862.

Spain under Charles II, or Extracts from Correspondence of Hon. A. Stanhope. Lond., 1844.

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean*).

Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. Lond., 1868.

Lectures on History of the Eastern Church. N. Y., 1864.

Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D. D. 2 v Bost., 1860.

Sinai and Palestine in connection with their History. N. Y., 1863.

Stanley (Henry M.)—*né* John Rowlands.

Congo (The) and the Founding of its Free State. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.

How I found Livingstone. Mont., 1872.

Through the Dark Continent. 2 v in 1. Toronto, 1878.

Stanton (Edwin McMasters). Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. E. R. Jones. Lond., 1875 (?).

Stanwood (James R.) Direct Ancestry of late Jacob Wendell of New Hampshire * *. Bost., 1882.

Staples (William Read). Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with Journal of the Convention that adopted the Constitution. *ed.* R. A. Guild. Providence, 1870.

Star (The). v. 1 (June 7 to Dec. 27, 1866). Berwick, N. S.

Stars and Constellations (The). W. H. Rosser. Lond., 1879.

State of Michigan. S. B. McCracken. Lansing, 1876.

State Papers and Public Documents of the United States, 1806-8. Bost., 1815.

State Papers (*connected with Henry VIII*) published under authority of His Majesty's Commission. 5 v. Lond., 1830-6.

Statement respecting Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan upon the Red River, in North America; its Destruction in 1815-6; and Massacre of Gov. Semple and party. Lond., 1817 (?).

Statesman's Year Book. 1866-78 and 1882-9. F. Martin and J. S. Keltie. 21 v. Lond., v. d.

Statesmen of Commonwealth of England. J. Forster. *ed.* J. O. Choules. N. Y., 1846.

Stationers' Company – Extracts from the Registers of. 1557-87. *ed.* J. P. Collier. Lond., 1853.

STATISTICS.

American Almanac for 1845-6, 1851-2, 1857, 1861, 1878-9, 1881-9. 17 v. N. Y. and Wash., v. d.

Annual Report (Chief of Bureau of Statistics) on Commerce and Navigation of the United States for 1872. Wash., 1873.

Annual Report (Deputy Special Commissioner of Revenue) on Commerce and Navigation of the United States for 1868. Wash., 1869.

Population of the United States in 1860. J. C. G. Kennedy. Wash., 1864.

Report of Delegates to International Statistical Congress held at St. Petersburg, Aug. 1872. Wash., 1875.

Statesman's Year Book, 1866-78 and 1882-9. 21 v. Lond., v. d.

Statistical Abstract and Record of Canada. Ottawa, 1886.

Statistical Account of Upper Canada compiled with a view to a Grand System of Emigration. R. Gourlay. 2 v. Lond., 1822.

Statistical Companion for 1850 and 1854. T. C. Banfield. 2 v. Lond., v. d.

Statistical, Historical and Political Description of New South Wales and its dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. W. C. Wentworth. Lond., 1820.

Statistical Information relating to certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts. 2 v. Bost., 1856 and 1866.

Statistical Register of South Australia for 1862. Adelaide, 1863.

Statistical Report on Sickness and Mortality in U. S. Army. T. Lawson and R. H. Coolidge. Wash., 1856.

Statistical Tables relating to Colonial and other Possessions of the United Kingdom. 2 v. Lond., 1856.

Statistical View of the United States, being a Compendium of the Seventh Census. J. D. B. DeBow. Wash., 1854.

Statistics of British North America, including a Description of its Gold Fields. A. Monro. Halifax, 1862.

Statistics of Coal. R. C. Taylor. Phila., 1855.

Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the United States. Wash., 1864.

Statistics of Michigan in 1860, 1864 and 1870. 3 v. Lansing.

Statistics of New Zealand for 1857, 1859, 1861, 1864, 1873, 1878-83, 1885-6. 8 v. *and pamph.* Auckland and Wellington, v. d.

Statistics of Population of the United States, compiled from returns of Ninth Census (1870). F. A. Walker. Wash., 1872.

Statistics of the United States (including Mortality, Property, &c.) in 1860; compiled from * * Eighth Census. Wash., 1866.

Tables of Revenues, Population, Commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies, Parts 3, 4, 6 (and supplement), 8-12 (and suppt.) 10 v. Lond., 1834-44.

See also CENSUSES, *and British Blue Books in Pamphlet Catalogue.*

STATUTES.

For Annual Statutes see under the separate provinces or countries where they were enacted.

Treatises on statutory law and Revised Statutes (exclusive of the following title-entries) will be found under LAW (STATUTES).

Statutes in force in the Colony of Queensland (*consolidated*). F. A. Cooper. 3 v. and Index. Brisbane, 1881.

Statutes and Laws of Jamaica. Revised edition. 4 v. Kingston, 1874.

Statuts Refondus de la Province de Québec. 2 v. Quebec, 1888.

STEAM ENGINE.

Handbook of the S. E. J. Bourne. Lond., 1879,

Norris's Handbook for Locomotive Engineers and Machinists. Phila.,, 1852.

Stedman (Charles). History of the American War. 2 v. Lond., 1794.

Stedman (Edmund Clarence). Victorian Poets. Bost., 1876.

STEEL.

Inquiry into the Mechanical properties of Steel. D. Kirkaldy. Lond., 1873.

Iron and S. Manufacture. F. Kohn. Lond., 1873.

See also METALLURGY.

Steinmetz (Andrew). History of the Jesuits. 2 v. Phila., 1848.

Stenhouse (*Mrs.* **T. B. H.**) "Tell it all:" the Story of a Life's Experience in Mormonism. Hartford, 1874.

Stephen (*Sir* **James**). *See* **Talfourd (T. U.)**

Stephen (*Sir* **James Fitzjames**).

Digest of the Criminal Law. St. Louis, 1878.

History of the Criminal Law in England. 3 v. Lond., 1883.

Stephen (Leslie). Samuel Johnson. N. Y., n d.

Stephens (Archibald John). Rise and Progress of the English Constitution: the treatise of DeLolme, with introduction and Notes. 2 v. Lond., 1838.

Stephens (Henry) and **Norton (J. P.)** Farmers' Guide to Scientific and Practical Agriculture. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

Stephens (Henry John). New Commentary on Laws of England. v. 1-3. N. Y., 1841.

Stephens (John Lloyd).

Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.

Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1842.

Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land. 2 v. N. Y., 1877.

Same, bound with other Travels. Edin., 1839.

Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland. Edin., 1839.

Stephens (W. R. U.) Life and Letters of Walter Farquhar Hook, D. D. Lond., 1881.

Stephenson (George). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Stephenson (Robert). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Stereoscope (The); its History, Theory, Construction and Application. D. Brewster. Lond., 1870.

Stevens (James Gray).

Analytical Digest of Decisions of Supreme Court of New Brunswick. 2nd ed. Toronto, 1880.

Digest of Reported and Unreported Cases determined in Supreme Court of New Brunswick. St. John, 1874.

Indictable Offences and Summary Convictions. Toronto, 1880.

Stevenson (David). Treatise on the Application of Marine Surveying and Hydrometry to the practice of Civil Engineering. Edin., 1842.

Stewart (Dugald).

Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. References by G. N. Wright. Lond., 1854.

Philosophical Essays. Edin., 1810.

Stewart (George). Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N. B. Toronto, n. d.

Stewart (James). Reports of Cases * * in Court of Vice Admiralty at Halifax, N. S. Lond., 1814.

Stewart (John). Account of Prince Edward Island in Gulf of St. Lawrence. Lond., 1806.

Stiles (William H). Austria in 1848-9. 2 v. N. Y., 1852.

Stock Exchange—Chronicles and Characters of. J. Francis. Bost., 1850

Stockdale vs. Hansard. Shorthand Writer's Notes in the Case. Lond., 1839.

Stöckmar (Christian Friedrich, *Baron*). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Stocqueler (J. H.) Life of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. 2 v. Lond., 1852.

Stokes (Anthony). View of Constitution of British Colonies in North America and West Indies. Lond., 1783.

Stones of Venice. J. Ruskin. 3 v. N. Y., 1864.

Storia d' Italia. Carlo Giuseppe Botta. 4 v. Paris, 1832.

Story (Joseph).

Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws. *rev.* I. F. Redfield. Bost., 1865.

Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. Bost., 1833.

Story of the Earth and Man. J. W. Dawson. Toronto and Mont., 1873.

Same. N. Y., n. d.

Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N. B. G. Stewart. Toronto, n. d.

Story of New Zealand. A. S. Thomson. 2 v. Lond., 1859.

Stowe (*Mrs.* Harriet Beecher). Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. 2 v. Bost., 1854.

Strachan (*Rev.* Alexander).

Recollections of the Life and Times of Rev. George Lowe. Lond., 1848.

Remarkable Incidents in the Life of Rev. Samuel Leigh. Lond., 1855.

Strachan (*Right Rev.* John). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Strahan (Edward). Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition: vol. 1; Fine Art. Phila., 1876.

Strangford (Emily Ann Smythe, *Viscountess*). Eastern Shores of Adriatic in 1863. Lond., 1864.

Strategy and Strategics. *See* Military Affairs *and* War.

Stratford de Redcliffe (Stratford Canning, *Lord*). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Street (Alfred Billings). Council of Revision of the State of New York. Albany, 1859.

Streeter (Sebastian F). Papers relating to Early History of Maryland. Baltimore, 1876.

Strickland (Agnes).

Lives of Queens of England. 12 v. in 6. Lond., 1851.

Lives of Queens of Scotland. 7 v. N. Y., 1851.

Struensee (Charles Augustus). First Principles of Field Fortification. Lond., 1800.

Stuart (C). Emigrant's Guide to Upper Canada. Lond., 1820.

Stuart (Charles Beebe).
Naval Dry Docks of the United States. N. Y., 1852.
Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States. N. Y., 1853.

Stuart (Robert). Dictionary of Architecture. 3 v. Phila., 1851.

Stubbs (William). Constitutional History of England. 3 v. Oxford, 1880-3.

Student-Life of Germany. W. Howitt. *Ill.* Lond., 1841.

Student's Elements of Geology. C. Lyell. Lond., 1871.

Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford. Oxford, 1873.

Student's History of the English Parliament. R. Gneist. Lond., 1887.

Student's Mythology (*of various nations*). C. A. White. N. Y., 1872.

Studies of Plant Life in Canada Mrs. C. P. Traill. Ottawa, 1885.

Suetonius Tranquillus (Caius). C. Suetonius Tranquillus (*de XII Cæsaribus*). Accedit * * Commentarius. Leyden, 1647.

Suez Canal (The). F. de Lesseps. Lond., 1876.

Suffolk Bank (The). D. R. Whitney. Cambridge, Mass., 1878.

Suffolk Deeds. Liber I. Bost., 1880.

Sugden (Jonas). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Sullivan (Alexander Martin). New Ireland. Phila., 1878.

Sullivan (*Major-Gen.* John). Journals of Military Expedition against the Six Nations, 1779. Auburn, N Y., 1887.

Summary of Art of War. Baron de Jomini. N. Y., 1854.

Summary of Canadian History. J. A. Boyd. Toronto, 1871.

Summary of Duties of a Justice of the Peace out of Sessions. H. J. Pye. Lond., 1810.

Summary Treatise on Practice and Proceedings in Parliament * * and the Law of Elections. A. Hammond. Lond., 1825.

Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies. J. Kavanagh. 2 v. Lond., 1858.

Sumner (William Hyslop). History of East Boston. Bost., 1858.

Sun (The), for 1845-6, 1848, 1850, part of 1854, 1855, parts of 1856-7, and 1859. 10 v. Halifax, v. d.

Sun: Ruler, Fire, Light and Life of the Planetary System. R. A. Proctor. Lond., 1871.

Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. H. B. Stowe. 2 v. Bost., 1854.

Supervisor's Manual: containing Laws relating to Powers and Duties of Supervisors both in their Individual and Collective Capacities. I. G. Thompson. Albany, 1869.

Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana. Compiled by O. A. Roorbach. N. Y., 1855.

Supplement to Dodsley's Old Plays. *ed.* T. Amoyt *et al.* 4 v. Lond., 1853.

Supplement to 4th Ed. of Chamber's Index to Next-of-Kin. S. H. Preston. Lond., 1888.

Supplement to General Statutes of Massachusetts. v. 1 (1860-72). Bost., 1873.

Supplementary Report on Results of Special Inquiry into Practice of Interment in Towns. E. Chadwick. Lond., 1843.

Surenne (Gabrielle). *See* **Spiers (A.)**

SURGERY. Manual of the Principles of S., based on Pathology, for Students. W. Carniff. Phila., 1866.

SURNAMES.

English S. An Essay on Family Nomenclature. M. A. Lower. 3rd ed. 2 v. Lond., 1849.

English S.: their Sources and Significations. C. W. Bardsley. Lond., 1875.

Surveying. Astronomic and Geodetic Calculations. E. Deville. Quebec, 1878.

Sutherland (*Rev.* **George**).
Manual of Geography and Natural and Civil History of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1861.
Urgent Appeals to the Unsaved. Charlottetown, 1867.

Sweden
Histoire des Révolutions de Suède. R. A. Vertot. 2 v. Paris, 1811.
History of S. A. Fryxell. 2 v. Lond., 1814.
Northern Europe, Local, Social and Political, in 1861. W. F. B. Laurie. Lond, 1862.
Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern. A. Crichton and H. Wheaton. 2 v. Edin., 1838.
Travels in Poland, Russia, S., etc. W. Coxe. 5 v. Lond., 1802.
Travels through Sweden, etc., in 1798-9. J. Acerbi. 2 v. Lond. 1802.

Swedenborg (Emanuel). Economy of the Animal Kingdom. *tr.* A. Clissold. 2 v. Bost., 1868.

Sweet (Robert). Florist's Guide and Cultivator's Directory. *Coloured ills.* 2 v. Lond., 1827-32.

Swift (Jonathan).
Works. v. 1 Lond., 1851.
For Life see Biography (*Individual*) *and Lecky's "Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland."*

Swinburne (Henry). Courts of Europe at close of Last Century. 2 v. Lond., 1841.

Swinhoe (Robert). Narrative of North China Campaign. Lond., 1861.

Swinton (William). Rambles among Words. N. Y., 1859.

Switzerland.
History of Helvetia. F. H. Naylor. 2 v. Lond., 1801.
History of S. J. Wilson (*anon*). Lond., n. d.
Life in the Old World; or Two Years in S., etc. F. Bremer. 2 v. Phila., n. d.

Sydenham (*Rt. Hon.* Charles E. P. Thomson, *Lord*). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Sylva Sylvarum, or Natural History in Ten Centuries. Lord Bacon. Lond., 1627.

Symonds (Arthur). Papers relating to Obstruction of Public Business and Organization of Civil Service. Lond., 1853 (?).

Symonds (John Addington). Shelley. N. Y., n. d.

Synonyms.
Dictionary of English S. R. Soule. Bost, 1880.
English S., with Copious Illustrations and Explanations. G. Crabb. N. Y., 1851.
Synonyms Discriminated. C. J. Smith. Lond., 1871.

Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America. H. Hagen. Wash., 1861.

Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ. W. Cullen. v. 2. Edin., 1780.

Synopsis of Tariffs and Trade of the British Empire. R. W. Rawson. Lond., 1888.

Synoptic Report of Proceedings of House of Assembly of New Brunswick, 1874. St. John.

Synoptical Index to Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada. J. W. Hancock. Toronto, 1865.

SYRIA.
Eastern Europe and Western Asia. H. A. Tilley. Lond., 1864.
Travels through S., etc., in 1783-5. C. F. Volney. 2 v. Lond., 1805.
See also EAST (*The*).

System of Ancient and Mediæval Geography. C. Anthon. N. Y., 1856.
System of Familiar Philosophy. A. Walker. Lond., 1799.
System of Mineralogy. J. D. Dana. 5th ed. N. Y., 1883.
System of Phrenology. G. Combe. N. Y., 1849.
System of Universal Geography founded on Works of Malte-Brun and Balbi. Lond., 1851.
Systema Theologicum * *. S. Maresius (*or* Desmarets). Groningen, 1673.
Systematic and Historical Exposition of Roman Law. W. A. Hunter. Lond., 1876.
Systematic View of the Formation, Discipline and Economy of Armies. R. Jackson. Lond., 1804.
Systematic View of the Science of Jurisprudence. S. Amos. Lond., 1872.

Table of Statutes of Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1874.
Table Talk. W. Hazlitt. 2 v. Lond., 1845.
Tableau des Révolutions du Systeme Politique de l'Europe. F. Ancillon. 4 v. Paris, 1823.
Tables in Dollars and Cents. O. B. Sansum. Mont., 1863.
Tables of Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies. Parts 3-4, 6 and supplement, 8-11, 12 and supplement. 10 v. Lond., 1834-44.
Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada for 1869. Ottawa, 1870.
Tables of Trade and Navigation of Province of Canada for half-year ending June 1864. Quebec, 1864.
Tables of Trade and Navigation of Province of Canada for 1856. Toronto, 1857.
Tablette Booke of Ladye Mary Keyes. Lond., 1861.

Tacitus (Caius Cornelius).
Opera. *ed.* G. Brotier. 3 v. Lond., 1823.
Opera Omnia. Oxford, 1858.
Works. *tr.* A. Murphy. N. Y., 1852.

Taeping Rebellion. L. Brine. Lond., 1862.

Taine (Hippolyte Adolphe). History of English Literature. 4 v. Lond., 1880.

Talbot (*Hon.* Thomas). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

"Tales of My Landlord," by Sir W. Scott.
Count Robert of Paris. Edin., 1846.
Heart of Midlothian. Bost., 1852.

Tales of Passion: Second Love. By Author of "Gilbert Earle." Lond., 1827.

Talfourd (*Sir* Thomas Noon).
Final Memorials of Charles Lamb. N. Y., 1859.
Life and Letters of Charles Lamb. N. Y., 1859.
and **Stephen (*Sir* James).** Critical and Miscellaneous Writings. Phila., 1848.

Tanguay (*Abbé* Ciprian).
Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes. v. 1. Quebec, 1871.
Répertoire Général du Clergé Canadien depuis la Fondation de la Colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Quebec, 1868.

Tanner (*Professor*) and **Lawson** (*Prof.* **George**). First Principles of Agriculture. Halifax, 1880.

TARIFFS.

Synopsis of T. and Trade of British Empire. R. W. Rawson. Lond., 1888.

Tariff Hand-Book. J. MacLean. Toronto, 1878.

See also CUSTOMS.

Tarleton (*Lt. Col. Sir* **Banastre**). History of Campaigns of 1780-1 in Southern Provinces of North America. Lond., 1787.

TARTARY.

Christianity in China, Tartary, etc. E. R. Huc. 2 v. Lond., 1857.

Travels on Horseback in Mantchu T. G. Fleming. Lond., 1863.

Travels to Ladak, T., etc. H. d'O. Torrens. Lond., 1862.

Taschereau (Henri Elzear). Criminal Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts of 1869, for Dominion of Canada. 2 v. Mont., 1874.

Tasse (Joseph). Les Canadiens de l'Ouest. 2 v. Mont., 1878.

Tasso (Torquato). La Gerusalemme Liberata. (*G. Piazzetta's illustrations*). Venice, 1745.

Taswell-Langmead (Thomas Pitt). English Constitutional History. Lond., 1881.

Tatler and Guardian, chiefly by Sir Richard Steele and Joseph Addison, and an Account of the Authors by T. B. Macaulay. N. Y., 1852.

Tausig (F. W). Protection to Young Industries. N. Y., 1884.

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A. D. 1291. Lond., 1802.

TAXATION. *See* LAW (*Taxation*).

Taxation; its Principles and Methods. L. Cossa. N. Y., 1888.

Tayler (J. W). Inquiry into the Nature and Value of various Shell Muds used in Prince Edward Island as Manures and Improvers of Soil. Charlottetown, 1872.

Taylor (Bayard).

Introduction to Life and Travels of Alexander von Humboldt. N. Y., 1859.

Travels in Greece and Russia. N. Y., 1882.

Visit to India, China and Japan, in 1853. N. Y., 1882.

See also **Ripley (G).**

Taylor (Fennings).

Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown (*in Canada*). Mont., 1869.

Portraits of British Americans by W. Notman, with Biographical Sketches. 3 v. Mont., 1865-8.

Taylor (Henry). On the Intention of the Imperial Government to Unite the Provinces of British North America. Toronto, 1858.

Taylor (*Rev.* **James**). *See* **Kitto (J).**

Taylor (Jeremy). Twenty-five Sermons preached at Golden Grove. Lond., 1653.

Taylor (Richard Cowling). Statistics of Coal * *. *rev.* S. S. Haldeman. Phila, 1855.

Taylor (T. W). Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence. Toronto, 1875.

Taylor (Theodore)—J. C. Hotten. Thackeray the Humorist and Man of Letters. N. Y., 1864.

Taylor (Thomas). Six Books of Proclus. *Trans.* 2 v. Lond., 1816.

Taylor (Tom). *See* **Leslie (R).**

Taylor (William Cooke). Memoirs of the House of Orleans. 2 v. Lond, 1850.

TEA. Two Visits to Tea Countries of China. R. Fortune. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

Teacher's Text Book. A. Forrester. Halifax, 1867.

TEACHING. *See* EDUCATION.

Teare (R). Directory of Pictou and New Glasgow, N. S., for 1879-80. Pictou, 1879.

Directory of Prince Edward Island, 1880-1. Charlottetown.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION. *See under* EDUCATION.

Technical Educator. 6 v. in 3. Lond. and N. Y., n. d.

Technology—Elements of. J. Bigelow. Bost., 1829.

Tegetmeier (William B). Poultry Book * *. Lond., 1873.

TEHUANTEPEC. Isthmus of T. J. J. Williams. N. Y., 1852.

TELEGRAPHY.

Historical Sketch of the Electric Telegraph. A. Jones. N. Y., 1852.

History of Atlantic Telegraph. H. M. Field. N. Y., 1866.

Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph. F. L. Pope. N. Y., 1881.

Tell it All: the Story of a Life's Experience in Mormonism. Mrs. T B. H. Stenhouse. Hartford, 1874.

TEMPERANCE.

Athenæum Journal of T. and General Literature for parts of 1850-1. Halifax.

Centennial T. Volume. N. Y., 1871.

History of the Order of the Sons of T. S. Ellis. Bost., 1848.

Journals of Proceedings of Grand Division of Sons of T. for 1849-86. 11 v. Halifax, v. d.

Journals of Proceedings of Sessions of Grand Temple, Independent Order of Good Templars of Nova Scotia, for 1867-74. Halifax.

Proceedings of International T. and Prohibition Convention, held in London, 1862. *ed.* J. C. Street *et al.* Lond., 1862.

Temperance Gazette for parts of 1849-50. Yarmouth, N. S.

Temperance Watchman for parts of 1867-8. Halifax.

Ritual of I. O. G. T. for Subordinate Lodges under jurisdiction of R. W. G. Lodge of North America. Chicago, 1864.

Sons of T. Reference Book. St. John, 1851.

Temple (*Sir* William). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Temporary Acts of General Assemblies of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1767.

Ten Days in Athens, with Notes by the Way. Dr. Corrigan. Lond., 1862.

TENANT-RIGHTS. *See* LAW (*Landlord and Tenant*).

Tennent (Gilbert). Sermons on Important Subjects adapted to the Perilous State of the British Nation. Phila., 1758.

Tennent (*Sir* James Emerson). Ceylon. v. 2. Lond., 1860.

Tennyson (Alfred). Queen Mary. Lond., 1875.

Terence or **Terentius Afer (Publius).** Comediæ Sex. Lond., 1829.

Terminationes et Exampla Declinationum et Conjugationum, itemque Propria quæ Maribus * *. Englished and explained for use of young grammarians. Lond., n. d.

Terry (Stephen). Notes on the Terry Families in the United States. Hartford, Conn., 1887.

Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Saccarii. Lond., 1807.

Testimony of the Rocks. H. Miller. Bost., 1870.

Teuffel (Wilhelm Sigmund). History of Roman Literature. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

TEXAS. Personal Recollections of Explorations and Incidents in T., etc. J. R. Bartlett. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Thacher (James). History of Town of Plymouth. Bost., 1835.

Thackeray (William Makepeace).

The Four Georges. N. Y., n. d.

The Four Georges, and English Humorists of the Eighteenth Century. Lond., 1869.

The Virginians. 2 v. Lond., 1858.

See also following title-entry.

Thackeray the Humorist and Man of Letters. "Theodore Taylor" (*J. C. Hotten*). N. Y., 1864.

Thaer (Albert D). Principles of Agriculture. N. Y., 1852.

THAMES. Picturesque Tour of River T. in its Western Course. J. F. Murray. Lond., 1845.

THEISM. *See under* THEOLOGY.

Theological Essays and Other Papers. T. DeQuincey. 2 v. Bost., 1854.

THEOLOGY.

Astronomic and General Physics considered with reference to Natural T. W. Whewell. Lond., 1878.

Bridgewater Treatises on Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God as manifested in Creation:—V. Animal and Vegetable Physiology, Phila., 1839; VI. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 v. Lond., 1836.

Brief View of Religious Tenets and Sentiments lately published and spread in Nova Scotia. J. Scott. Halifax, 1784.

British Critic. *(Anglican).* 29 v. Lond., 1827-41.

Calvinism the Doctrine of the Scriptures. T. M'Culloch. Lond. and Glasgow, n. d.

Catalogue of Collection of Books in English and Foreign T. Lond., 1853.

Catechism of Baptism. D. D. Currie. Toronto, 1877.

Catechism and Confession of Faith. R. Barclay. Phila., 1878.

Catholic Reform. "Father Hyacinthe" (C. J. M. Loyson). Preface by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1874.

Continuation of the First Principles of Christianity. Halifax, 1810.

Course of Study in Systematic and Pastoral Theology and Ecclesiastical History. Charlottetown, 1857.

Crisis (The) is Come. D. B. Bogie. Edin., 1843.

Defence of "The Eclipse of Faith" by its Author. Also Reply to "The Eclipse of Faith," together with Newman's chapter on "Moral Perfection of Jesus." Bost., 1854.

Dictionary of the Bible. *ed.* W. Smith. 3 v. Lond., 1863.

Dissertations on the Opening of the Sealed Book. A. Tilloch. Arbroath, 1819.

Doctrine of the Trinity. G. Patterson. Edin., 1870.

Essay on the Pastoral Office. A. Barrett. Lond., 1839.

Essays on Christian Union. Lond., 1845.

Essays on Grace, Faith and Experience. S. Ecking. Pictou, 1832.

Eucharist or Sacrament of the Lord's Supper briefly explained, with Observations Devotional and Practical. G. Seward. Lond., 1845.

Exposition of the Creed. J Pearson. *ed.* T. Burton. 2 v. Oxford, 1847.

Force of Truth. T. Scott. Lond., 1834.

From Apollyonville to the Holy City. A Poem. J. S. Allen. Halifax, 1880.

Fulfilling of the Scripture. R. Fleming. Bost., 1743.

Geology and Revelation. G. Molloy. Lond., 1873.

THEOLOGY—*Continued.*

Gold and the Gospel. Ulster Prize Essay on * * giving in proportion to Means and Income. Lond., 1856.
Holy Arbor. J. Godolphin. Lond., 1651.
Life Scenes from the Four Gospels. G. Jones. N. Y., 1865.
Man of Sorrows. W. Jackson. Baltimore, 1834.
Manual of the Christian Sabbath. J. H. Agnew. Phila, n. d.
Natural T. W. Paley. Illustrative notes by Lord Brougham and C Bell. 2 v. Lond., 1836.
Nature and Blessedness of Christian Purity. R. S. Foster. Introduction by E. S. Janes. N. Y., 1851.
New England judged by the Spirit of the Lord. Lond., 1703.
Old and New Testament Connected in the History of the Jews. H. Prideaux. 2 v. Oxford, 1851.
Origin and Development of Religious Belief. S. B. Gould. N. Y., 1870.
Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science. J. W. Dawson. Mont., 1877.
Our Schoolmaster: Series of Lectures on the Commandments. D. L. Roth. Halifax, 1880.
Outlines of Scripture Geography and History. E. Hughes. Phila., 1853.
Paraclete (The): Essay on the Personality and Ministry of the Holy Ghost. Lond., 1874.
Paul and Christ. J. M. Cramp. Lond., 1873.
Pentateuch and Book of Joshua. J. W. Colenso. N. Y., 1863.
Philosophy of the Bible Vindicated. C. O'Brien. Charlottetown, 1876.
Philosophy of Sectarianism. A. Blaikie. Bost., 1855.
Plan of Salvation. D. MacDonald. Charlottetown, 1874.
Popery Condemned by Scripture and the Fathers. T. M'Culloch. Edin., 1808.
Popular Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. J. Kitto and J. Taylor. Bost., 1854.
Practical Lectures upon the Story of Joseph and his Brethren. W. Bullock. Lond., n. d.
Principles and Duties of Natural Religion. J. Wilkins. Lond., 1715.
Sacrament of the Holy Communion. R. Gardiner. Lond., 1864.
St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. J. W. Colenso. N. Y., 1863.
Scripture Testimonies to Doctrines and Duties of Christianity. J. G. Marshall. Halifax, 1873.
Seekers after God. F. W. Farrar. Lond., 1875.
Select Letters, chiefly on Personal Religion. J. Wesley. N. Y., 1838.
Sequel to Essays on Covetousness. Lond., 1838.
Series of Discourses on Christian Revelation viewed in connection with Modern Astronomy. T. Chalmers. Edin., 1817.
Seven Lectures on Acts of the Apostles. W. Cogswell. Halifax, 1837.
Six Disquisitions on Doctrinal and Practical T. W. T. Wishart. St. John, N. B., 1853.
Systema Theologicum * *. S. Maresius or Desmarets. Groningen, 1673.
Theological Essays * *. T. DeQuincey. 2 v. Bost., 1854.

THEOLOGY—*Continued.*

Treatise on Baptism. J. Monro. Halifax, 1811.
Treatise on Justification, extracted from Mr. John Goodwin. J. Wesley. Lond., 1807.
Twilight of Faith. E. Frame. Toronto, 1872.
Universalism, in its Modern and Ancient Form, brought to the test, and * * shown to be Unscriptural. A. W. McLeod. Halifax, 1837.
Works of Mr. Richard Hooker containing Eight Books of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity * *. 2 v. Oxford, 1843.
Works of William Paley. Phila., n. d.

See also CHRISTIANITY, BIBLE, SERMONS, *and names of various religious sects.*

Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic. E. Bezout. *tr.* N. Heath. N. Y., 1825.
Theory of Foreign Exchanges. G. J. Goschen. Lond., 1875.
Theory of Musical Composition. G. Weber. *tr.*, with Notes, by J. F. Warner. 2 v. Bost., 1842 (?).
Theory of Politics. R. Hildreth. N. Y.. 1853.
Theory and Practice of Teaching. D. P. Page. Syracuse, 1848.
Theory of War. P. L. MacDougall. Lond., 1856.
Thesaurus of English Words. P. M. Roget. *ed.* B. Sears. Bost., 1855.
Thesaurus of the Hebrew and Chaldee of the Old Testament. W. Gesenius. Leipsic, 1829.

Thibault (Charles). Biographie de Sir Charles Tupper. Quebec, 1883.
Same, translated. Mont., 1883.

THIBET.

Christianity in China, Tartary and T. E. R. Huc. 2 v. Lond., 1857.
Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and T. W. H. Knight. Lond., 1863.
Western Himalaya and T. T. Thomson. Lond., 1852.

Thiers (Louis Adolphe).

History of the Consulate and the Empire. 20 v. in 13. Lond., 1845.
Same in 1 v Lond., 1850.
History of French Revolution. Lond., 1853.

Thirty Year's View; or History of Working of American Government * *, 1820-50. T. H. Benton. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
Thistledown. A. R. Garvie. Toronto, 1875.

Thomas (J. J.) and **Baldwin (T.)**

Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World. Phila., 1855.
New and Complete Gazetteer of United States. Phila., 1854.

Thompson (Isaac Grant).

Assessor's, Collector's, and Town Clerk's Manual. Albany, 1870.
Supervisor's Manual. Albany, 1869.

Thomson (Arthur S., *M. D.*). Story of New Zealand. 2 v. Lond., 1859.

Thomson (*Sir* Charles Wyville).

Depths of the Sea. Lond., 1873.
Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.

Thomson (James).

Reports of Cases * * in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1856-9, Halifax, 1860.
Reports containing Decisions of Bench of Sup. Court in Nova Scotia. 1834-51. 2nd ed. Halifax, 1877.

Thomson (John Cockburn and *Mrs.* **Catherine)**—Grace and Philip Wharton, *pseud.* Wits and Beaux of Society. N. Y., 1861.

Thomson (Thomas). Western Himalaya and Thibet. Lond., 1852.

Thorpe (Charles). British Marine Conchology. (*A descriptive catalogue*). *Ill.* Lond., 1844.

Thoughts. B. Pascal. *tr.* S. Lear Lond., 1878.

Thoughts, Letters and Opuscules of Blaise Pascal; with Introductory Notices. *tr.* O. W. Wight. Bost., 1882.

Thrale (*Mrs.* **Esther Lynch).** *See* **Piozzi (E. L.).**

Three Cities in Russia. C. P. Smyth. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

Three Colonies of Australia. S. Sidney. Lond., 1853.

Three Discourses. M. Byles. Bost., 1744-5.

Three Great Cities of Canada. Mont., 1881.

Three Presidencies of India. J. Capper. Lond., 1853.

Three Visits to Madagascar, 1853, 1854, 1856. W. Ellis. N. Y., 1859.

Three Years in Canada. J. Mactaggart. Lond., 1829.

Three Years in Melbourne. C. Aspinall. Lond., 1862.

Thring (*Rev.* **Edward).** Exercises in Grammatical Analysis. Oxford, 1868.

Through the Dark Continent. H. M. Stanley. 2 v. in 1. Toronto, 1878.

Through Fanteeland to Coomassie. F. Boyle. Lond., 1874.

Thucydides. History of Peloponnesian War. *tr.* W. Smith. N. Y., 1862.

Ticknor (George).

History of Spanish Literature. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.

Life of William Hickling Prescott. Bost., 1864.

For Life see Biography (*Individual*).

Ticonderoga—Capture of. L. E. Chittenden. (*Vermont Hist. Soc.*). Montpelier, 1872.

Tilden (Samuel J.). Writings and Speeches. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.

Tilley (Henry Arthur). Eastern Europe and Western Asia. Lond., 1864.

Tillock (Alexander). Dissertations on the Opening of the Sealed Book. Arbroath, 1819.

Timbs (John).

Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales. Lond., n. d.

Clubs and Club Life in London. Lond., 1872.

Wonderful Inventions. Lond., 1882.

Time Reckoning. *See various papers by Sandford Fleming in Proceedings of Canadian Institute*, 1875-86.

Times (The), 1834-48. 15 v. Halifax, v. d.

Times Register of Events for 1880-1. 2 v. Lond., v. d.

Tindal (Nicholas). *See* **Rapin de Thoyras (P.)**

Tocqueville (Alexis C. H. E., de). Republic of the United States of America. *tr.* H. Reeves. 2 v. N. Y., 1851.

For Life see Biography (*Individual*).

Todd (Alfred). Treatise on Proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing Private Bills in Parliament of Canada. Ottawa, 1868.

Todd (Alpheus).

On Parliamentary Government in England. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

Same. 2nd ed. 2 v. Lond., 1887-9.

Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. Bost., 1880.

Todd (Sereno Edwards).

Apple Culturist. N. Y., 1871.

Country Homes. Phila., 1871.

Todhunter (Isaac). William Whewell, D. D.; Account of his Writings, with Selections from his Literary and Scientific Correspondence. 2 v. Lond., 1876.

Todleben (*Gen.* Eduard Ivanovitch von). Todleben's History of the Defence of Sebastopol: a Review. W. H. Russell. Lond., 1865.

Tom Brown at Oxford. T. Hughes. v. 2. Bost., 1866.

Tonna (Charlotte Elizabeth). Works, with Introduction by H. B. Stowe. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.

Toone (William). Chronological Historian. 2 v. Lond., 1828.

Topographical Description of Province of Lower Canada with Remarks upon Upper Canada. J. Bouchette. Lond., 1815.

Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada. J. Bouchette. Lond., 1832.

Torch (The), Dec. 1877 to Aug. 1878. St. John, N. B.

Toronto Public Library. *See* CATALOGUES.

Torrens (*Lieut.-Col.* Henry d'O.) Travels to Ladak, Tartary and Kashmir. Lond., 1862.

Torrens (William Torrens McCullagh).

Empire in Asia; how we came by it. Lond., 1872.

Life and Times of Rt. Hon. Sir James Graham. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Tour of Artillery Officers in Russia. Lond., 1867.

Tour to the Hebrides with Dr. Samuel Johnson. J. Boswell. Lond., n. d.

Town Officers—Guide to. D. Dickson. Pictou, 1837.

Townsend (John). Compendium of all Forms * * in Civil Actions in Courts of Judicature, New York. N. Y., 1848.

Townsend (William Charles).

History of House of Commons. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of Last and Present Century. 2 v. Lond., 1846.

Modern State Trials. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

Toynbee (Arnold). *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies"* (VII, 1).

Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. L. Spallanzani. *tr.* J. G. Dalyell. 2 v. Edin., 1803.

TRADE. *See* COMMERCE.

Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered. J. Gee. Glasgow, 1755.

Tragedies of Euripides. *tr.* T. A. Buckley. 2 v. N. Y., 1857.

Tragedies of Sophocles *tr.* T. Francklin. Lond., 1788.

Traill (*Mrs.* Catherine Parr). Studies of Plant Life in Canada. Ottawa, 1885.

Traité des Grandes Opérations Militaires. Baron de Jomini. 15 v. Paris, n. d.

Traits of American Humour. T. C. Haliburton. Lond., 1884.

Transactions of the California State Agricultural Society, 1864-5. Sacramento, 1866.

Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. v. 1-4. Worcester, Mass., 1820-60.

Transactions of Illinois State Agricultural Society. v. 5 (1861-4). *ed.* J. P. Reynolds. Springfield, 1865.

Transactions of Michigan State Agricultural Society. 20 v. Lansing, v. d.

Transactions of New York State Agricultural Society, for 1842, 1844, 1849-50, 1855-62, 1867. 13 v. Albany, v. d.

Transactions of Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association. *ed.* R. D. Torrey. v. 4. Madison, 1877.

Transactions of Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, 1870-2. Madison, 1872.

Transactions of Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, 1871 and 1873-7. 5 v. Madison, v. d.

Transactions of Wisconsin State Horticultural Society. v. 7. Madison, 1877.

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.

Account of Voyages * * for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. J. Hawkesworth. 3 v. and Atlas. Lond., 1873.

Budget Closed (The). J. A. Eames. Bost., 1860.

Collection of Voyages and Travels. O. and J. Churchill. 6 v. Lond., 1744.

Cruise of the Betsey. H. Miller. Bost., 1865.

Cruise of H. M. S. Challenger. W. J. Spry. Lond., 1877.

Cruise of H. M S. Galatea in 1867-8. J. Milner and O. W. Brierly. Lond., 1869.

Fragments of Voyages and Travels. B. Hall. 3 v. Edin., 1832.

Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. H. Murray. 2 v. Lond., 1829.

Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. J. L. Stephens. 2 v. N. Y., 1842.

Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.

Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. J. L. Stephens. N. Y., 1854.

Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland. J. L. Stephens. $\frac{1}{6}$ v. Edin., 1839.

Journal of Second Expedition into Interior of Africa from Bight of Benin to Soccatoo. H. Clapperton. Lond., 1829.

Journal of a Tour in Italy. C. Wordsworth. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, 1810-1. L Simond. 2 v. Edin., 1817.

Journal of Voyage to Peru. C. Brand. Lond., 1828.

Journey to Ashango-Land. P. B. Du Chaillu. Lond., 1867.

Journey in Brazil. L. J. R. and E. C. Agassiz. Bost., 1868.

Journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1835-7. S. Parker. $\frac{1}{6}$ v. Edin , 1841.

Lady's Second Journey round the World. I. Pfeiffer. N. Y., 1856.

Last Travels of Ida Pfeiffer. N. Y., 1861.

Letters from Europe, comprising Journal of Tour through Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Italy and Switzerland. N. H. Carter. 2 v. N. Y., 1827.

Life, Travels, &c., of Alexander von Humboldt. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1859.

Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius. E. E. Lester and A. Foster. N. Y., 1846.

Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. W. Irving. 3 v. N. Y., 1853.

Same. 3 v. Lond., 1849.

Maps, Plans, Views and Coins illustrative of the Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. Lond., 1825.

Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa. H. Murray *et al.* Edin., 1849.

Narrative of Discovery of Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. F. L. McClintock. Bost,, 1860.

Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the Cataracts. T. Leigh. Lond., 1816.

Narrative of a Journey round the World. F. Gerstaecker. 3 v. Lond., 1853.

Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay. R. Heber. 3 v. Lond., 1828

Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia. H. Southgate. 2 v. Lond., 1840.

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Continued.*

Narrative of United States Exploring Expedition. C. Wilkes. 5 v. Phila., 1845.

Narrative of Voyage of H. M. S. Samarang. E. Belcher. 2 v. Lond., 1848.

Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Africa W. G. Palgrave. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

Newfoundland to Manitoba. W. F. Rae. Lond., 1881.

Ocean to Ocean : Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. G. M. Grant. Toronto, 1873.

Okavango River. C. J. Anderson. N. Y., 1861.

Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. J. R. Bartlett. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Personal Narrative of Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. R. F. Burton. 3 v. Lond., 1855.

Ramble round the World, 1871. Baron de Hubner. 2 v. Lond., 1874.

Rambler in North America. C. J. Latrobe. 2 v. Lond., 1835.

Rough Notes taken during some Rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. F. B. Head. Lond., 1828.

Savage Africa : Narrative of Tour in Equatorial, South Western and North Western Africa. W. W. Reade. Lond., 1864.

Shoe and Canoe, or Pictures of Travels in the Canadas. J. J. Bigsby. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

Tour of Artillery Officers in Russia. Lond., 1867.

Tour to the Hebrides with Dr. Samuel Johnson. J. Boswell. Lond., n. d.

Travels in Albania and other Provinces of Turkey, 1809-10. Lord Broughton. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

Travels of Anarcharsis the Younger in Greece. J. J. Barthélemy. 6 v. Lond., 1825.

Travels in the Burman Empire. H. Malcom. $\frac{1}{6}$ v. Edin , 1840.

Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo. Réné Caillié. 2 v. Lond., 1830.

Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. C. T. Newton. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa. H. Barth. 3 v. N. Y., 1857.

Travels in the East (*Holy Land, &c.*), with Memoir of Author. A. de Lamartine. $\frac{1}{6}$ v. Edin., 1839.

Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. A. S. Bickmore. Lond., 1868.

Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black Seas. A. T. Cunynghame. Lond., 1872.

Travels in Europe and the East. S. I. Prime. 2 v. N. Y., 1855.

Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, and Ancient Babylonia, 1817-20. R. K. Porter. 2 v. Lond., 1821.

Travels in Greece and Russia. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1882.

Travels in Hindustan and China; and in Burman Empire, &c. H. Malcom. $\frac{1}{4}$ v. Edin., 1840.

Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary. G. Fleming. Lond., 1863.

Travels in Interior Districts of Africa, by Mungo Park. Appendix by J. Rennell. N. Y., 1813.

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Continued.*

Travels in Interior of North America. Maximilian, Prince of Wied. Lond., 1843.

Travels into Interior Parts of Africa. F. LeVaillant. 2 v. Lond., 1796.

Travels in Island of Iceland. G. S. MacKenzie. Edin., 1812.

Travels to Ladak, Tartary and Kashmir. H. d'O. Torrens. Lond., 1862.

Travels in North America, 1780-2. Marquis de Chastillux. 2 v. Dublin, 1787.

Travels in North America, 1827-8. B. Hall. 3 v. Edin., 1830.

Travels in North America, 1841-2. C. Lyell. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.

Travels in Peru, 1838-42. J. J. von Tschudi. *tr.* T. Ross. Lond., 1847.

Travels in Peru and India. C. R. Markham. Lond., 1862.

Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. W. Coxe. 5 v. Lond., 1802.

Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor. T. W. Atkinson. Lond., 1860.

Travels and Researches of Alexander von Humboldt. W. MacGillivray. Lond., 1851.

Travels in Slavonic Provinces of Turkey in Europe. G. M. MacKenzie and A. P. Irby. Lond., 1867.

Travels in Southern Abyssinia. C. Johnston. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland to North Cape, 1798-9. J. Acerbi. 2 v. Lond., 1802.

Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783-5. C. F. Volney. 2 v. Lond., 1805.

Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. C. S. Sonnini. *tr.* H. Hunter. 3 v. Lond., 1799.

Trifles from my Portfolio. (*Scenes and adventures in St. Helena, Canada, &c.*) By "A Staff Surgeon" (*Walter Henry*). 2 v. Quebec, 1839.

Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1860. *ed.* F. Galton. Cambridge, 1861.

Verrazano the Explorer. B. F. de Costa. N. Y., 1881.

Visit to Europe, 1851. B. Silliman. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt and Italy. I. Pfeiffer. Lond., 1852.

Visit to Remarkable Places. W. Howitt. 2 v. Lond., 1840.

Voyage of the "Challenger": the Atlantic. C. W. Thompson. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.

Voyage of Discovery and Research in Southern and Antarctic Regions. J. C. Ross. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

Voyage to East Indies, &c., (*observations made during residence there, 1776 89*). P. da San Bartolomeo. Lond., 1800.

Voyages to the South Sea and round the World. E. Cooke. Lond., 1712.

Voyage of U. S. Exploring Squadron commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes, 1838-42. J. S. Jenkins. Auburn, 1850.

Voyages of Captain James Cook. 2 v. Lond. and N. Y., n. d.

Walk across Africa. J. A. Grant. Edin., 1864.

Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. W. H. Bartlett. Lond., n. d.

Wanderer in Western France. G. T. Lowth. *Ill.* by E. York. Lond., 1863.

See also ARCTIC REGIONS *and the names of continents and countries.*

Treasury of Natural History. S. Maunder. Lond., 1849.

TREATIES.

Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Nations, 1688-1771. 2 v. Lond., 1772.

Hertslet's Commercial Treaties. v. 1 and 5. Lond., 1821 and 1840.

Remarks upon Disputed Points of Boundary under Fifth Article of Treaty of Ghent. St. John, N. B., 1838.

For the Ashburton Treaty see N. S. Historical Society's Collections, v. VI.

Treatise on application of Marine Surveying and Hydrometry to Practice of Civil Engineering. D. Stevenson. Edin., 1842.

Treatise on Arithmetic. In four books. (*Old*). n. t.

Treatise on Baptism. J. Monro. Halifax, 1811.

Treatise on a Box of Instruments and the Slide Rule. T. Kentish. Phila., 1877.

Treatise on Constitutional Limitations. T. M. Cooley. Bost., n. d.

Treatise on the Construction of Maps * *. W. Hughes. 3rd ed. Lond., 1864.

Treatise on Criminal Law as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1872.

Treatise on Doctrine of Ultra Vires. S. Brice. Lond., 1877.

Treatise on Fuel. R. Galloway. Lond., 1880.

Treatise on Geology * *. T. Trotter. Pictou, N. S., 1845.

Treatise on Government. *tr.* from the Greek of Aristotle, by W. Ellis. Lond., 1778.

Treatise on Infant Baptism. J. Robertson. Halifax, 1836.

Treatise on some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation. T. W. Harris. *ed.* C. L. Flint. Bost., 1862.

Treatise on Justification, extracted from Mr. John Goodwin. J. Wesley. Lond., 1807.

Treatise upon the Law of Extradition. E. Clarke. Lond, 1874.

Treatise on the Law of Highways. J. K. Angell and T. Durfee. *ed.* G. F. Choate. Bost., 1868.

Treatise on the Law of Insurance. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1873.

Treatise on the Law of Mines and Minerals. W. Bainbridge. 4th ed., by A. Brown. Lond., 1878.

Treatise on the Law of Navigable Rivers. L. Houck. Bost., 1868.

Treatise on Law relating to Pollution and Obstruction of Watercourses. C. Higgins. Lond., 1877.

Treatise on Law and Practice of Elections. A. Male. Lond., 1818.

Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Practice of Parliament. T. E. May. 8th ed. Lond., 1879.

Same. 6th ed. Lond., 1868.

Treatise on Law relating to Bills, Notes, Cheques and I. O. U's. S. R. Clarke. Toronto, 1875.

Treatise on Law relative to Sales of Personal Property. G. Long. Lond., 1821.

Treatise on Law of Taxation. W. H. Burroughs. N. Y., 1877.

Treatise on Law of Watercourses. J. K. Angell. *ed.* J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1877.

Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons. H. Leo. Lond., 1852.

Treatise on Manures. J. Donaldson. Lond, 1846.

Treatise on Metallurgy. F. Overman. N. Y., 1873.

Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. H. Bauerman. Lond., 1882.

Treatise on Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. G. C. Lewis. 2 v. Lond., 1852.

Treatise on Milch Cows. F. Guenon. N. Y., 1853.

Treatise on Nautical Surveying. E. Belcher. Lond., 1835.
Treatise on Naval Gunnery. H. Douglas. Lond., 1829.
Treatise on Optics. D. Brewster. Lond., n. d.
Treatise on Private International Law or Conflict of Laws. J. Westlake. Lond., 1858.
Treatise on Proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing Private Bills in Parliament of Canada. A. Todd. Ottawa, 1868.
Treatise on the Rules which govern the Interpretation and Construction of Statutory and Constitutional Law. T. Sedgwick. *ed.* J. N. Pomeroy. N. Y., 1874.
Treatise on Screw Propellers and their Steam Engines. J. W. Nystrom. Phila., 1852.

TREES.

Book of Evergreens. J. Hoopes. N. Y., n. d.
Elements of Forestry. F. B. Hough. Cincinnati, 1882.
Forest Tree Culturist. A. S. Fuller. N. Y., 1866.
Report on Forestry (*V. 4, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture*). N. H. Egleston. Wash., 1884.
Report upon Forestry (*V. 2, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture*). F. B Hough. Wash., 1880.
Trees and Tree-Planting. J. S. Brisbin. N. Y., 1888.
See also BOTANY *and* HORTICULTURE.

Treffry (*Rev.* Richard) *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Trelawny (Robert). "Trelawny Papers" (*V. 3, Second Series of Collections of Maine Historical Society*). Portland, 1884.

Trench (Richard Chenevix, *Archbishop*).

English, Past and Present. 11th ed. Lond., 1881.
On the Study of Words. Lond., 1882.
Poems. 8th ed. (*With autograph, 1884*). Lond , 1879.

Trent (William P.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies,"* (VII, 5–6).

Trevelyan (George Otto). Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 v. N. Y., 1876.

TRIALS.

Modern State T. W. C. Townsend. 2 v. Lond., 1850.
Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. J. H. Burton. v. 2 Lond., 1852.
Trial of Charles A. Edmonds, Commissioner of Land Office of Michigan, before Senate, on an Impeachment. 2 v. Lansing, 1872.
Proceedings and Tryal of * * William Lord Archbishop of Canterbury * * (*and the six other bishops*). Lond., 1716.
Trial of Augustin Bogle French, John French Burke and Matthew Welch for a Conspiracy. W. B. Gurney. Lond., 1819.
Trials, Executions, Speeches, etc., of the Regicides. *Mutilated.* n. t. 1660.

For "Proceedings" in impeachment of Judge Barnard and in trials of Judge Curtis and H. G. Prindle, see under NEW YORK (*State*).
See also LAW (*Cases and Decisions*).

☞ *Brief accounts of important British trials will be found in the Annual Register.*

Trifles from my Portfolio (*Scenes &c., during service in St. Helena, Canada, &c.*) By "a Staff Surgeon" (*Walter Henry*). 2 v. Quebec, 1839.

TRINIDAD.

Blue Book for 1880. Port-of-Spain, 1881.
Minutes of Proceedings of Legislative Council, 1880. Port-of-Spain.
Ordinances for 1880-1. 2 v. Port-of-Spain, 1880-1.

Trinity—Doctrine of. G. Patterson. Edin., 1870.
Triumphant Democracy, or Fifty Years' March of the Republic. A. Carnegie. N. Y., 1887.
Trollope (Anthony).
Autobiography. N. Y, 1883.
North America. 2 v. Lond., 1862.
West Indies and the Spanish Main. N. Y., 1860.
Trollope (*Mrs.* **Frances).** Domestic Manners of the Americans. 2 v. Lond., 1832.
Trotter (*Rev.* **Thomas).** Treatise on Geology. Pictou, N. S., 1845.
Troy and its Remains. H. Schliemann. Lond., 1875.
Tryon (George Washington). Monograph on the Terrestrial Mollusca of the United States. *Coloured ills.* Phila., 1866.
Tschudi (John James von).
Travels in Peru, 1838-42. *tr.* T. Ross. Lond., 1847.
See also **Rivero (M. E.)**
Tucker (George). *See* **Long (G.)**
Tulden (Diodorus). Commentarius in IV Libros Institutionum Juris Civilis. Louvain, 1633.
Tupper (*Sir* Charles). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).
Tupper (*Lieut.* E. W. and *Col.* William DeV.). Family Records, Containing Memoirs. F. B. Tupper. Guernsey, 1835.
TURKEY.
Compleat History of the Turks, 755-1701. D. Jones. v. 1. Lond., 1701.
Crescent (The) and the Cross. E. Warburton. 2 v. Leipzig, 1852.
History of the Ottoman Empire from its Establishment till 1828. E. Upham. Edin., 1829.
History of the Ottoman Turks. E. S. Creasy. 2 v. Lond., 1854.
Incidents of Travel * *. J. L. Stephens. Edin., 1839.
Military Tour in European T., * *. A. F. MacIntosh. 2 v. Lond., 1854.
Ottoman Power in Europe. E. A. Freeman. Lond, 1877.
Travels in Albania and other Provinces of T. in 1809-10. Lord Broughton. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
Travels in Slavonic Provinces of T. in Europe. G. M. MacKenzie and A. P. Irby. Lond., 1867.
Turkey. J. Baker, N. Y., 1877.
Turkey and the Crimean War. A. Slade. Lond., 1857.
Turkistan. E. Schuyler. 2 v. Lond., 1876.
Turner (Edward). Elements of Chemistry. Lond., 1834.
Turner (Thomas Hudson). Some Account of Domestic Architecture. Oxford, 1851.
Tuson (E. W. A.) British Consul's Manual. Lond., 1856.
Tuttle (Charles R.)
Dominion Encyclopædia of Universal History. v. 1 Mont., 1877.
Illustrated History of the Dominion. 2 v. Bost., 1877.
Short History of Dominion of Canada, 1500-1878, * *. Bost., 1878.
Twenty-five Sermons preached at Golden Grove. J. Taylor. Lond., 1653.
Twenty-five Years of My Life and Memoirs of My Mother. A de Lamartine. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
Twenty Years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. J. G. Blaine. 2 v. Norwich, Conn., 1884-6.
Twilight of Faith. E. Frame. Toronto, 1872.

Twiss (Horace). Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. 2 v. Lond., 1846.

Two Treatises on Government. J. Locke. Lond., 1824.

Two Visits to Tea Countries of China R. Fortune. 2 v. Lond., 1853.

Tyndall (John).

Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. N. Y., 1871.

Heat Considered as a Mode of Motion. N. Y., 1863.

Types of Mankind. J. C. Nott and G. R. Gliddon. Phila., 1854.

Typical Selections from the Best English Writers. 2 v. Oxford, 1876.

Tytler (*Hon.* **Alexander Fraser**)—Lord Woodhouselee. Universal History. 2 v. Bost., 1853.

Tytler (Patrick Fraser).

History of Scotland. v. 1-2 & 4-7. Edin., 1845.

Life of Henry the Eighth. Lond., 1851.

Same. Edin., n. d.

Ultra Vires—Treatise on Doctrine of. S. Brice. Lond., 1877.

Underwood (Francis Henry). Handbook of English Literature. v. 1 (British Authors). Bost., 1871.

Uniacke (Crofton). New Jury Law. Lond., 1825.

Union of the British Provinces : Brief Account of Conferences, Speeches, &c. *ed.* E. Whelan. Charlottetown, 1865.

Unionist and Halifax Journal for 1865-9. 5 v. Halifax, v. d.

United Empire Loyalists. *See* Loyalists.

UNITED STATES.

Agriculture of U. S. in 1860. Wash., 1864.

American Almanac for 1845-6, 1851-2, 1857, 1861, 1878-9, 1881-9. 17 v. N. Y. & Wash., v. d.

American Commonweath. J. Bryce. 2 v. Lond., 1889.

Annual Report of Chief of Bureau of Statistics on Commerce and Navigation of U. S. for 1872. Wash , 1873.

Annual Report of Comptroller of Currency * *. Wash., 1872.

Annual Report of Deputy Special Commissioner of Revenue on Commerce and Navigation of U. S. for 1868. Wash., 1869.

Annual Reports of Postmaster General on Operations of Department for 1871-2. 2 v. Wash., 1871-2.

Appeal from Judgement of Great Britain respecting U. S. R. Walsh. Lond., 1819.

Climatology of the U. S. L. Blodget. Phila., 1857.

Commentaries on the Constitution. J. Story. Bost., 1833.

Commerce and Navigation Returns for 1849-50 and 1852. 2 v. Wash., v. d.

Compendium of Ninth Census, 1870. Wash., 1872.

Compendium of Tenth Census, 1880. 2 v. Wash., 1883.

Constitution of U. S.

See Maine's "Popular Government," Cooley's "Constitutional Limitations," Bancroft's "History of the Formation of the C.," Bryce's "American Commonwealth," Duer's "Constitutional Jurisprudence," &c.

Contributions to Ecclesiastical History of U. S. F. L. Hawks. N. Y., 1836.

Course of Lectures on Constitutional Jurisprudence of U. S. W. A. Duer. Bost., 1856.

Debates and Proceedings in Congress. *ed.* J. Gales. 6 v. Wash., 1834.

Dictionary of Americanisms : Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the U. S. J. R. Bartlett. Bost , 1860.

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

Domestic Manners of the Americans. F. Trollope. 2 v. Lond., 1832.
Fish Commission : Bulletins 1-5 (1881-5) ; and Reports of the Commissioner, Parts 8-13, for 1880-5. Wash., v. d.
Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of American U. S. * *. W. Winterbotham. 4 v. Lond., 1795.
History of the American People. A. Gilman. Bost., 1883.
History of the Civil War in America. Comte de Paris. 4 v. Phila., 1875-88.
History of the Formation of the Constitution. G. Bancroft. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.
History of the Navy of the U. S. J. F. Cooper. Phila., 1839.
History of North America and its U. S. E. Oliphant. Edin., 1800.
History of U. S. G. Bancroft. 10 v. Bost., 1852.
History of U. S. R. Hildreth. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.
Same. 2nd Series. 3 v. N. Y., 1851.
History (Colonial) of U. S. J. Grahame. 2 v. Phila., 1856.
History of War of Independence. C. Botta. *tr.* G. A. Otis. 2 v. N. H., 1838.
Introduction to Constitutional Law of U. S. J. N. Pomeroy. N. Y., 1876.
Jefferson and the American Democracy. C. DeWitt. Lond., 1862.
Jonathan and his Continent. Max O'Rell. Toronto, 1889.
Manufactures of U. S. in 1860 ; compiled from Eighth Census. Wash., 1861 (?).
Memoirs of Protestant Episcopal Church in U. S. W. White. N. Y , 1836.
Messages from the President in 1849, parts 2 and 3 ; 1852-3, part 1 ; 1853-4, part 1 ; 1854-5, parts 1 and 2 ; 1855-6, part 4 ; 1856 7, parts 1 and 2 ; 1857-8, parts 1 and 2. 12 v. Wash., v. d.
Metallic Wealth of U. S. J. D. Whitney. Phila., 1854.
Military Occurrences in War of 1812-4. W. James. 2 v. Lond., 1818.
Mitchell's New Traveller's Guide through U. S. * *. Phila., n. d.
Monthly Reports on Commerce and Navigation of U. S. * * for 1872. Wash., 1873.
Naval and Mail Steamers of U. S. C. B. Stuart. N. Y., 1853.
New America. W. H. Dixon. 2 v. Lond., 1867.
New and Complete Gazetteer of U. S. T. Baldwin. Phila., 1854.
Outline of Geology of Globe and of U. S in Particular. E. Hitchcock. Bost., 1854.
Papers relating to Foreign Affairs, accompanying Messages of President to 38th Congress and 1st Session of 39th. 10 v. Wash., 1864-6.
Poetical Account of American Campaigns of 1812-3. Halifax, 1815.
Population of U. S. in 1860 ; compiled from Returns of 8th Census, by J. C. G. Kennedy. Wash., 1864.
Porcupine's Works. W. Cobbett. v. 1, 3-9. Lond., 1801.
Public Economy for U. S. C. Cotton. N. Y., 1848.
Public Libraries in U. S. ; their History, Condition and Management. Wash., 1876.
Public Statutes at Large, 1789-1845, and Copious Notes of Decisions of Courts construing those Acts. *ed.* R Peters. 8 v. Bost., 1848.
Records of Living Officers of U. S. Navy. L. R. Hamersly. Phila., 1870.
Regulations for Uniform and Dress of Army of U. S. Phila., 1851.

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

Report of Comptroller of Currency for 1884. Wash., 1884.

Report on U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. W. H. Emory. Wash., 1857.

Reports of Commissioner of Agriculture for 1852-73, 1875-9. 16 v. Wash., v. d

Reports of Commissioner of Education for 1870-1, 1873-4, 1876-9. 10 v. Wash., v. d.

Reports of Commissioner of General Land Office for 1868-9. 2 v. Wash., v. d.

Reports of Secretary of Treasury on State of Finances for 1851-2, 1855-6, 1865 and 1872. 4 v. Wash., v. d.

Reports of U. S. Commissioners to Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. *ed.* W. P. Blake. 6 v. Wash., 1870.

Republic of U. S. A. de Tocqueville. *tr.* H. Reeves. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1851.

Rise and Fall of the Model Republic. J. Williams. Lond., 1863.

Second Visit to U. S. C. Lyell. N. Y., 1849.

Southern History of the War. First-third year. E. A. Pollard. 3 v. Richmond, Va., 1862-5.

State Papers and Public Documents, 1806-8. Bost., 1815.

Statistical View of U. S. J. D. B. DeBow. Wash., 1854.

Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of U. S. Wash., 1864

Statistics of Population of U. S. Compiled from 9th Census (1870) by F. A. Walker. Wash., 1872.

Statistics of U. S (including Mortality, Property, &c.,) in 1860; being Final Exhibit of 8th Census. Wash., 1866.

Thirty Year's View; or History of Working of American Government, 1820-50. T. H. Benton. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Triumphant Democracy. A. Carnegie. N. Y., 1887.

Twenty Years of Congress: from Lincoln to Grant. J. G. Blaine. 2 v. Norwich, Conn., 1884-6.

United States and Dominion of Canada. A. Monro. St. John, N. B., 1879.

Visit to Cities and Camps of Confederate States. F. Ross. Edin., 1865.

Western World. A. Mackay. 2 v. Phila., 1849.

See also NORTH AMERICA, NEW ENGLAND, *and under names of the several States. Consult also "Johns Hopkins' University Studies in Historical and Political Science."*

Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. M. Postlethwayt. 2 v. Lond., 1774.

Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures, Ancient and Modern, reduced to Standard of United States. J. H. Alexander. Baltimore, 1850.

Universal History from Creation of World to Beginning of Eighteenth Century. A. F. Tytler (Lord Woodhouselee). 2 v. Bost., 1853.

Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure. v. 3. Lond., 1748.

Universal Phonographer for 1855. *ed.* A. J. Graham. v. 4. N. Y.

Universal Prayer, to which is added Form of Anointing the Sick; also a Critical Discourse on that Rite. W. Doyle. Halifax, n. d.

Universalism, in its Modern and Ancient Form, brought to the Test; and * * shown to be Unscriptural. A. W. M'Leod. Halifax, 1837.

UNIVERSITIES. *See* EDUCATION. *See also Cambridge, Oxford, Royal, Dalhousie, King's, McGill, etc.*

University of State of New York (Publications of the) :—
Annual Reports on New York State Museum of Natural History by the Regents. 13 v. Albany, 1866-79.
Annual Reports of Regents, 1869-86. 18 v. Albany, v. d.
Historical and Statistical Record, 1784-1884. F. B. Hough. Albany, 1885.

Upper Canada.
Canada : Past, Present and Future. W. H. Smith. 2 v. Toronto, 1851 (?).
Collection of Acts passed in British Parliament applying to U. C., &c. York, 1818.
Consolidated Statutes. Toronto, 1859.
Emigrant's Guide to U. C. G. Stuart. Lond., 1820.
English Acts applying to U. C. and Early Acts of U. C. York, 1818.
General Introduction to Statistical Account of U. C. * *. R. Gourlay. Lond., 1822.
Journals of House of Assembly for 1831-4, 1835 (2 appendices), 1836 (appendices 1 and 3), 1836-7 (2 appendices), 1837, 1837-8 (appendix), 1839 (and appendix). 17 v. Toronto, v. d.
Journals of Legislative Council for 1831-4, 1836-7, and 1840. 8 v. Toronto, v. d.
Lord Glenelg's Despatches to Sir F. B. Head during his Administration. Lond., 1839.
Parliamentary Papers relative to Affairs of Upper and Lower Canada in 1834-7. 3 v. Lond., 1837.
Reports of Cases decided in Court of Common Pleas of U. C. G. F. Harman. *ed.* C. Robinson. v. 24. Toronto. 1875.
Reports of Cases decided in Court of Queen's Bench. C. Robinson. v. 31-2 and 34. Toronto, 1872.
Roughing it in the Bush. S. Moodie. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., n. d.
Seventh Report from Select Committee of House of Assembly on Grievances. W. L. Mackenzie. Toronto, 1835.
Statistical Account of U. C. * * R. Gourlay. 2 v. Lond., 1822.
Statutes to the time of the Union. 2 v. Toronto, n. d.
For this Province since 1840 see Canada (*Province*) *and* Ontario.

Urban (Sylvanus), *pseud.* Gentleman's Magazine. v. 20. Lond, 1750.

Ure (Andrew). Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Urgent Appeals to the Unsaved. G. Sutherland. Charlottetown, 1867.

Ussher (*Capt. Sir* **Thomas**). Narrative of Events connected with First Abdication of Emperor Napoleon. Dublin, 1841.

Usury—Defence of. J. Bentham. Lond., 1818.

Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1860. *ed.* F. Galton. Cambridge, 1861.

Vaccination—Practical Observations on. J. R. Coxe. Phila., 1802.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henr. VIII, Auctoritate Regiâ Institutus. 6 v. Lond., 1810.

Vancouver Island. *See* British Columbia.

Vancouver Island and British Columbia. M. Macfie. Lond., 1865.

Vaugondy (Robert de). Charts (*in French*). Paris, 1764.

Vaux (Calvert). Villas and Cottages. N. Y., 1864.

Vegetables. *See* Horticulture *and* Botany.

Venice.
De Origine Urbis Venetiarum Rebusque Ejus * *. B. Justiniani. Venice, 1492.

VENICE—*Continued.*

Italy; Rome and Naples, Florence and Venice. H. Taine. *tr.* J. Durand. N. Y., 1871.

Stones of Venice. J. Ruskin. 3 v. N. Y., 1864.

Winged Lion; or Stories of Venice. J. DeMille. Bost., 1877.

Venturoli (Giuseppe). Elements of Theory of Mechanics. *tr.* D. Cresswell. Cambridge, 1822.

Vericour (L. Raymond de). Modern French Literature. *rev.* W. S. Chase. Bost., 1848.

Veritas, Registre International de Classification de Navires. 2 v. Paris, 1871-2.

VERMONT.

Collections of V. Historical Society. 2 v. Montpelier, 1870.

Proceedings of V. Historical Society, Oct. 1872. Montpelier, 1872.

Records of Council of Safety and Governor and Council of V. 6 v. Montpelier, n. d.

Report on Geology of V. 2 v. Claremont, N. H., 1861 (?).

Report of Joint Special Committee to investigate V. Central Railroad Management. St. Albans, 1873.

Reports of Adjutant and Inspector General for 1864-6. 3 v. Montpelier, v. d.

Second Biennial Report of Insurance Commissioners for 1873-4. Montpelier, 1874.

Vernon (George John, *Lord*).

Inferno di Dante Alighieri. (*Plates and explanations*). 3 v. Lond., 1858-65.

Prime Quatro Edizioni della Divina Commedia. Lond., 1858.

Verrazzano (Giovanni da). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Vertot [d'Aubœuf] (Rene Aubert, *Sieur* **de).** Histoire des Révolutions de Suède. 2 v. Paris, 1811.

Vesper Chimes. P. A. Mills. Halifax, 1872.

Vespucius (Americus) or Vespucci (Amerigo). *For Life and Voyages see* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Veterinarian; or Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science, 1848-50. 3 v. Lond., v. d.

Veterinary Art—Outlines of. D. Blaine. Lond., 1841.

See also HORSES.

VICTORIA (*Australia*).

Acts of Parliament, 1858-61. 3 v. Melbourne, v. d.

Colony of V. W. Westgarth. Lond., 1864.

Papers presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Governor, 1858-61. 4 v. Melbourne, v. d.

Victorian Statutes (*revised*) to 1874. 3 v. Melbourne, 1875-7.

Same to 1883. (*Supplementary to preceding, backed Vol. 4*). Melbourne, 1884.

Votes and Proceedings of Legislative Assembly, 1858-61. 5 v. Melbourne, v. d.

Votes and Proceedings of Legislative Council, 1858-61. 3 v. Melbourne, v. d.

Victoria (*Queen of England*).

Early Years of H. R. H. the Prince Consort. 4th ed. Lond., 1867. (*With autograph*).

Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, 1848-61. Lond., 1868. (*With autograph*).

VICTORIA (QUEEN OF ENGLAND)—*Continued.*

For her Court and Reign see **McCarthy (J. H.), Croker (J. W.), Buckingham and Chandos** (*Duke*), **Malmesbury** (*Lord*), **Stratford de Redcliffe** (*Lord*), **Greville (C. C. F.),** *and memoirs of other eminent contemporaries.*

Victorian Poets. E. C. Stedman. Bost., 1876.

Vieusseux (Andre). Italy and the Italians in the Nineteenth Century. 2 v. Lond., 1824.

View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. M. Russell. Edin., 1831.

View of Causes and Progress of French Revolution. J. Moore. 2 v. Lond., 1795.

View of Constitution of British Colonies in North America and West Indies. A. Stokes. Lond., 1783.

View of State of Europe during Middle Ages. H. Hallam. 3 v. Lond., 1878.

Views of Nature. A. von Humboldt. Lond., 1850.

Views of Remains of Ancient Buildings in Rome and its Vicinity. Dubourg. Lond., 1820.

Viger (Denis B.) Letter to Lord Goderich, with Observations on Jas. Stuart's memorial relating to Address of Assembly of Lower Canada. Lond., 1831.

Village Communities in the East and West. H. S. Maine. Lond., 1881.

Villari (Pasquale). History of Girolamo Savonarola. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Villas and Cottages. C. Vaux. N. Y., 1864.

Villemain (Abel Francois). Life of Gregory the Seventh. 2 v. Lond., 1874.

Vincent (Benjamin). Dictionary of Biography. Lond., n. d.

Violet Keith ; an Autobiography. E. Ross. Mont., 1869.

VIRGINIA.

Acts of Assembly now in Force in the Colony of V. 2 v. Williamsburg, 1762 and 1779.

Volume containing some laws of V., &c. n. t. 1704 (?).

Virginia Historical Society's Collections, New Series, v. 1 and 3 (Spotswood and Dinwiddie Papers). Richmond, 1882-3.

Virginians (The). W. M. Thackeray. 2 v. Lond., 1858.

Visit to Cities and Camps of Confederate States. F. Ross. Edin., 1865.

Visit to Europe in 1851. B. Silliman. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.

Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt and Italy. I. Pfeiffer. Lond., 1852.

Visit to India, China and Japan, in 1853. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1882.

Visitor's Guide to Bermuda. J. M. Jones. Lond., n d.

Visits to Monasteries in the Levant. R. Curzon. Lond., 1849.

Visits to Remarkable Places. W. Howitt. 2 v. Lond., 1840.

VITAL STATISTICS.

Annual Reports on Births, Deaths and Marriages in Michigan, 5th to 8th (1871-4) and 11th to 17th (1877-86). 14 v. Lansing, v. d.

Reports to General Assembly of Rhode Island relating to Births, Marriages and Deaths for 1855-7, 1861-72, 1874-6. 18 v. Providence, v. d.

Reports to Legislature of Massachusetts relating to Births, Marriages and Deaths (22-25). 4 v. Bost., v. d.

See also CENSUSES.

Vitalis (Ordericus). Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy. *tr.* T. Forrester. 4 v. Lond , 1853.

Vocabulaire des Dialectes des Aborigènes de l'Australie. Melbourne, 1867.

Volney (Constantine F. C. de). Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783-5. 2 v. Lond., 1805.

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de).
Histoire de Charles XII. Paris, 1853.
History of Charles XII. *trans.* N. Y., 1859.

Votes and Proceedings of House of Commons, Canada, 1867-1885. 18 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Votes and Proceedings of House of Commons, England, for 1826 and 1828, with Appendices for 1826-28. 6 v. Lond., v. d.

Votes and Proceedings of Legislative Assembly of Victoria, 1858-61. 5 v. Melbourne, v. d.

Voyage of the "Challenger": the Atlantic. Sir C. W. Thompson. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.

Voyage of Discovery * * in H. M. S. Isabella and Alexander for Exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into probability of North-West Passage. John Ross. Lond. (Murray), 1819.
Same. 2 v. Lond. (Longmans), 1819.

Voyage of Discovery and Research in Southern and Antarctic Regions. Sir Jas. C. Ross. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

Voyage to the East Indies (*and observations during residence there, 1776-89*). P. da San Bartolomeo. Lond., 1800.

Voyage to the South Sea and round the World. E. Cooke. Lond., 1712.

Voyage of U. S. Exploring Squadron, commanded by Charles Wilkes, 1838-1842. J. S. Jenkins. Auburn, 1850.

Voyages of Captain James Cook. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

Voyages of Discovery and Research within Arctic Regions. Sir J. Barrow. N. Y., 1846.

Voyages. *For Voyages not included in the preceding title-entries see under* Travels and Voyages.

Wade (E. E.) *See* **Sinclair (J. S.)**

Wade (John).
British History. Lond., 1847.
England's Greatness. Lond., 1856.

Wales.
Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and W. J. Timbs. Lond., n. d.
Ancient Laws and Institutes of W. Lond., 1841.
Royal Families of England, Scotland and W. J. and J. B. Burke. 2 v. Lond., 1848-51.
See also histories, etc., under Great Britain *and* England.

Walford (Edward). County Families of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1878.

Walk across Africa. J. A. Grant. Edin., 1864.

Walkem (Richard Thomas). Married Women's Property Acts of Ontario. Toronto, 1874.

Walker (Adam). System of Familiar Philosophy. Lond., 1799.

Walker (Josiah). Defence of Order. Edin., 1803.

Walker's Expedition to Nicaragua. W. V. Ellis. N. Y., 1856.

Walker's Hibernian Magazine. Jan.-June, 1804. n. t.

Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. W. H. Bartlett. Lond., n.d.

Wall (Adam). Account of Different Ceremonies observed in Senate House of University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1798.

Wallace (Alfred Russel).
Contributions to Theory of Natural Selection. Lond., 1870.
Geographical Distribution of Animals. 2 v. Lond., 1876.

Wallace (D. Mackenzie). Russia. 5th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1877.

Waller (Horace). Last days of David Livingstone in Central Africa, continued by a Narrative of his Last Moments. N. Y., 1875.

Wallis (Samuel, *R. N.*) *See* **Hawkesworth (J.)**

Walpole (Horace or **Horatio,** *4th Earl of Orford*).

Letters. 3 v. Lond., 1819-25.

Letters. *ed.* P. Cunningham. v. 1-5 and 7-9. Lond., 1857.

Memoirs of Reign of George III. *ed.* D. LeMarchant. 4 v. Lond., 1845.

Works. 5 v. Lond., 1798.

Walpole (Spencer).

History of England from 1815. 3 v. Lond., 1879-80.

Life of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval. 2 v. Lond., 1874.

Walrond (Theodore). Letters and Journals of James, 8th Earl of Elgin. Preface by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1873.

Walsh (Robert).

Appeal from Judgements of Great Britain respecting United States of America. Lond. and Phila., 1819.

Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. George Canning, with Biographical Sketch. Phila., 1836.

Walter Savage Landor. J. Forster. Bost., 1869.

Walton (Isaac). Complete Angler. N. Y., 1859

Wanderer in Western France. G. T. Lowth. *Ill.* by E. York. Lond., 1863.

War and Wars.

1812; the War and its Morals: a Canadian Chronicle. W. F. Coffin. Mont., 1864.

Extracts from Col. Tempelhoffe's Seven Years' War; also Military Essays. C. Lindsay. v. 2. Lond., 1793.

Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. E. Creasy. Lond., 1860.

Germany and France: Popular History of the Franco-German War (1870-1). E. Rich. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

History of Abyssinian Expedition. C. R. Markham. Lond., 1869.

History of Conquest of Mexico. W. H. Prescott. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.

History of Conquest of Peru. W. H. Prescott. 2 v. Phila., 1864.

History of Peloponnesian War. *tr.* from Thucydides by W. Smith. N. Y., 1862.

Same in 2 v. Lond., 1805.

History of Sepoy War in India. J. W. Kaye. 3 v. Lond., 1870.

History of War in Afghanistan. J. W. Kaye. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

History of War of Independence of United States of America. C. Botta. *tr.* G. A. Otis. 2 v. New Haven, 1838.

History of War in Peninsula and South of France, 1807-14. W. F. P. Napier. 6. v. Lond., 1828-40.

Same in 1 v. N. Y., 1853.

History of Wars of French Revolution. E. Baines. 2 v. N. Y., 1852.

Invasion of the Crimea. A. W. Kinglake. v. 1-4, 6-8. Various editions. v. d.

Journals of Sieges carried on by Army under Duke of Wellington in Spain, 1811-4. J. T. Jones. 2 v. Lond., 1827.

Letters from Battle-fields of Paraguay. R. F. Burton. Lond., 1870.

Memoir by Sir Hew Dalrymple * * connected with Affairs of Spain and Commencement of Peninsular War. Lond., 1830.

My Diary during the Last Great War. W. H. Russell. Lond., 1874.

Narrative of Indian Wars in New England. W. Hubbard. *Title mutilated.* 1775.

WAR AND WARS—*Continued.*

Narrative of North China Campaign. R. Swinhoe. Lond., 1861.
Recollections of the Peninsula. n. t.
Red River Expedition. G. L. Huyshe. Lond., 1871.
Reminiscences of Military Service with the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. W. Munro. Lond., 1883.
Reveries or Memories concerning the Art of War. Maurice, Count de Saxe. *tr.* Edin., 1776.
Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828-9. C. C Chesney. N. Y., 1854.
Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan with Account of Seizure and Defence of Jelalabad. G. R. Gleig. Lond., 1846.
Second War with England. J. T. Headley. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.
Soldiering and Scribbling. A. Forbes. Lond., 1872.
Southern History of the War (*of Secession*): First-third Years. E. A. Pollard. 3 v. Richmond, 1862-5.
Theory of War. P. L. MacDougall. Lond., 1856.
Turkey and the Crimean War. A. Slade. Lond., 1857.
War (The). W. H. Russell. Lond., 1855.
Waterloo ; Downfall of the First Napoleon. G. Hooper. Lond., 1862.
Waterloo Lectures : a Study of the Campaign of 1815. C. C. Chesney. Lond., 1868.

See also MILITARY AFFAIRS.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. *See* AMERICAN REVOLUTION *and* UNITED STATES.

Warburton (Eliot Bartholomew George). The Crescent and the Cross ; or Romance and Reality of Eastern Travel. 2 v. Leipzig, 1852.

Warburton (*Major* **George**).

Conquest of Canada. *ed.* Eliot Warburton. 2nd ed. 2 v. Lond., 1850.
Hochelaga ; or England in the New World. *ed.* E. Warburton. N. Y., 1846.

Ward (Anna Lydia). *See* **Hoyt (J. K.)**

Ward (George Atkinson). Journal and Letters of Samuel Curwen. Lond., 1842.

Wardle (Gwyllym Lloyd, *M. P.*) Charges against the Duke of York. Lond., 1809.

Waring (George E.) Draining for Profit and Health. N. Y., 1884.

Waring (William). Call to the Fountain. Phila., 1873.

Warner (A. G.) *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*" (VI, 7-8).

Warner (Charles Dudley). Baddeck and that sort of thing. Bost., 1884.

Warren (*Gen.* Joseph). Inauguration of Statue of Warren by Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1857. Bost., 1858.

Warren (*Captain*). *See* **Wilson (C. W.)**

Warton (Thomas). History of English Poetry. 3 v. Lond., 1840.

WASHINGTON (*City*). *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*" (III, 11-12).

Washington (George).

Description of the Medals of W. J. R. Snowden. Phila., 1861.
Maxims of W. J. F. Schroeder. N. Y., 1855.
Official Letters to American Congress during War between United Colonies and Great Britain. v. 2. Lond., 1795.
National Monument : Dedication, with Orations. Wash., 1885.
Picture of W. G. Watterston. Wash., 1841.

For Lives see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual.*)

Water Lily and other poems. "Albyn." Halifax, 1852-76.

WATERCOURSES. *See* LAW (*Watercourses*).

Waterloo ; Downfall of the First Napoleon. G. Hooper. Lond., 1862.

Waterloo Lectures : a Study of the Campaign of 1815. C. C. Chesney. Lond., 1868.

Waters (Henry Fitz-Gilbert). Genealogical Gleanings in England. v. 1. part 1. Bost., 1885.

Waterston (William) and **Burton (J. H).** Cyclopædia of Commerce * *. Lond., 1844.

Watkin (*Sir* Edward William, *M. P.*) Canada and the States : Recollections, 1851-86. Lond., 1887.

Watson (Samuel James). Constitutional History of Canada. Toronto., 1874.

Watterston (George). Picture of Washington. Wash., 1841.

Watts (Henry). Dictionary of Chemistry. 7 v. Lond., 1879.

Watts (Isaac). Psalms of David imitated * *. Lond., 1793.

Waverley Novels :—Abbot ; Count Robert of Paris ; Fortunes of Nigel ; Heart of Midlothian ; Monastery ; Redgauntlet ; St. Ronan's Well ; St. Valentine's Day ; Tales of a Grandfather (2nd and 4th Series) ; Tales of the Crusaders (Betrothed and Talisman). W. Scott. 10 v. Bost., 1853.

Wayland (Francis). Elements of Political Economy. N. Y. and Bost., 1838.

Wealth Creation. A. Mongredien. Introduction by S. Sterne. N. Y., 1883.

Wearithorne. M. L. Reeves (*anon*). Phila., 1872.

Webber (H. H.) *See* **Bolton (C. C.)**

Webber (Samuel). Mathematics compiled from Best Authors * *. v. 2. Cambridge, 1808.

Weber (Godfrey). Theory of Musical Composition. *tr.*, with notes by J. F. Warner. 2 v. Bost., 1842 (?).

Weber (Joseph). Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta. *tr.* R. C. Dallas. 3 v. Lond , 1805.

Webster (Daniel). Diplomatic and Official Papers. N. Y., 1848.
Works. 6 v. Bost., 1853.

Webster (Edward). Member of Parliament's Assistant in Procedure. Lond., 1868.

Webster (Noah). American Dictionary of the English Language. *rev.* C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. Springfield, Mass., 1883.

Webster (Thomas) *et al.* Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy. *Ill.* N. Y., 1845.

Weeden (William B.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies"* (II, 8-9.)

Week (The). v. 1-6. Toronto, 1883-9.

Weekly British Colonist for 1851-2, 1855, 1858-60, 1863-8, 1871. 9 v. Halifax, v. d.

Weekly Chronicle for 1798-9 (*incomplete*), 1805-13, 1815-6, 1819-22. 10 v. Halifax, v. d.

Weekly Citizen for 1864-7. 2 v. Halifax, v. d.

Weekly Graphic for part of 1875. Halifax.

Weekly Herald for 1842-5. 2 v. N. Y.

Weekly Mirror for 1835-6. 2 v. Halifax.

Weekly Miscellany, June 1863 to Feb. 1864. Halifax.

Weeks (Edward P.) *See* **Blanchard (G. A.)**

Weigall (*Lady* Rose). Brief Memoir of the Princess Charlotte of Wales. Lond., 1874.

Weights and Measures.
Comparisons of Standards of Length (*in various countries*). A. R. Clarke. Lond., 1866.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*Continued.*

Universal Dictionary of W. and M. reduced to Standard of United States. J. H. Alexander. Baltimore, 1850.

Wellington (Arthur Wellesley, *Duke of*).

Despatches of Duke of W. J. Gurwood. 12 v. and index. Lond., 1834.

General Orders of Duke of W. J. Gurwood. Lond., 1837.

Speeches. J. Gurwood. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Wells (David Ames). Annual of Scientific Discovery for 1854-71. 17 v. Bost. and Lond., 1854-71.

Wells (Nathaniel Armstrong). Picturesque Antiquities of Spain. Lond., 1846.

Welsh (James). Military Reminiscences. 2 v. Lond., 1830.

Wendell Family. Direct Ancestry of late Jacob Wendell of N. H., with Sketch of Dutch Settlement of New Netherland. J. R. Stanwood. Bost., 1882.

Wentworth (W. C.) Statistical, Historical and Political Description of New South Wales and Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. Lond., 1820.

Wesley (*Rev.* John).

Christian Library. 3 v. Lond., 1821.

Select Letters chiefly on Personal Religion. N. Y., 1838.

Treatise on Justification extracted from Mr. John Goodwin. Lond., 1807.

WESLEYAN METHODISM.

Wesleyan (The) for 1849-51, 1853-4, 1857-61, 1884-6. (*Later vols. unbound*). 13 v. Halifax, v. d.

Wesleyan Conference. Minutes of Several Conversations between Methodist Ministers in Connection established by Rev. John Wesley. 2 v. Lond., 1866.

Wesleyan Connection. Minutes of Several Conversations between ministers of Wesleyan Methodist Connexion or Church of Eastern British America. Halifax, 1861.

Wesleyan Missionary Notices for 1843. Lond., 1847.

See also THEOLOGY *and* **Wesley (J.)**

West (*Rev.* Daniel). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

West (John). Journal of Mission to Indians of British Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia and Mohawks on Ouse or Grand River, Upper Canada. Lond., 1827.

West Church, Boston: Commemorative Services, March, 1887. Bost., 1887.

WEST INDIES.

America and the W. I. G. Long *et al.* Lond., 1845.

English (The) in the W. I. J. A. Froude. N. Y., 1888.

Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of United States * * and the W. I. W. Winterbotham. 4 v. Lond., 1795.

History, Civil and Commercial, of British W. I. B. Edwards. 5 v. Lond, 1819.

History of Colonies of British Empire in W. I. &c. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1843.

Ordeal of Free Labor in British W. I. W. G. Sewell. N. Y., 1861.

Sport, Travel and Adventure. W. R. Kennedy. Edin., 1885.

View of Constitution of British Colonies in North America and W. I. A. Stokes. Lond., 1783.

WEST INDIES—*Continued.*

Volume containing some laws of Virginia, New England and W. I. n. t.

West Indies and the Spanish Main. A. Trollope. N. Y., 1860.

See also JAMAICA, BARBADOS, *etc.*

Western Himalaya and Thibet. T. Thomson. Lond., 1852.

Western World. A. Mackay. 2 v. Phila., 1849.

Westgarth (William). Colony of Victoria Lond., 1864.

Westlake (John). Treatise on Private International Law or Conflict of Laws. Lond., 1858.

Westminster Abbey—Historical Memorials of. A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1868.

Westminster Review. (*Am. ed.*) v. 56, 58-68, 71-82. New Series (*English*), v. 26-7 and 29. 27 v. in 15. N. Y and Lond., 1851-66.

Westward by Rail. W. F. Rae. Lond, 1871.

Wetherald (Agnes Ethelwyn). *See* **Adam (G. M.)**

Wharton (Grace and **Philip)** *pseud.*—*See* **Thomson (K.** and **J. C.)**

Wharton (Francis) and **Stille (M.)** Medical Jurisprudence. 3 v. Phila., 1873.

What is Matter? By "An Inner Templar" (*B. G. Jenkins*). Lond., 1869.

What is Truth? Inquiry concerning Antiquity and Unity of Human Race. E. Burgess. Bost., n. d.

Whately (E. Jane). Life and Correspondence of Richard Whately, D. D., Archbishop of Dublin. 2 v. Lond., 1866.

Whately (Richard, *Archbishop*).

Elements of Logic Bost., 1852.

Elements of Rhetoric. N. Y., 1849.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Wheaton (Henry).

Elements of International Law. Phila., 1846.

History of Law of Nations in Europe and America. N. Y., 1845.

Wheeler (Gervase). Homes for the People in Suburb and Country. N. Y., 1857.

Wheeler (William Adolphus).

Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction. Bost., 1883.

and **Wheeler (Charles G.)** Familiar Allusions. 4th ed. Bost., 1887.

Whelan (Edward). Union of the British Provinces. Brief Account of Conferences, Speeches &c. Charlottetown, 1865.

Whewell (William, *D. D.*)

An Account of his Writings with Selections from his Literary and Scientific Correspondence. I. Todhunter. 2 v. Lond., 1876.

Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. Lond., 1878.

History of the Inductive Sciences. 3 v. Lond., 1847.

Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

Whitaker's Almanack for 1874 and 1882-9. 9 v. Lond., v. d.

White (Andrew D.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies"* (V, 12).

White (C. A.) Students Mythology (*of various nations*). N. Y, 1872.

White (G. A.) Halifax and its Business. Halifax, 1876.

White (*Rev.* Gilbert). Natural History of Selborne. Lond, 1833.

White (Henry). Massacre of St. Bartholomew. N. Y., 1868.

White (*Rev.* James). Eighteen Christian Centuries. N. Y., 1860.

White (Richard Grant). Memoirs of the Life of William Shakespeare. Bost., 1865.

White (William, *D. D.*) Memoirs of Protestant Episcopal Church in United States. N. Y., 1836.

White (William). Post Office Gazetteer of Dominion of Canada. Mont., 1872.

White Conquest. W. H. Dixon. 2 v. Lond., 1876.

White Rose in Acadia and Autumn in Nova Scotia. "Maude" (*Clotilda Jennings*). Halifax, 1855.

Whiteaves (Joseph Frederick). Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. v. 1 (Pts. 1-2). Mont., 1885-9.

Whiteside (James). Italy in the Nineteenth Century. 3 v. Lond., 1849.

Whitmore (William Henry). American Genealogist. Albany, 1875. *Same.* Albany, 1868.

Whitney Family of Connecticut. S. W. Phœnix. 3 v. N. Y., 1878.

Whitney (Josiah Dwight). Metallic Wealth of the United States. Phila., 1854.

Who's Who, in 1864, 1866-7, 1869-78, 1880-3. 17 v. Lond., v. d.

Whole Works of Xenophon. *tr.* A. Cooper *et al.* N. Y., 1852.

Wigglesworth (Edward). *See* **Lieber (F.)**

Wight (Orlando Williams).

Philosophy of Sir William Hamilton. N. Y., 1853.

Provincial Letters of Blaise Pascal, with Introductory Essays, &c. Bost., 1880.

Thoughts, Letters and Opuscules of Blaise Pascal. With Introductory Notices. Bost., 1882.

Wightman (Joseph M.) Annals of Boston Primary School Committee from 1818 to 1855. Bost., 1860.

Wilberforce (Samuel, *Bishop of Oxford and afterwards of Winchester*). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Wild Brier. E. N. L. (*Elizabeth N. Lockerby*). Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1866.

Wild North Land. W. F. Butler. Lond., 1873.

Wild Sports of Southern Africa. W. C. Harris. Lond., 1839.

Wilhelm (Lewis W.) *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*" (III. 5-7).

Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. J. W. Goethe. *tr.* T. Carlyle. 2 v. Bost., 1851.

Wilkes (Charles). Narrative of United States Exploring Expedition. 5 v. Phila., 1845.

Wilkes (John). *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Wilkins (*Bishop* **John).** Principles and Duties of Natural Religion (Of the). Lond., 1715.

Wilkinson (*Sir* **John Gardner).** Popular Account of Ancient Egyptians. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

William IV. Memoirs of Courts and Cabinets of William IV and Victoria. Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 2 v. Lond., 1861.

Williams (Edwin) and **Lester (C. E.)** The Napoleon Dynasty. By "The Berkeley Men." N. Y., 1852.

Williams (Folkestone). Lives of the English Cardinals. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Williams (Frederick S.) Our Iron Roads. Lond., 1852.

Williams (James). Rise and Fall of the Model Republic. Lond., 1863.

Williams (*Rev.* **John.)** *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Williams (Monier). Sanskrit Manual. Lond., 1869.

Willis (Nathaniel Parker).

Canadian Scenery. Drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 2 v. Lond., 1842.

Pencillings by the Way. 3 v. Lond., 1836.

Willis (*Gen. Sir* **Robert**). Private Diary of Travels, Personal Services and Public Events. 2 v. Lond., 1861.

Willison (*Rev.* **John**). Afflicted Man's Companion. Glasgow, 1827.

Willson (**Edward James**) and **Pugin** (**Augustus**). Specimens of Gothic Architecture. 2 v. Lond., n. d.

Wilmot (*Judge* Lemuel Allan). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Wilson (*Capt.* **C. W.**) and **Warren** (*Captain*). Recovery of Jerusalem. Introduction by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1871.

Wilson (*Sir* **Daniel**). Prehistoric Man. Lond., 1865.

Wilson (**F. A.**) and **Richards** (**Alfred B.**) Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. Lond., 1850.

Wilson (**Henry**). History of the Antislavery Measures. Bost., 1865.

Wilson (**James Grant**) and **Fiske** (**John**). Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. 6 v. N. Y., 1887-9.

Wilson (**James Harrison**). China: Travels and Investigations. N. Y., 1888.

Wilson (**John**). History of Switzerland. *Written anon. for Lardner's Cyclopædia.* Lond., n. d.

Wilson (**John**).

et al. Noctes Ambrosianæ. 5 v. N. Y., 1854.

Recreations of Christopher North. Phila., 1845.

For Life see BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Wilson (**Joseph M.**) Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition: v. 3; History, Mechanics, Science. Phila., 1876.

Wilson (*Sir* Robert). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Wilson (**William**). Newfoundland and its Missionaries. Cambridge, Mass., 1866.

Wilson (**Woodrow**). Congressional Government. 3rd ed. Bost., 1885.

Window Gardener. E. S. Rand Bost., 1882.

Winged Lion (The); or Stories of Venice. J. DeMille. Bost., 1877.

Winkworth (**Catherine**). Christian Singers of Germany. Lond., n. d.

Winsor (**Justin**). Narrative and Critical History of America. *Ill.* 8 v. Bost., 1887-9.

Winter in Upper and Lower Egypt. G. A. Hoskins. Lond., 1863.

Winterbotham (**William**). View of American United States and of European Settlements in America and West Indies. 4 v. Lond., 1795.

Wirt (**William**). Life of Patrick Henry. Phila., 1844.

WISCONSIN.

Annual Report of Superintendent of Public Instruction for 1872-3, 1875 and 1877. 4 v. Madison, v. d.

Catalogue of Library of State Historical Society. 2 v. Madison, 1873.

Governor's Messages to Senate and Assembly for 1855, 1857-8, 1862, 1865-6, 1869-73, 1875-7. 22 v. Madison, v. d.

Historical Society: Reports and Collections, v. 1-9, 1854-82. 8 v. Madison, v. d.

Journals of Assembly for 1855, 1858-9, 1864-7, 1869, 1871, 1873-7. 14 v. Madison, v. d.

Journals of Senate for 1855-6, 1858 (and Appendix), 1865, 1869, 1873-7. 12 v. Madison, v. d.

Laws passed during 1855-8, 1874-7. 11 v. Madison, v. d.

Legislative Manual for 1870-2, 1876, 1878. 5 v. Madison, v. d.

Report of Geological Survey of W., &c. D. D. Owen. Phila., 1852.

Transactions of Northern W. Agricultural and Mechanical Association. R. D. Torrey. Madison, 1877.

Transactions of W. Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. 1870-2. Madison, 1872.

WISCONSIN — *Continued.*

Transactions of W. State Agricultural Society for 1871, 1873-7. 5 v. Madison, v. d.

Transactions of W. State Horticultural Society. Madison, 1877.

Wise Saws; or Sam Slick in search of a Wife. T. C. Haliburton. Lond., 1884.

Wishart (*Rev.* **William Thomas**). Six Disquisitions on Doctrinal and Practical Theology. St. John, N. B., 1853.

WIT AND HUMOUR.

Caricature History of Canadian Politics (1841-1884). J. W. Bengough. *Illus.* Toronto, 1886.

Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography; being chiefly Men of the Time. G. M. Rose. Toronto, 1888.

Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. Dean Ramsay. Edin. and Lond., n. d.

Traits of American Humour. *ed.* T. C. Haliburton. Lond., 1884.

Wits and Beaux of Society. "Grace and Philip Wharton" (*K. and J. C. Thomson*). N. Y., 1861.

See also the works of **Sheridan, Swift, Hood, Haliburton, Cervantes, Sydney Smith,** *etc.*

Witch of the Westcot. A. Shiels. Halifax, 1831.

Wits and Beaux of Society. Grace and Philip Wharton. (*K. and J. C. Thomson*) N. Y., 1861.

Wolseley (**Garnet,** *Viscount.*) Marley Castle. 2 v. Lond., 1877.

WOMEN. *For lives of remarkable women see* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual and Collective*).

See also LAW (*Domestic Relations*).

Wonderful Inventions. J. Timbs. Lond., 1882.

Wood (*Rev.* **John George**).

Illustrated Natural History. 2 v. Lond., 1869.

Natural History of Man. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Our Garden Friends and Foes. *Ill.* Lond., 1864.

Woodfall's Letters of Junius. N. Y., n. d.

Woodhouselee (*Lord*). *See* **Tytler** (**A. F.**)

Woodward (**Bernard Bolingbroke**) and **Cates** (**William L. R.**) Encyclopædia of Chronology; Historical and Biographical. Lond., 1872.

Woodward (**Samuel P.**) Manual of the Mollusca. *In three parts. Endorsed* "*Conchology.*" ½ v. Lond., 1854-5-6.

Woolsey (**Theodore D.**) Introduction to the Study of International Law. N. Y., 1871.

Worcester (**Joseph Emerson**). Dictionary of the English Language. Bost., 1860

WORDS. *See* PHILOLOGY.

Wordsworth (**Christopher**).

Greece: Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. Lond., 1853.

Journal of a Tour in Italy. 2 v. Lond., 1863.

Memoirs of William Wordsworth. 2 v. Bost., 1851.

Wordsworth (William). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Works of John Adams with Life of Author. C. F. Adams. 10 v. Bost., 1856.

Works of Joseph Addison. *ed.* G. W. Greene. 5 v. N. Y., 1853.

Works of Francis Bacon. *ed.* J. Spedding *et al.* 15 v. Bost., 1861.

Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. Introduction by G. Darley. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

Works of Jeremy Bentham. *ed.* J. Bowring. 11 v. Edin., 1843.
Works of Lord Bolingbroke with Life. 4 v. Phila., 1841.
Works of Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. Biographical Notes, &c., by H. Rogers. 2 v. Lond., 1848.
Works of John C. Calhoun. 4 v. N. Y., 1853.
Words of Thomas Chalkley. v. 2. Phila., 1754.
Works of William E Channing, D. D. Bost., 1849.
Works of Charlotte Elizabeth (*Tonna*). Introduction by H. B. Stowe. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.
Works of English Poets from Chaucer to Cowper (*including series edited by Dr. Johnson*). *ed.* A. Chalmers. 21 v. Lond., 1810.
Works of James Gillray, from the Original Plates. Lond., 1847.
Works of Oliver Goldsmith, with Life and Notes. 4 v. Lond., 1848.
Works of Thomas Gray. 5 v. Lond., 1840.
Works of P. S. Hamilton (bound together). Halifax, Mont. and Lond., v. d.
Works of William Hogarth, from the Original Plates restored by James Heath, R. A. With Biographical Essay and Explanations by John Nichols. Lond., 1822.
Works of Richard Hooker, containing eight Books of Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, with Life of Author by I. Walton. 2 v. Oxford, 1843.
Works of Ben Jonson. With Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford. Bost., 1853.
Works of John Locke. 3 v. Lond., 1727.
Words of Lord Macaulay. *ed.* Lady Trevelyan. 8 v. Lond., 1879.
Works of Rev. David M'Nicoll. J. Dixon. Lond., 1837.
Works of John Milton. Printed from Original Editions, with Life of Author by J. Mitford. 8 v. Lond., 1851.
Works of Michael de Montaigne. *ed.* W. Hazlett. Phila., 1849.
Works of William Paley, D. D. Phila., n. d.
Works of Edgar Allan Poe. v. 2-4 N. Y., 1859.
Works of William Robertson, D. D., with Account of his Life and Writings. 9 v. Lond., 1824.
Works of Saint-Pierre. *ed.* E. Clarke. 2 v. Lond., 1846.
Works (*Historical*) of Frederick Schiller. *tr.* A. J. W. Morrison. Lond., 1868.
Works of Shakespeare. Notes by C. Knight. 2 v. N. Y., n. d.
Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Lond., 1875.
Works of Rev. Sydney Smith. Phila., 1845.
Works of Jonathan Swift. v. 1. Lond., 1851.
Works of Cornelius Tacitus, with Essay on his Life and Genius by A. Murphy. N. Y., 1852.
Works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford 5 v. Lond., 1798.
Works of Daniel Webster. 6 v. Bost., 1853.
World of Science, Art and Industry Illustrated. B. Silliman *et al.* N. Y. and Lond., 1854.
World's Progress. *ed.* G. P. Putnam. N. Y., 1854.
Worrall (John). Bibliotheca Legum. 2 v. Lond., 1763.
Wreck of the White Bear, East Indiaman. E. Ross. 2 v. Mont., 1870.
Wright (Lewis). Practical Poultry Keeper. 16th ed. Lond., n. d.
Wright (Robert). Memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe. Lond., 1867.
Wright (Thomas).
History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England. Lond., 1862.
and **Evans (R. H.)** Account of the Caricatures of James Gillray. Lond., 1851.

Wright (William). Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. N. Y., 1865.

Wright (William Aldis).
Shakespeare's King Lear. Oxford, 1876.

See also **Clark (W. G.)**

Writings of Thomas Jefferson. *ed.* H. A. Washington. 9 v. N. Y., 1859.

Writings and Speeches of Samuel J. Tilden. *ed.* J. Bigelow. 2 v. N.Y., 1885.

Wrottesley (*Hon.* George). Military Opinions of General Sir John Fox Burgoyne. Lond., 1859.

Wurtele (Jonathan Saxton Campbell). Manual of Legislative Assembly of Quebec. (*In French and English*) Quebec, 1885.

Xenophon.
Cyropædia ; or Institution of Cyrus. *tr.* M. Ashley. Lond., 1803.
Whole Works. *tr.* A. Cooper *et al.* N. Y., 1852.

YARMOUTH, N. S.
History of County of Y. J. R. Campbell. St. John, 1876.
Record of Shipping of Y. J. M. Lawson. Yarmouth, 1876.

Year on the Punjab Frontier in 1848-9. H. B. Edwards. 2 v. Lond., 1867.

Year at the Shore. P. H. Gosse. *coloured ills.* Lond., 1865.

Yedo and Pekin. R. Fortune. Lond., 1863.

Yonge (Charles Duke). Life and Administration of Robert Banks, 2nd Earl of Liverpool. 3 v. Lond., 1868.

Yonge (Charlotte Mary).
History of Christian Names. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
Pioneers and Founders. Lond., 1874.

Youatt (William).
Cattle ; their Breed, Management and Diseases. Lond., n. d.
Complete Grazier. Lond., 1846.
Dog and Pig. Lond., 1848.
Sheep ; their Breeds, Management and Diseases. Lond., 1837 (?).

Young (Edward).
Information for Immigrants. Phila., 1871.
Labor in Europe and America. Mont., 1879.

Young (Frederick). Imperial Federation of Great Britain and her Colonies. Lond., 1876.

Young (George R.)
British North American Colonies : Letters to Lord Stanley, touching the Fisheries. Lond., 1834.
Colonial Literature, Science and Education. v. 1. Halifax, 1842.
History, Principles and Prospects of Bank of British North America and of Colonial Bank. Lond., 1838.

Young (John). Letters of Agricola on Principles of Vegetation and Tillage, written for Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1822.
Same. Halifax, 1828.

Young Men's Christian Association for Maritime Provinces : Proceedings for 1867-79. Halifax, v. d.

Young (Thomas). Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts. *ed.* P. Kelland. 2 v. Lond., 1845.

Young (*Sir* William). Admiralty Decisions (N. S.) Toronto, 1882.

YUCATAN. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Y. J. L. Stephens. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.

ZAMBESI. Narrative of an Expedition to the Z. and its Tributaries. D. and C. Livingstone. N. Y., 1866.

Zanzibar. R. F. Burton. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

Zeisberger (David). Diary of Mission among Ohio Indians. *tr.* E. F. Bliss. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1885.

Zimmerman (John George). Solitude, or Effects of Occasional Retirement. *tr.* Lond., 1827.

ZOOLOGY.

Animal Kingdom. G. L. C. F. D Cuvier. *Ill.* by P. A. Latreille. 4 v. and 4 v. of plates. Lond., 1834.

Economy of the Animal Kingdom. E. Swedenborg. *tr.* A. Clissold. 2 v. Bost., 1868.

Geographical Distribution of Animals. A. R. Wallace. 2 v. Lond., 1876.

History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. R. Owen. *Ill.* Lond., 1846.

Mammals of North America. S. F. Baird. *Highly illust.* Phila., 1859.

Natural History. (*Elementary*). W. Hooker. *Ill.* N. Y., 1870.

Natural History. J. G. Wood. *Ill.* 4 v. Lond., 1868-9.

Natural History of Selborne. G. White. Lond., 1833.

Naturalist in Bermuda. J. M. Jones. Lond., 1859.

Naturalist in Nicaragua. T. Belt. *Ill.* Lond., 1874.

Naturalist's Library. *ed.* W. Jardine. *Highly illust.* 40 v. Edin., 1835-54 (?).

Our Garden Friends and Foes. J. G. Wood. *Ill.* Lond., 1864.

Zoology. W. B. Carpenter. *Ill. rev.* W. S. Dallas. 2 v. Lond., 1881.

See also NATURAL HISTORY, ORNITHOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY, CONCHOLOGY, REPTILES, FISHES, HORSES, CATTLE, *etc.*

☞ Consult also the Smithsonian publications, *passim.*

BY-LAWS

OF THE

LIBRARY.

BY-LAWS

FOR THE

REGULATION OF THE JOINT LIBRARIES

OF THE

Legislature and the Nova Scotia Historical Society.

(Adopted by the Board of Library Commissioners, November 28, 1883).
(Approved by the Governor-in-Council, January 11, 1884).

1. A proper catalogue of the books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarian, in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested, and who shall be required to report to the House of Assembly through the Provincial Secretary at each session of the Legislature the actual state of the Library.

2. The Library shall be kept open every day in the year, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, from 10 a. m. to 5 p. m., but during the sitting of the Legislature it shall be open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. From May to October, inclusive, it shall close on Saturday at 1 p. m.

3. The Librarian shall be constant in his attendance upon the Library during the hours above specified, and shall perform such other duties as may be imposed by law, or by the rules and regulations which may be prescribed by the Commissioners.

4. An executive committee shall be appointed by the Commissioners, consisting of three of their number, who shall be invested with power to execute the decisions of the Commissioners, and to whom reference shall be made by the Librarian in all cases of doubt or difficulty.

5. The Commissioners of the Library may from time to time sell or exchange duplicate or imperfect books belonging to the Library, not necessary for the use thereof.

6. It shall be the duty of the Librarian carefully to preserve the books, maps, charts, engravings, manuscripts, medals, furniture and other property belonging to the Library.

7. The following persons shall be entitled to visit the Library and consult the books, maps, charts, &c., under the rules hereinafter laid down, viz. : the Lieutenant-Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the members of the Legislative Council and the House of Assembly, members of the Senate and of the House of Commons of Canada, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court, the Judges of the County Court, the officers of both branches of the Legislature, the Superintendent of Education, the Provincial Engineer, the Inspector of Mines, the Deputies and Clerks of the several departments of the Provincial Government, the Sheriff, the Judge and Registrar of Probate, the Prothonotary and Registrar of Deeds for the County of Halifax, the Stipendiary Magistrate and Recorder of the City, the Commander of the

Forces, the Admiral on the Station, the Chief Officer of the Militia, the Mayor of Halifax, Clergymen and Professors of Colleges, Editors of Newspapers, Foreign Consuls, members in full standing of the Nova Scotia Historical Society, and such persons as may be introduced by a Commissioner of the Library, who shall be held responsible for the person so introduced, in case of any book or other property being injured or lost. Such introduction shall continue in force only for two weeks. For any longer period, an introduction must be obtained from the Board of Commissioners, but no one, except those hereinafter specified, shall be permitted to take any book, chart, map, &c., out of the Library rooms.

8. No book is to be taken from the shelves except by request or permission of the Librarian, to whom visitors wishing to consult books will make application. The book thus received must be returned to the Librarian's desk, and not put upon the shelf by the person who has been reading it. The Librarian will exercise a proper discrimination as to the delivery of such books as he may judge liable to be injured. Manuscripts, rare and valuable books, will be shown only on special application to the Librarian in charge, and under such regulations as the circumstances of the case may in his judgment require.

9. Any member of the Council or Assembly, during the session of the Legislature, is permitted, under the restrictions, forfeitures and penalties hereinafter mentioned, to take to his boarding house or private room any book belonging to the Library, except such as are herein determined to be necessary always to be kept in the Library as books of reference.

10. The Lieutenant-Governor, members of the Executive Council, the Legislative Council, the House of Assembly, the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court, members of the Nova Scotia Historical Society, Commissioners of the Library, and such others as may be authorized by vote of the Commissioners, while the Legislature is not in session, shall have the same right to take books from the Library, and under the same regulations, as the members of the Legislature during its session. No book, map, or manuscript, or other article belonging to the Library, shall be at any time taken out of the Library by any other person, for any purpose whatever. The restrictions and terms above referred to are contained in the next five rules.

11. No book can be taken from the Library, until its title, and the name of the person taking it, have been registered by the Librarian. A card or receipt must also be given for it.

12. No person shall take or receive from the Library more than two volumes at any one time, or for a longer period than two weeks at one time, unless by special leave obtained from the Commissioners. After receiving notice that a book is overdue, and pending its return, the borrower shall be suspended from all his privileges in the Library.

13. A book shall be kept by the Librarian with different columns. In No. 1 shall be inserted the name of the book: in No. 2 the initials of the receiver, written by himself, and the date of receipt; in another, the date of return, to be certified by the initials of the party and the Librarian.

14. Books injured or destroyed by the person taking them must be paid for at the full price for which they can be procured at the book-stores.

15. No volume of statutes, nor any legal or constitutional treatise nor law report, shall be taken from the Library, unless the person receiving the same shall give a written undertaking to return it by 11 a. m. of the following day. Pending the return of any such book, the borrower shall not be allowed to take any other book from the Library.

16. Books of reference, such as dictionaries, encyclopedias, registers, journals of the House of Commons of England and House of Lords, directories, newspapers, maps and engravings, and books which are valuable from their rarity or antiquity, cannot be taken from the Library, except that during the session of the Legislature any member thereof may take to any room in the Provincial Building any such book on leaving a card for the same with the Librarian, but such book must be returned on the same day on which it was taken.

17. Four days before the day fixed for the adjournment of any session of the Legislature, the Librarian shall address a note to each member of the Legislature having any books belonging to the Library, requesting the return thereof. Should such request not be complied with within forty-eight hours, the Librarian shall give the Speaker and the President of the Legislative Council a list of the members so notified, and of the books detained by them, for such action as the respective Houses may order.

18. No expenditure of the funds of the Library, from whatever source such funds may arise, whether grant of the Legislature, or revenue of the N. S. Historical Society, or donation, or any other source, shall be made, except by authority of the Executive Committee.

19. Regular meetings of the Commissioners shall be held quarterly, on the first Wednesday of February, May, August and November, and special meetings on the requisition of three Commissioners.

20. Every new accession of books to the Library must be stamped and entered in the Day Book immediately on arrival, and fully catalogued without unnecessary delay ; and every pamphlet, map, manuscript, picture, or accession other than a book, shall be entered on a list immediately upon its being received in the Library.

21. Smoking, loud talking, and other conduct liable to distract the attention of readers, are forbidden ; and persons infringing this rule, after a caution, shall be denied access to the Library.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

PAGE.

17. To **Baldwin (Thomas)** and **Thomas (J.)** add Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World. Phila., 1855.
19. For **Banerman (H.)** read **Bauerman.**
20. **Bell (Andrew).** History of Canada. Add Translated from Garneau. Make same addition pp 43 and 117.
33. Botany. Book of Evergreens. For Hooper read Hoopes.
" **Botta (Charles).** Add Storia d'Italia. 4 v. Paris, 1832.
" **Bow (J. D. B.)** should be **De Bow,** and transferred to p. 66.
34. **Brialmont (A. H.)** is in wrong alphabetical place.
39. Before California insert **Calhoun (John C.)** Works. 4 v. N. Y., 1853.
43. Canada (General). Conquest of Canada. For E. read G. Warburton. Make same change p. 58.
48. After **(Channing E.)** insert **Channing (William Ellery).** Works. 6 v. Bost., 1849.
49. **Chesney** (*Col.* **C. C.**) Add Waterloo Lectures. Lond., 1868.
58. Conchology. Report on Invertebrata of Massachusetts. Add G. A. Gould.
64. For **Darwin (Charles Richard)** read **Darwin (Charles Robert).**
66. **De Mille (James).** In last entry, for Stones of Venice read Stories of Venice
70. Encyclopædia of Chronology. For Coates read Cates.
75. For **Du Fresuoy** read **Du Fresnoy.**
" After **Du Fresnoy** insert **Dulton (Francis).** South Australia and its Mines. Lond., 1846.
89. For Faery Queen read Faery Queene.
92. Fishes, Fishing and Fisheries. Insert, as first entry, Angling Streams * *. (See title-entry p. 11).
104. **Goldsmith (Oliver).** Add Works, with Life. 4 v. Lond., 1848.
113. After **Henry (Robert)** insert **Henry (Walter).** See Trifles from my Portfolio * * (p. 265).
114. **Hertslet (Louis).** Complete Collection * *. Add v. 1.
115. **Hind (Henry Youle).** Add, as second entry, Narrative of Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition * *. v. 1. Lond., 1860.
118. History of England. R. DeThoyras, etc. Read P. Rapin de Thoyras.
122. Hochelaga. For E. read G. Warburton.
124. **Hotten (John Camden).** Add, as 2nd and 3rd entries:—Slang Dictionary, Lond., 1867; and Thackeray the Humorist and Man of Letters. N. Y., 1864.
125. **Hubbard (William).** For New Zealand read New England.
127. Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petræa * *. Read Arabia Petræa * *.
132. After **Jebb** insert **Jefferson (Thomas).** Writings. *ed.* H. A. Washington. 9 v. N. Y., 1858.

PAGE.

133. For JELLALABAD read JELALABAD.

145. LAW (STATUTES). After Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland * * insert Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1859.

149. Letters from Europe * * For Cartier read Carter.

154. Before **Lockhart (W.)** insert **Lockerby (Elizabeth N.)**—"E. N. L." Wild Briar. Charlottetown, 1866.

176. After **Montague (F. C.)** insert **Montaigne (Michel E. de)**. Works. Phila., 1849.

193. NOVA SCOTIA. After Belcher's * * insert Brief View of Religious Tenets lately published and Spread in N. S. J. Scott. Halifax, 1784.

193-5. NOVA SCOTIA. Insert under this heading, in their respective places, **Haliburton's** Clockmaker, Old Judge, Wise Saws and Nature and Human Nature. See **Haliburton (T. C.)** p. 109.

228. Before **Robinson** (*Sir* **C.**) insert **Robertson (William**, *D. D.*) Works. 9 v. Lond., 1824.

A. H. MacKAY,
PRINCIPAL
Halifax ⊰ Academy,
Nova Scotia, Canada.